COMMODORE

COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

DECEMBER 1988

ABSOLUTELY
KILLING
GRAPHICS!

HOT NEWS
EXTRA!!

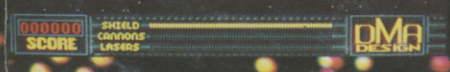
$100,000,000
MICROPROSE?

TOP GAMES NOW ▶
- MAINFRAME
- SINBAD
- FOXX FIGHTS BACK
- CAPTAIN BLOOD

SPECIAL AMIGA
GAMES FEATURE!

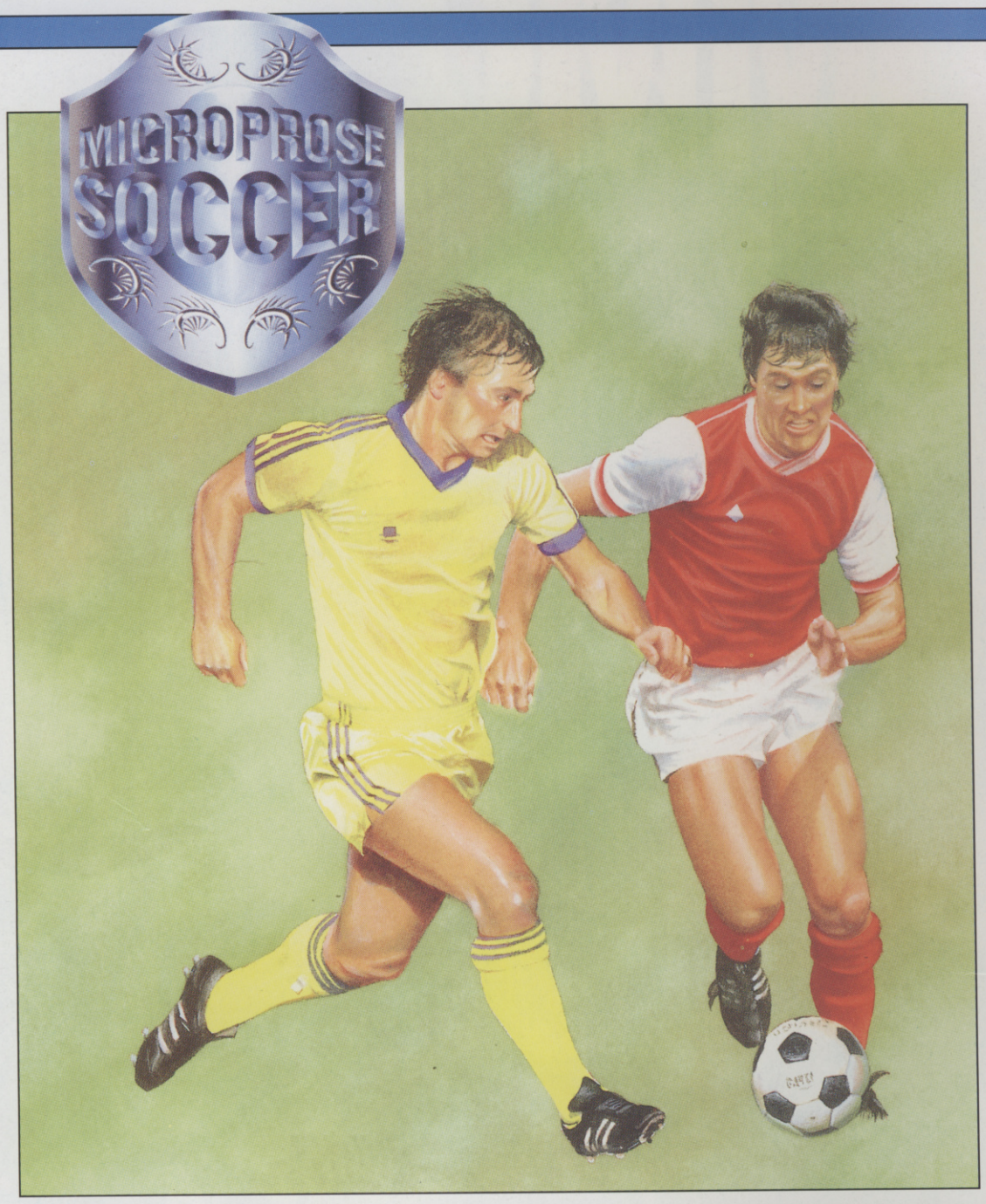
£1.20

BELGIUM FR 118
USA $3.50
CANADA $3.75
GERMANY DM 7



£250
VOUCHER

FOR MEGALAND
AMIGA OFFER! PLUS FABULOUS COMPETITIONS! ▶▶



WHAT'S THE SCORE?

It's fun, fast, exciting and addictive. MicroProse Soccer keeps you on your toes, however often you play.

Challenge the computer or a friend, competing in the World Cup, International Challenge or the indoor league.

An overhead perspective of the pitch makes it easy to play good graphics and sound effects make every match seem real.

Fully animated players can perform a whole variety of movements, including overhead and banana kicks. There are 29 different teams and a unique action-replay facility.

What's the score with MicroProse Soccer? It's a winner.

Pick up the best football kit. Now available for Commodore 64/128 Disk £19.95, Cassette £14.95, IBM PC + Compatibles £24.95.

Coming soon for Atari St, Amiga, Spectrum and Amstrad.

MICROPROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

MicroProse, 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Glos, GL8 8DA. Tel: 0666 54326

THE COMMODORE MAGAZINE WITH EVERYTHING

Inside COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

DECEMBER 1988 VOL 7 NO4

CCI View 5
News Extra 6, 8, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21,
– Special Feature 22, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32
C.G. '88- Graphics Feature 10, 11, 12, 14
Give it Some More Stick 34, 35
Ami Expo-LA '88 ..... 36, 37
Graphic Art Editor Review 39, 40
Artificial Intelligence Part V 44, 45, 46
Micronet Update 48
CCI Subscription Form 49
Rocket Ranger – Review 50, 51, 52
Heard it on the Grapevine 53, 54
Charts 56
Driller – Review 58, 59
Foxx Fights Back – Review 60
Horgan's Hints 61, 62
ICPUG Column 63
Sub Battle Simulator – Review 64
Captain Blood – Review 66
1943 – Review 69
Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge 70, 71
Sinbad – Review 74
Battle Chess – Review 76
Future Tank – Review 79
Hybris – Review 81
Hot Shot – Review 82
Fusion – Review 84
Competitions: Foxx Fights Back/Rocket Ranger 85
Intensity – Review 88
Menace – Review 90, 91
Microprose Competition 92
Rommel – Review 93
Hawkeye – Review 94
Opinion – Jeff Minter 96
G.M. Subscription Form 97
Adventure Column 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Microprose $100 million 103, 104, 105
Technical Letters 106, 107
Readers' Letters 109, 112
Compunet News 110
Art Conversion Routine 114, 116, 117
Programs .....
Solitaire 118, 119, 120
BlackJack 121, 122, 123, 124, 125
C64 Cover Offer 128
Advertisers' Directory 128
Classified Advertisements 129

WIN A PHOTON PACK! — MICROPROSE FLYING JACKET!

A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF IMAGEWORKS GAMES!

A3

HARWOOD'S

Your FIRST choice for A·M·I·G·A

'Buy a Bundle Save a Bundle'

STOP PRESS
We are now shipping NEW AMIGA'S with the latest version 1.3 Kickstart operating system built in!!!

AMIGA ~~INTERCEPTOR~~™ PACK 1

"When it comes to realism, ease of control and state-of-the-art presentation, Interceptor's ace." THE GAMES MACHINE 7/88

"HARWOODS HOMBRE" Always hits the mark on quality and price

AS WELL AS THE AMAZING AMIGA A500 OUR NEW ~~INTERCEPTOR~~ PACK ALSO INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING . . . ABSOLUTELY FREE!!!
(Please note ~~certain~~ games require the use of joystick(s))

- ~~INTERCEPTOR~~ The Ace Flight Combat Simulator
- GOLDRUNNER Vertical Scrolling "shoot-'em-up"
- KARATE KID II Classic Kung Fu Action
- LEATHERNECK Action-packed Army Combat game
- TV MODULATOR ● AMIGA TUTORIAL DISK
- MOUSE MAT ● 10 BLANK DISKS IN LIBRARY CASE

AFFORDABLE AMIGA!

Or Just £19.09 monthly

£399

All our AMIGA A500 machines contain the following standard features . . . ● 1 MEG DISK DRIVE ● STEREO SOUND ● 4096 COLOURS ● MULTI-TASKING ● BUILT-IN SPEECH SYNTHESIS ● MOUSE ● TWO MANUALS ● OPERATION SYSTEM DISKS

ORDERING Made Easy

ORDER BY PHONE–Simply call our 24-Hour Hotline using your Access/Visa or Lombard Credit Charge Card.

ORDER BY POST–Make cheques, bankers-building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
(N.B. Personal or business cheques require 7 days for clearance)

PAY AT YOUR BANK–If you wish to pay by Credit Giro Transfer at your own bank, phone us for details and to obtain a bank ref. number.

DELIVERY–Choose from either . . .
FREE POSTAL DELIVERY for all goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery) OR
SPEEDY COURIER SERVICE–Add just £5 per major item for next working day delivery
(Orders normally despatched on day of receipt of payment or cheque clearance)

SERVICE Compare our Service

● FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY - If any goods prove to be faulty within 30 days of purchase they will be replaced with A NEW UNIT. For the remainder of the Guarantee Period, all warranty repairs will be made FREE OF CHARGE!

● COLLECTION FACILITY - Any faulty computer or monitor will be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE within this Guarantee Period!!!

● FULL TESTING PROCEDURE - All computers are thoroughly tested prior to despatch

CREDIT TERMS
LICENSED CREDIT BROKER

12 - 36 Month H.P. terms available subject to status. Please phone. We will be only too pleased to send written details and application form. (Examples quoted are based on 36 months with no deposit)

~~INTERCEPTOR~~ PACK 2

GAMES & MONITOR PACK

AMIGA A500 (Interceptor Pack 1) supplied with CBM 1084S Stereo colour monitor.
(N.B. This pack does not include a Modulator)

MONITOR MADNESS

Or Just £30.10 monthly

£629

UPGRADES Add Power to your Amiga

NEW!!! CUMANA 1 Meg. Drive with enable/disable switch. NO MORE UNPLUGGING YOUR SECOND DRIVE FOR CERTAIN GAMES - Just throw the switch!!!

ONLY **£99.95**

MONITORS Switch on to Quality

Connect to AMIGA and others, with our FREE lead. (Please specify when ordering)

NEW!! Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitors NOW IN STOCK!

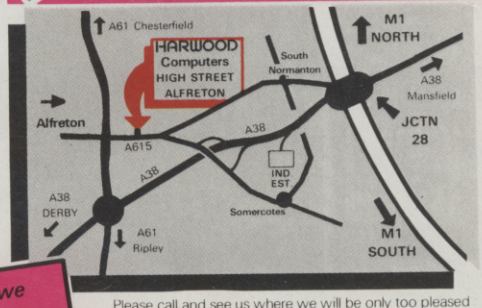
COMMODORE 1084S Stereo, 14" Colour
Suitable for AMIGA, C64, PC's, C16, +4 etc. ***£269**

PHILPS CM 8833 Stereo, 14" colour with Green Screen Switch ***£269**

Remember, the above monitors can be used as a TV if connected via a video recorder or using the Philips TV tuner available at only . . . **£69.95**

VISA Access

24HR ORDER HOTLINE 0773 836781



Don't forget, we can supply any available product for an AMIGA/64/PC!

Please call and see us where we will be only too pleased to demonstrate the amazing Amiga in our showroom. Remember, we are not JUST another mail order company.

All prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT & Postage are included and are correct at time of going to press.

E.& O.E. Offers subject to availability and are currently advertised product(s).

GORDON HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD

Computers
OFFICIAL COMMODORE BUSINESS CENTRE

DEPT CCI
69-71 HIGH STREET · ALFRETON
DERBYSHIRE DE5 7DP

CCI View

Dear CCI Reader,

When we put CCI together each month we try to make a balance. We always attempt to get material of different kinds so that anyone wanting to be informed – and entertained by – what is happening to the Commodore scene across the whole range of interests will find enough to keep them going, if not for a full month at least for a good part of it.

From time that balance must change. When the Amiga first appeared, we believed, unlike almost everyone else, that it should be taken seriously. So we were the first to start an Amiga section. That developed into a full magazine in its own right, our sister publication, the European leader, Amiga User International. We have still occasionally carried reviews or other items of general interest on the Amiga in CCI. In recent months too we have begun reporting more news than ever – on a whole variety of different subjects.

In this issue of CCI we have changed both the Amiga and the news policies. Because of the now wide acceptance of the Amiga as a computer of growing power in the markets, software houses, much to the delight of CBM and earlier Amiga owners, have started to pour out products for the machine. Across the Atlantic, as we report in our coverage of the 4th AmiExpo in Los Angeles, many new "serious" applications are coming along. On this side of the water, almost every game suitable and some that are not – is being given an Amiga version. For anyone who has an Amiga, AUI will be an obvious choice. But we believe that everyone in the Commodore world today will be interested in the developments of the Amiga, especially as so many faithful Commodore owners of other machines are likely eventually to upgrade to the CBM 16 Bit computer. So this month, there is not just an item or two but a substantial increase in the amount of Amiga material, especially games reviews.

What is happening on the Amiga front is only a part of the rapidly changing computer picture. Both in the home and in business, all over the world there are almost daily events that can reverberate right around the globe, often in unexpected ways.

Who would have thought that CBM would have gained a substantial commercial advantage over such companies as Atari and Amstrad, and one that may affect us individually, by a decision made by the U.S. Government? Yet when the U.S. decided to restrict Japanese and other Pacific Rim countries from "dumping" – selling more cheaply than on their home markets – DRAMS that is exactly what happened. The U.S. Government's action led to a fall off in production, especially of the 256K chips that are the heart of the Amiga and the IBM clones. CBM found itself in the fortunate position of already having contracted for a strong future supply of DRAMS at relatively low prices, which meant that it could lower Amiga prices while others were forced to raise theirs. This is the kind of story we have been reporting, both as news and in background articles that we hope keep you usefully, even profitably informed. This month we felt that there was so much news around that it merited a substantial increase in the allocated space. So there are over 12 pages of news items alone in this CCI, plus more updates on such as areas as the online networks.

Any magazine has to change in line with its readers interests which may not even be the same throughout the year. This CCI we have also increased the number of pages to allow for more games reviews. It is coming up to the time when a huge amount of money is spent on bringing games to the public and by the public buying them. So there is more on them too.

Next month? Probably an even larger issue. What will be in it? More news still? Possibly. More Amiga? Yes, it will all depend on what presents itself as likely to interest you most, what we can find the pages for and how we believe it best interpreted for you. For further and more extensive information, as they say, watch this space . . .

Antony Jacobson, Managing Editor and Publisher.

AMIGA GAMES SPECIAL!!!

£250 MEGALAND VOUCHER!

NEWS . . . NEWS . . . NEWS . . . NEWS . . . ALL THAT'S FIT TO PRINT

Managing Editor and Publisher ..... Antony Jacobson
Features Editor ..Anthony Mael
Staff Writer ..... Tony Horgan
Production Manager ..... Keith Miles
Production Controller ..... Sandra Gallagher
Special Offers Executive ..... Sammi Geist
Marketing Manager ..... Max Jacobson
Senior Advertisement Manager ..... James Mack
Advertisement Manager ..... Billy Brown
Advertisement Executive ..... Michelle Singlehurst
Advertisement Executive ..... Paul Monaf

Finance Director .....B.J. Lewis M.S.C. F.C.A.
Financial Controller .....Raj Kaushik
Consultant Art Editor .....Graham Baldock
Artwork .....Rico Gusman

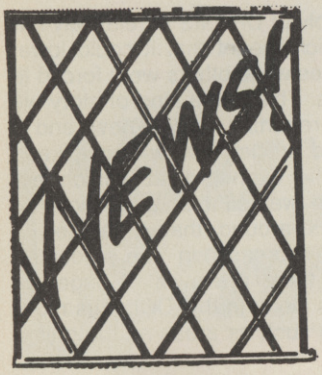
Contributors .....Bob Chappell
.....Bob Colyer
..... Jonathan Littlewood
.....Jack Cohen
.....Andy Eskelson
.....Peter Gerrard
.....Peter McDonald
..... Jeff Minter
..... Rainer Gellert
..... Len Keighley
..... Mark Manning
..... Alexander R Munro
..... Daphne Moss
..... Andy Moss
.....Zack Mule Skinner
..... Nigel Streeter
.....Bud Vennos

Competition Controller ..... Teresa Genève

Telephone 01-278 0333
Editorial ext. 274
Advertising ext. 280/286
Subscriptions ext. 274
Published by Croftward Limited
Finsbury Business Centre
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R 0NE
Distributed by Comag,
Tavistock Road, West Drayton,
Middx. UB7 7QE
Typesetting
Bedfordshire Graphics
Printed by Chase Printers Group

Commodore Computing International – an independent magazine for Commodore computer users – is not connected in any way with Commodore Business Machines UK Ltd. It is published 12 times per year by Croftward Limited. The publishers do not accept liability for any incorrect statements or errors contained in material from independent sources or authors which may be reproduced from time to time.

© Croftward Limited 1988



The CBM Xmas Show

A series of new feature events designed to demonstrate the versatility of the Amiga has been announced for the Commodore Christmas Show. The company's flagship computer is to be put through its paces in two major attractions — a Graphics Workshop and a Music Room — at London's Novotel, November 18 to 20. involving the UK's leading lights in the use of both sound and graphics on the Amiga, they will provide platforms to illustrate the huge potential for the machine. For the first time, the show will also provide the venue for a Xmas Card Design Competition. A bank of Amigas will be at the disposal of any show visitors who would like to enter the competition with a major prize being presented by a celebrity judge. Commodore is once more reaching for the stars for the show with Adam Faith and Anita Dobson — both headlining the new West End musical Budgie — among those scheduled to put in an appearance.

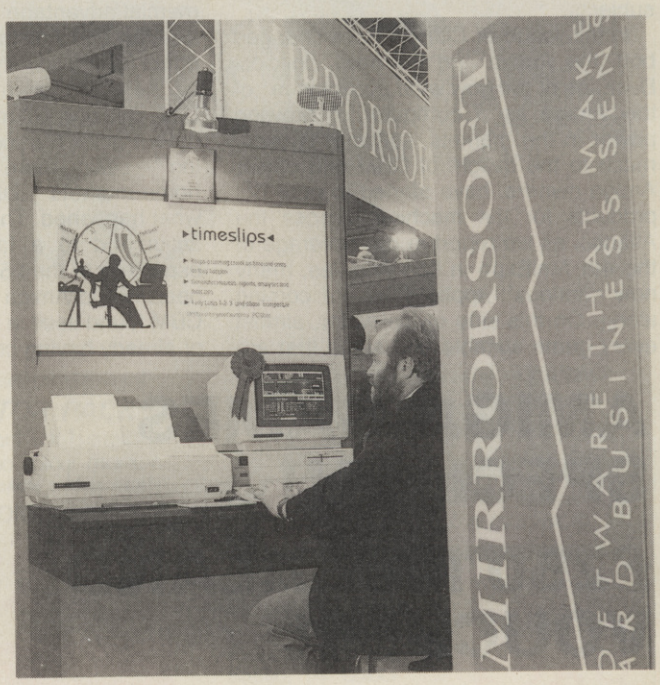
Meanwhile ICPUG has revealed it is to have a significant presence at the Commodore Christmas Show. It is to host regular question and answer sessions, coupled with presentations on the Midi scene and Comal.

Mirrorsoft Prize Show

Mirrorsoft certainly had a lot to celebrate at this year's Personal Computer Show. Commented Marketing Director Pat Bitton: "We started out on a high when Jim Mackonochie, our Chairman, accepted the Small Business Software of the Year award for Timeslips at the annual industry dinner on the first evening of the show — and things just got better and better."

Also making its debut at the show was New Fleet Street Editor for the PC, a much-enhanced version of what is already a very successful desktop publishing package. One of the first visitors to the stand was well-known computing author Ian Sinclair, who has just completed his latest work, Desktop Publishing on a Shoestring, an everyday user's guide to Fleet Street Editor (Brackwell Scientific Publications).

The popular File Rescue Plus Sick Disk Clinic proved to be a crowd-puller as usual, with patients ranging from a journalist (who shall remain nameless!) who had corrupted his show report file to a distressed financial consultant with a very unwell worksheet file.



International E Mail

A new company called International Telecom is to offer international 'store and forward' facilities for facsimile and telex through centres in New York, Tokyo, London and, later this year, Hong Kong. In store and forward communications, subscribing companies send their messages to a local computer centre. These are stored and sent at convenient times for the overseas recipients. Simultaneous delivries can be made to 1,000 destinations. Electronic mailboxes can also be provided from which users can collect material using fax machines anywhere in the world.

Another facility allows local centres to exchange text with personal computers on subscribers' premises. This means material in the PC, rather than in document form, can be faxed. Compared with public networks, International Telecom claims that its system can provide better quality (using its leased lines), faster transmission and cost savings of between 20 and 40 per cent.

The "Software circus" comes to town!

The software publishing group, Paperlogic, has opened the first of a planned nationwide chain of speciality computer software stores called "Software Circus" in The Plaza Shopping Centre in Oxford Street, London.

A new division called Software Circus Limited has been created by Paperlogic and the store is the first of its kind in Britain specializing in selling software for Ibbit Computers including the Amiga.

The 'walk-in' store, on the first floor of this prestigious shopping centre, has over 500 square feet of selling space and a stock of more than 500 different software titles, covering business, education, entertainment, music and sound, computer aided design, graphics and programming.

Heading up the new venture is Steven Markham, Managing Director of the Paperlogic Group of Companies.

He explains: "We have created a whole new concept in software retailing where products are displayed in much the same way as in book or record stores.

"Up until now a limited choice of only the well-known and established software programs have been sold in computer dealerships. Although some software stores do exist, these concentrate mainly on the games market. If we don't have a particular program, then we'll endeavour to get it — fast".

The store is staffed by experienced software salespeople and there are computers — including an IMB PC compatible and an Amiga — in the store for demonstrations of software. The majority of the software products cost less than £200. Customer support includes a free 'hotline' telephone or mail service.

Paperlogic plans to open some 50 similar stores throughout the UK and is also considering other markets for its approach to selling software.

F.S.S.L

FINANCIAL · SYSTEMS · SOFTWARE · LIMITED

BASIC 8

Unleash the hidden graphics power of your 128. At last, your Commodore 128 can rival the 16 bit micros! Imagine your 128 in 80 columns producing a resolution of 640 x 200 in mono and 640 x 192 in 16 colours without any additional hardware! Sounds impossible? Not with Basic 8, the new graphics language extension.

Basic 8 adds over 50 Hi-Res graphic commands to C128 Basic. Just select one of the many graphics modes and draw 3-D lines, boxes, circles and a multitude of solid shapes with a single command. We've even added commands for windows, fonts, patterns and brushes.

To demonstrate the power and versatility of this graphics language, we have created Basic Paint, a flexible icon-based drawing application program. Basic Calc, a full featured spreadsheet and Basic Write a simple to use word processor with a multitude of fonts. Also included is an icon based desk-top utility which provides quick and convenient access to each of your own Basic 8 creations.

All this graphics potential is yours for **£34.95**, 64k Video RAM upgrade kit **£19.95** and The Beginners Guide to Basic 8 with disk **£19.95**.

Basic 8 Tricks & Tips Volume 1

NEW

This book and disk package explains with the help of demonstrations the necessary routines to display five different screen resolutions: 640 x 400, 640 x 480, 720 x 480 and 752 x 600. This means that you can equal the display power of both the Atari and Amiga 500. As a bonus we have included a program to demonstrate how to use a total of 128 colours within Basic 8. Book and disk. **Only £4.65.**

1541/71 Disk Drive Alignment Package

Problems with your disk drive? The alignment package reports the alignment condition of the disk drive as you perform adjustments. On screen help is available while the program is running. Includes features for seed and head stop adjustment. Allows you to test each full and half track as you realign the drive. Complete instruction manual on aligning both 1571 and 1541 drives. Even includes instructions on how to load the alignment program when nothing else will load. Works on the C64, SX64 and 128 in 64 or 128 mode. **Only £24.95.**

1571 FIX ROM

Are you experiencing any of these problems with your 1571 disk drive, Errors when using Superbase? Device Not Present Errors? Major problems when 2 or more open files? Takes forever to recognize a floppy disk? If you have one or more of these problems then you need 1571 FIX ROM, developed by Commodore Inc USA, just plugs in, solves over 19 main problems. **Only £24.95.**

Commodore 1581 Disk Drive

The New Commodore 1581 drive is now available for the C128 or C64. This drive offers one megabyte of memory, THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY blocks free, (800K formatted capacity), and a very fast EIGHT THOUSAND Characters per second loading rate. Software for this new drive includes, VizaWrite Classic, HackPack, Petspeed, Oxford Pascal, CAD PAK, Chart Pack, Fontmaster, Spellmaster and much more. Using a package called Super 81 Utilities most software can simply be copied across to the new format. The drive is available for — **£184.95.**

Warp Speed

An incredible accelerator cartridge for the Commodore 128 and 64. Warpspeed has a switch that allows you to select 128 or 64 mode. The features of this cartridge apply to 1541, 1570, 1571 and 1581 disk drives in 64 or 128 mode. These features include loading, saving, formatting and verifying 10 times faster, extended DOS commands, print screen, disk and file copy, built in machine monitor, built in track and sector editor and much more. **Only £34.95.**

The Big Blue Reader

New from SOGWAP Software Inc., The Big Blue Reader is ideal for those who use IBM PC compatible computers at work and have the Commodore 128 or 64 at home. The Big Blue Reader is not an MS-DOS emulator, but rather a unique and easy way to transfer word processing, text and ASCII files between two totally different formats, Commodore and MS-DOS. The Big Blue Reader requires a 1571 on both the Commodore 128 and 64 and will not work with a 1541 or similar drive. **Only £44.95.**
(Upgrades £7.50)

Twin Cities 128

NEW

This is not just another book, it is the new Bible for all 128 users. It contains hardware and software reviews, rumours, opinions and mayhem about the 128 over the last two years; software tricks for most common packages; exploring and programming the 128 and machine language programming. Other topics covered include CP/M, all add-ons including the 1581, 1571 and 1750 RAM units, choosing software, Basic 8, expanding your 128, GEOS, graphics and sound. This book was written by the well known Commodore names, Jim Butterfield, Todd Madson, Fred Bowan and Loren Lovhauq. **Only £12.95.**

The Programmers Notebook

NEW

The Programmers Notebook is a high speed data storage and retrieval system designed specially for the programmer. With Programmers Notebook you can develop a special programming information database tailored to your own needs. It will provide a means of indexing your short routines and other programming information. Each entry has a brief description, date and type of routine. Once entered you can conduct tailored searches on the entire database, in fractions of seconds, looking for any information you select. It will sort, compile, display and provide printed copies in almost any format you desire. **Only £24.95.**

Home Designer 128

NEW

Forget the name this is not a kitchen planner, it is probably the most advanced CAD system for the C128 computer. Home Designer allows you to create extremely detailed and accurate drawings at virtually any scale, with any resolution approaching a plotter. It offers accurate scaling, a powerful command set and up to five drawing layers. Why is Home Designer better than the rest? It is the only CAD system which allows layers of diagrams to be drawn and then laid upon each other in any order. Home Designer has an advanced zooming feature, allowing you to actually increase the drawing resolution, unlike other programs which simply display fat dots on the screen. Most dot matrix printers and plotters are supported and Home Designer works with a Commodore 1351 mouse.
Only £34.95.

Super Pack 2

NEW

Super Pack 2 is the combination of three packages, Pocket Writer, Filer and Planner. The integrated word processor, spreadsheet and database work on the Commodore 64 or 128 in 40 or 80 columns. Each package has all the features you would expect, plus a few you would not. The word processor displays on screen bold, underline, italics, sub and super script fonts as you type. The spreadsheet includes a sideways printing feature as well as 16 digit accuracy, plus a graphics module to produce bar, line and pie charts quickly and easily from your data. The database includes a report writer to create your own professional reports. Full details available on request. Super Pack 2 by Digital Solutions Inc is available for only **£64.95**

Super Disk Librarian

Super Disk Librarian will catalogue up to 1,000 disks and 15,200 programs. Do you have a lot of disks full of programs? Have you ever lost a program which you knew you had somewhere? Then Super Disk Librarian will provide you with a simple means of sorting and indexing the file names. Once the disks have been catalogued, numerous reports and lists can be printed and the library sorted and searched. Super Disk Librarian for the Commodore 128. **Only £29.95.**

The CP/M Kit & Users Guide

The CP/M Kit introduces and explains the unknown, third mode of the C128. The CP/M Users Guide is a 300 page book by Abacus Software covering all aspects of CP/M. Subjects which include the system disk, resident commands and disk copying are described in detail. The CP/M kit contains over 20 CP/M programs including a word processor, chess game and a disk cataloguing program accompanied by a detailed guide to running programs in CP/M. The CP/M kit and Users Guide.
Only £34.95.

Super Disk Utilities

The ultimate utilities disk for the 1571 disk drive and C128 computer. Copy whole disks with 1 or 2 drives, change disk format, perform CBM DOS, CP/M and MS-DOS utility functions, scratch, unscratch, lock and unlock files, write protect disk, contains disk editor, drive monitor, unique RAM writer and more.
Only £24.95.

Merlin 128

Merlin, a complete macro assembler editor system for the 128. It includes a full screen editor, sourceror to disassemble programs, print filer to save assembled listings as text files and a relocating linker. It supports local and global labels, entry and external label definitions, and includes several macro libraries. Merlin 128 is supplied with example programs and a detailed manual.
Only £49.95.

● Commodore 1351 Mouse	£29.95
Chartpack 128	£29.95
CADPAK 128	£29.95
Super C	£39.95
Cobol 128	£29.95
RAMDOS	£29.95
Word Writer 128	£39.95
Swiftcalc 128	£39.95
Data Manager 128	£39.95
Fontmaster 128	£49.95
GEOS 128	£32.95
Super Base	£29.95
The Great War	£14.95
Vizastar	£74.95
Vizawrite Classic	£54.95
Partner 128	£49.95
1750, 512K RAM Pack	£149.95
Commodore 128D	£374.95
1571 Disk Drive	£184.95
1901 Monitor	£210.95
Anatomy of 128	£9.95
Anatomy of 1571	£9.95
Peeks and Pokes	£9.95
CAD on 128	£9.95
Tricks and Tips	£9.95
Studio Payroll	£39.95
Micro Clerk	£39.95
Xref	£12.95
Cannonball 128	£29.95
Page Illustrator	£29.95

Access VISA

● Order with Access, VISA, cheque or Postal Order, COD and Express delivery available, foreign orders add £2.50 per package. Prices include VAT and postage. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

18 High Street · Pershore · Worcs · WR10 1BG · Tel: (0386) 553153

Zork 1 On C64 Cassette

Infocom's Zork 1, a classic adventure title (the first in the famous Zork Trilogy) is soon to be released on the Commodore 64 Cassette! Zork 1 has remained top best-seller years after it first came out in the early 1980's and now, all C64 home computer owners can begin to enjoy the interactive text adventures that have made Infocom major players in the "story-telling" market.

Zork 1 is an interactive fiction classic that takes you to the ruins of an ancient empire far underground in search of the fabulous treasures of Zork. In this magical universe you will need all of your cunning and skill because still lurking in its crags and crevices are nasty thieves, trolls and troglodytes. Your survival depends on how successfully you deal with these denizens and solve the subterannean world's puzzles. Have you got what it takes?!! Zork 1 will be available from Infocom on the C64 Cassette at £9.99.

More for MicroLink

Spurred UK on by the increase in subscriptions caused by the postal dispute, MicroLink is making further additions to its services for businesses and the general public.

The electronic mail system has announced that its subscribers will be able to communicate directly with fax users all over the world from October 1 — 200,000 of them in the UK alone.

Three more innovative services for business users are also in the pipeline: A high-speed number cruncher will convert units of measure, weight, capacity and temperature from Imperial to metric and vice versa — accurate to 16 decimal places; a currency exchange calculator will give an instant conversion of a given sum of money into any of the major world currencies; a postal rates calculator will show the cost of sending a letter 1st or 2nd class inland, and to Europe and the rest of the world by surface or air mail. The user enters the weight of the letter and, where necessary, the class and the correct rate is instantly displayed.

MicroLink already offers a comprehensive range of facilities — electronic mail, telex and telemessages, a free expert advice service for the business community, a massive library of free computer software, the latest financial information, worldwide airline schedules and fares, extracts from the world's leading publications . . . even flowers from Interflora. Contact: MicroLink. 0625 878888

£3.5m Annie

The Harwell laboratory of the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority is to lead European research into the industrial uses of 'neural' computing networks.

A £3.5 m three-year programme will be funded by Esprit (European Strategic Programme for Information Technology) and companies in the UK, France, West Germany and Greece.

Neural computers mimic the workings of the human brain. The concept is to have many simple processing elements, each connected to every other, with information stored in the connections, rather than rely on massive computer memory.

It is hoped that machines can be built that will learn by experience how to find the most efficient way to solve a problem, without being pre-programmed.

The project is called Annie (applications of neural networks for industry in Europe).

Jump II It!

Harrier Strike Mission II is an arcade-style flight simulation with six action-packed scenarios to be released by Big Apple.

Based on an aircraft carrier, your Harrier Jump Jet is armed with Cannons . . . Torpedoes . . . Bombs . . . Sidewinder and Rockets. No matter which scenario you choose, keep on your toes or you are history!

The program features demo versions of each mission, so there can be no excuses, combat that gets harder the better you get, all-round views from inside and outside the plane and a choice of day or night missions. On Amiga and IBM PC at £19.95.

SSG's New Releases

Strategic Studies Group has announced the release of two new titles for the C64/128, The American Civil War Volume III: Wilderness to Nashville and MacArthur's War: Battles for Korea June 1950–April 1951.

The American Civil War Volume III is the final volume in SSG's comprehensive battle history of the Civil War. It uses an improved version of the Decisive Battles system for realistic simulation.

MacArthur's War: Battles for Korea is a follow-up to Halls of Montezuma and Rommel, SSG's best selling land combat games and uses the same highly successful game system. In MacArthur's War the player can command either the U.N. or Communist forces in the hottest battles of the Cold War.

Both programs use WARPLAN, SSG's complete wargame construction kit and WARPAINT, the complete icon editor for total graphics control. In addition both include historical articles for all battles and detailed variants for all battles included for a compete 'what if' analysis of the war. Both are for the C64 priced £18.98.

SSG's titles are distributed by Electronic Arts in Europe.

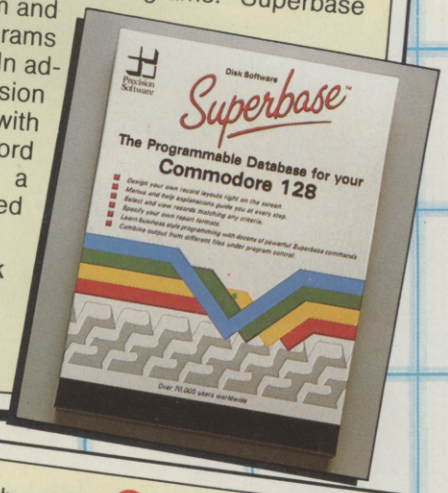
The most powerful productivity software ever developed for your computer

SuperScript gives you everything you need for professional word processing in one easy to use package. Its menu command structure puts you immediately at ease, with no complicated commands to memorise, yet SuperScript combines business-style editing, spell checking, calculator, row and column arithmetic and full mail merge facilities. The phrase glossary feature enables you to store whole passages of text, or command sequences and recall them with a simple key.

Commodore 64 disk **£24.95**
Commodore 128 disk **£29.95**

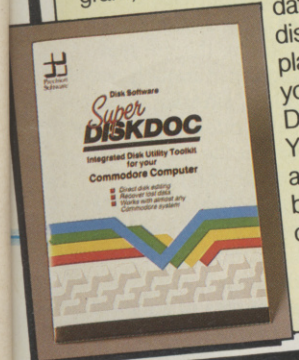
Superbase is the most powerful database system ever developed for 8 bit computers. Why? Because not only can you access its commands from menus but you can string them together with BASIC commands to form your own complete programs. Superbase can import data from and export to other programs via sequential files. In addition the C-128 version will load together with the SuperScript word processor to create a completely integrated office system.

Commodore 64 disk **£24.95**
Commodore 128 disk **£29.95**



SuperDiskdoc is the ultimate Commodore disk utility program, and the best protection there is for your valuable data. Zoom in on the bytes on your disk, interpret them in hex, ascii or plain English, make any changes you want, then replace them. SuperDiskdoc brings you extra security. You know that in the event of an accident to your data you have the best tool available to repair the damage.

Commodore disk **£9.95**



The in-depth guide to using the Superbase system, from first steps through to advanced programming techniques. The wealth of hints, tips and practical examples makes *Superbase*: The Book required reading for anyone working or contemplating working with Superbase.

194 pages **£11.95**

ORDER FORM

Mail to: Precision Software Limited,
6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ

Please send me: _____

_____

Free Post and Packaging within the UK.

☐ Cheque enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Access/Mastercard

Credit Card Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

14 Day Money Back Guarantee – Return your package unopened and we will refund your purchase price.

CCI Dec

Precision Software

Precision Software Ltd. 6 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex: 8955021 Precis G Fax: 01-330 2089

Phone for our catalogue: 01-330 7166

CG '88

From £1.50 to amounts that sound like telephone numbers. . . From professional cartoons on the Amiga to a pen called Max, Daphne Moss discovers a show with the graphics to technicolor our future.

Ghoulies, ghosties, long-leggedy beasties, flying logos, space satellites, talking pens and artist's palettes that will never see a tube of paint. All these and more were on show at the Computer Graphics 88 Exhibition at Wembley in October.

It was an eye-opening, hands-on glimpse of the present and the future as it will relate to engineering design, advertising campaigns, board room presentations, video films, in fact anything and everything which has a link with graphics in any shape or form.

On display were complete systems that start from as little (!) as £5,000 and others that go on up to amounts that sound like telephone numbers, single programs that were (relatively) inexpensive and some that cost a small fortune but, almost without exception, all of them were telling Joe (and Joanna) Public that tomorrow's world is here and now is, at least, as far as computer graphics is concerned.

For example Pericom Systems was exhibiting 'MicroStation'. Running on MS Dos or PC Dos based microcomputers it can, at its simplest level, be used as a straightforward two dimensional draughting system. A repertoire of graphical primitives or shapes can be drawn in various colours, thicknesses and line styles, using rapid input devices such as graphic tablets, sidebar, function keys and mouse. It also offers 30 facilities, and to stand and watch the Magellan deep space satellite with all its multitudinous design intricacies appear on screen (complete with hidden line removal and two hundred and fifty six colour shades) with just a few taps at the keyboard and a few moves of a mouse is indeed wondrous. MicroStation can work on a single screen or on two simultaneously and on each screen up to four 'windows' can be displayed. I would think that for draughtsmen, architects, aerospace engineers, etc, the visuals that appear — and up to thirty-three drawing files can be displayed at any one time on

screen — enabling them to correct any design deficiencies before print-out would be worth all the cost just in saving of time, energy and tracing paper alone.

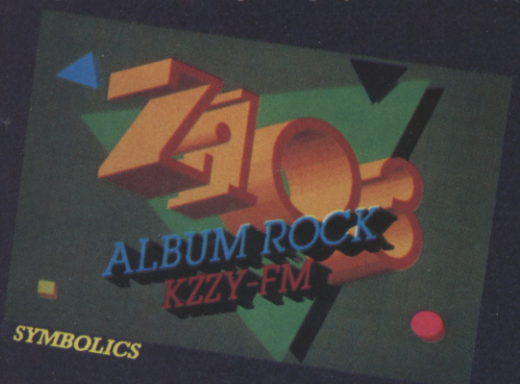
British firms spend millions of pounds every year paying for transparencies to accompany their advertising, to illustrate their wares to prospective buyers or just to make seminars more interesting to their employees, so a company with a product that seems bound to succeed is Durst (UK) Ltd. Durst are distributors for Creation-Station, developed by American-based Images 11, inc. This is a presentation graphics system with which companies can not only design their own graphics on screen but, when they have the picture which satisfies them, can then, with the aid of a Honeywell film recorder, make their own slides. What is astonishing is that the time it takes from the beginning of the operation to the finished product is a matter of minutes. Well, that is, if you're familiar with the program and for the (approximately) £22,000 odd that it costs they throw in a demonstrator who will be with you for five days to enable you to get to know the package intimately.

CG '88

Letraset, they of the rub-down transfer letters, have another kind of package. Their 'Illustrator TDI-4014" is, they say, the first PC computer graphics system that provides total design and illustration facilities, and some of the designs produced were extremely good. The on-screen definition was very clear and although when produced on thermal paper the results were a little disappointing, the slide reproductions had absolute clarity on a par with what was represented on the monitor.

"At £51,500 it's not the sort of paintbox you'd give Junior at Christmas".

One of the most spectacular displays was at the AVS Graphics stand. Their 'Artmaster', a sophisticated, fully integrated electronic 'painting' system enables designers to work not just with an airbrush but to diversify into 'chalk', 'solid', 'tint' and 'merge' as well. It combines 2D video painting with 3D effects, has a selection of type faces and fonts to accompany the graphics with text, and can mix the colours on-scsreen, using an electronic palette which allows the user to blend any of the primary colours either as a conventional artist would or — by using the system's automatic MIX function — to produce an infinite number of colours, rather like the paint mixing machines in a DIY store. The graphics are produced by using a pressure sensitive pen and a digitizing pad and, to cap it all, there a number of



SYMBOLICS

CALCOMP

CG '88 CG '88

LETRASET

cont. on next page

continued from page 11

CG '88

brush 'sizes' for each of the classifications just as there are for the ordinary manual artist. At £51,500 it's not the sort of paintbox you'd give Junior at Christmas, but for television and professional video companies the design capabilities are as infinite as the Artmaster's colour possibilities.

Talking about Junior and Christmas brings me to the Commodore/Amiga stand. Here I saw what any creative, artistic, kid would give his eye-teeth to own. A make-your-own-cartoon-film package that could turn any small sketcher into a veritable Walt Disney. (Or, maybe, I should say Charles Schultz, for the when I was there the demonstration on-screen was Snoopy).

It's called — at the moment, anyway — the Studio Line Test System. I say 'at the moment' because Commodore were apparently caught on the hop with this exhibition. I was told that at first they didn't intend to be there at all but, a few days before the opening they were telephoned and asked (nay, begged) to come along and so they decided to launch this new system at Computer Graphics 88 although they had nothing printed about it, no information for prospective purchasers, no prices and, it seems, were noit even sure if Studio Line Test is going to be its eventual name. Unfortunately, due to the lack of written information, I wasn't able to learn much

CG '88 CG '88

ARTMASTER — AVS GRAPHICS

LETRASET

continued on page 14

STACK COMPUTER PRODUCTS

C64 C128 128D

NEW

LIGHT PEN

- NEW HIGH ACCURACY DESIGN
- PRECISE COL/MONO DRAWINGS
- 10 GAMES + PICTURE PRINTING
- ARCHITECT & ELECTRONIC TEMPLATE
- DISC BASED

- DRAW *ACCURATELY*
- SOFTWARE + 10 GAMES
- TAPE & DISK
- PRINT PICTURES

ARCHITECT & ELECTRONIC TEMPLATE

LEADS

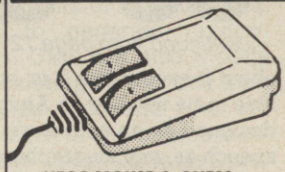
•C64 - SCART	5.75
•C64 - FERGUSON TX	3.95
•C64 - AMIGA MON.	5.75
•C64 - SONY TV/MON	5.75
•C64 - PHILIPS TV	5.75
•C64 - 1701	6.75
•128 - 40/80 COL MONO	9.95
•128 - AMIGA/1901	7.75
•AMIGA - SCART	9.95
•AMIGA 500 PRTR.	5.95
•C64 DISK LEAD	4.75
•T.V. LEAD	1.75
•PRINTER SPLITTER	7.25
•RS232 - RS232	9.00
•USER PORT CENT.	12.00
•PET - IEEE	18.00
•IEEE - IEEE	18.00
•GENDER CHANGER	5.00

ALL CBM'S

DATASETTE £23.95

- 100% CBM COMPATIBLE
- COUNTER & PAUSE
- RECORD LIGHT
- C16/+4 ADAPTOR £2 EXTRA

C64 C128 128D



NEOS MOUSE & CHESS
- TAPE £29.95
- DISK £29.95

1540 1541 1550 1570

NOTCHER £3.95

HALVE DISK COSTS

- Use both sides on single sided drives

DISKS ETC.

• 10 SUPER QUALITY 5¼" IN PLASTIC CASE	£8.50
• 10 HIGH QUALITY 5¼" IN PLASTIC CASE	£7.50
• 10 SUPER QUALITY 3½" IN PLASTIC CASE	£14.00
100 CAP 5¼" LOCK BOX	£10.50
50 CAP 5¼" LOCK BOX	£9.50
40 CAP 3½" LOCK BOX	£9.00

ALL WITH RIGID INDEX SEPARATORS

C64 128's IN 64 MODE

- EXPERT WITH ROCKET. . £29.95
- FREEZE MACHINE. £28.95

CBM 64 CASSETTE ALIGNMENT KIT
£5.95
INCLUDING CLEANER, DEMAGNETIZER AND SCREWDRIVER

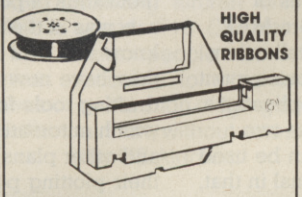
64

JET PACK TAPE BASED COMPILER

- PROGS RUN UP TO 25 TIMES FASTER
- 100% CBM COMPATIBLE

£10.00

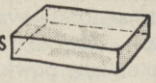
HIGH QUALITY RIBBONS



• MPS801	3.54
• MPS802	3.93
• MPS803	3.29
• 1525	3.35
• 1526	3.93
• DPS1101	3.52
• MPS1200	4.49
• MCS801	14.24
• MPS1500C black	21.88
• MPS1500C colour	22.22
•MX/FX/RX80	3.78
•MX/FX/RX100	4.32
•CITIZEN 120D	4.49
•STAR NL10	4.50
•STAR LC10	3.97
•STAR LC10 colour	8.28
•OKIMATE 20	7.76
•OKIMATE 292	10.96
•OKIMATE 293	14.35
•PANASONIC 1080/1	5.00
•SEIKOSHA GP80	2.60
•SEIKOSHA GP100	2.60

• WE STOCK ALL TYPES OF RIBBONS AND LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES

BS3120 SAFETY DUSTCOVERS



SAMPLE LIST
FROSTED • BLACK TRIMMED ANTI-STATIC • FIRE RETARDENT

•64/20/16	1.75
•PLUS 4	2.75
•64C	2.00
•LO-LINE CASE	2.00
•128	3.50
•128D	4.50
•C2N/1530/1531	1.50
•1541/1370	3.00
•1571	3.00
•EXCELLERATOR	3.00
•AMIGA 500	4.00
•AMIGA 1000	6.00
•AMIGA 2000	6.00
•AMIGA 101 & DRIVE	2.50
•EVESHAM AMIGA DRIVE	2.50
•1084	6.00
•1701/1702	4.00
•1901M/1900C	6.00
•MPS801	3.00
•MPS802	3.00
•MPS803	4.00
•MPS1200/120D	4.50
•STAR LC10	4.50
•STAR NL10	5.00
•EPSON LX80/86	5.00
•MP135+	4.50

64 128 +4 VIC 20 128D

£19.95

- CONNECT ANY 64/128
- SEND/RECEIVE

- SUPPORT SOFTWARE
- TERMINAL EMULATOR
- FILE TRANSFER
- CONVERT +4 TO +2

SUPPORTS:
RTS, CTS, DSR, DTR, DCD
TXD, RXD, TRUE OR
INVERTED SIGNALS

1520 PRINTER/PLOTTER

ROLLS £1.20 EACH

PACK OF 4 PENS
BLACK, RED, BLUE, GREEN.

£5.95

C64 128 128D

- CENTRONICS I/F

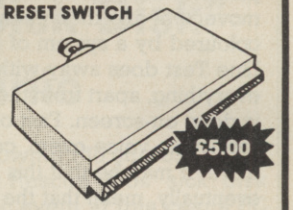
LEAD & SOFTWARE FOR PRINTER DRIVER. WORKS WITH EASYSCRIPT, TASWORD, MINI OFFICE II, VISA ETC
£12.00

- **IEEE 488 I/F**

CARTRIDGE TO DRIVE PET PRINTERS AND DISKS. WORKS WITH EASYSCRIPT, VISA ETC.
£79.95

64 128 128D V20

RESET SWITCH

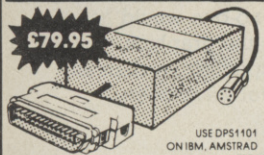


£5.00

RESET & POKE USER PORT TYPE
- AND OVER 100 CHEATS

AMIGA

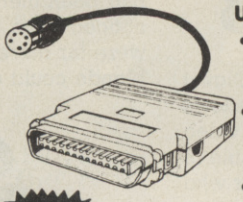
£79.95



USE DPS1101 ON IBM, AMSTRAD ETC.

AMIGA TO CBM
CENTRONICS/C64 INTERFACE INCLUDING 8K BUFFER
CENTRONICS IN/CBM SERIAL OUT

C64 128 128D +4 C16 VIC 20



£39.95

UNIVERSAL CENTRONICS I/F
- USE ANY PARALLEL PRINTER ON ANY CBM HOME COMPUTER
- USES NO MEMORY OR SOFTWARE
- ALL TEXT & GRAPHICS
- COMPLETE WITH ALL LEADS & CONNECTORS
- 100% COMPATIBLE

8K BUFFERED VERSION **£49.95**

C64 128

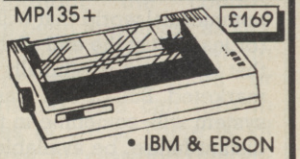
NEW SUPER HELP CARTRIDGE £10.00

- COMPACTOR
- ASSEM/DISK ASSEM
- MONITOR
- DOS SUPPORT
- 20 PROG. AID, COMMANDOS

- **BLITZ COMPILER £5**
- RUNS BASIC MUCH FASTER
- ACCEPTS EXTENSIONS
- SIMPLE OPERATION

PRINTER

MP135+ £169



• IBM & EPSON

- AMIGA COMPATIBLE TRUE CENTRONICS
- 135cps BI-DIRECTIONAL
- NLQ, FONTS, ITALICS etc
- FRICTION & TRACTOR
- 9 WIRE PRINT HEAD

• VIC IEEE CART.	£9.95
• C16 RAM PACK.	£29.95
• 4-SLOT (VIC).	£2.95
• 3/16K RAM PACK (VIC).	£34.95
• 3/16/32K RAM PACK (VIC)	£49.95
• 64 POWER SUPPLY	£26.95
• C16 POWER SUPPLY	£22.00
• +4 POWER SUPPLY	£28.98
• 128 POWER SUPPLY	£75.00

PETS

- **CENTRONICS I/F**
use centronics printers on PET computers **£80.45**

- **RS232 I/F**
use RS232 printers on PET computers **£91.95**

Specify disk or PET edge connector on computer

MINI OFICE II

- GRAPHICS
- WORD PROCESSOR
- SPREAD SHEET
- DATA BASE
- COMMUNICATIONS
- LABEL PRINTER CBM 64/128
- CASS £16.75
- DISK £19.75

FREE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

PRICES INCLUDE VAT
P&P 90p U.K.
(FREE OVER £20)
OVERSEAS £3.00

MEEDMORE (Distribution) LIMITED
28 Farriers Way
Netherton
Merseyside L30 4XL
Tel: 051-521 2202

AS FROM 28/10/88 THESE PRICES SUPERCEDES PREVIOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

CG '88

continued from page 12

about it except that it is, at present, only able to be used on an Amiga PC, that it is designed as an animator's tool, it has speech as well as graphics, the software package is two disks and a digitiser and it will cost around £6,000 and will be able to be leased or bought.

"This system will, sometime in the not-too-distance-future, be available for all Amiga users for they are hoping to produce a version for the private Amiga user".

It's a shame that the printed word cannot show you how sensational this system is to see. As far as I could observe it works something like this. . . After deciding what form the film will take the operator transfers the image from paper to screen and from then on all the animation is done on the computer. When a normal cartoon film is made the animators have to laboriously draw each picture frame by frame to simulate movement and then each frame is coloured by a system of overlays. Studio Line Test does away with all that for everything, apart from the initial drawing, is done on-screen. Fast or slow animation, voice-overs, colour, it's all there. It may be that this package will, eventually, mean that the many manual animators employed by film companies such as Disney and Hanna-Barbera will become redundant, I would think the possibilities of this system are endless for the cinematic word. And it IS only the commercial world that will be able to buy (or lease) it at the end of this month — for that is when it is officially due to be marketed. But, or so I was told, this system will, sometime in the not-too-distant-future, be available for all Amiga users for they are hoping to produce a version for the private Amiga user and, in particular, a children's version on which little Johnny or Jane can work straight from a palette on to screen. One of the other advantages of this system is that once the film is made it can be shown on a video just like a conventional movie. From the amount of people clustered around and on the Commodore/Amiga stand at the Exhibition, and I'm sure there were more there than on any other stand, it is obvious that the interest generated by this new product will be pretty big, to put it mildly.

So, what else did I see that I thought was interesting?

Many of the exhibitors were American or European but one UK company were Terminal Systems Ltd. They are based in Blackburn and have a combined pen and digitizer — again an Exhibition 'launch' — called MAX. (No reflection to our eminent Marketing Manager!) MAX, or Multi Axis Stylus, is no ordinary stylus and the digitizer is no ordinary board. Together they are capable of delivering up to six independent positional movements, (or 'degrees of freedom'), into any computer application, which is three times as many as traditional digitizers provide. Locating the MAX stylus anywhere within the active volume of the digitizer causes data proportional to all six degrees to be simultaneously transmitted. Additional bonus information is also available from an impulse data, which comes from an accelerator inside the stylus, and from optional switches which can be connected to MAX. The degrees of freedom and data available from MAX make it — I feel as if I should call it 'him'! — a potentially powerful computer input peripheral for many current applications. The stylus part of MAX also has two 'eyes', coloured LEDs which can be used as user 'prompts'. MAX is unusual in that, because of the six degrees of freedom, it allows the operator to create objects with extreme precision, more so than with an ordinary 'pen', also the use of 'knob boxes' normally associated with graphics work stations can be largely avoided by acting on data available from MAX itself. Not only that but Terminal Display Systems can customise the digitizer to the client's own requirements ie, an architect can have different 'boxes' to an aeronautical engineer. From a very small start (in a garage, would you believe?), some fifteen years ago TDS now develops and builds, in the UK, digitizers and colour display terminals for export world-wide.

CG '88

Another UK firm was Advanced Digital Systems a graphics system which allows the user to create slides, prints and video tapes of very high quality. It is capable of displaying 32,768 colours, (I wonder who counted them?), has a video camera input and frame buffer, a very fast 2D paintbox system and a 12" digitiser tablet. Not only do Advanced Digital Systems sell the hardware and the software but they also give a system support and will train an operator and provide attendance on site for some days after delivery.

All the systems mentioned above, by the way, are IBM PC compatible, and can be run on Commodore machine.

So, you've purchased your graphics system your operator is trained, but she/he is not, perhaps, capable of teaching anyone else. To whom do you go? Fear not, for at CG88 there were companies who specialise in graphics training only waiting for you to sign up, not for only graphics but for Desk Top Publishing, word processing, spreadsheets or a just a general introduction to PC's and DOS. London-based 'Prince Training' will train on-site or at their training centre for any or all of the programs. Or, if you've been far-sighted enough you will have employed graduates from one of the colleges or polytechnics that have degree courses in computer-aided graphics — Teesside Polytechnic has several as has Middlesex Poly.

CG88 was however not all programs, digitizers, workstations, etc, selling for thousands of pounds, the cheapest thing I saw was at the Staedtler stand. Most of us know this firm for pens and pencils and they have now updated their range of drafting tools for Plotters, (the machines which automatically draw architectural and other plans), and the starting price of their plotting pens? A mere £1.50. What you see at shows like CG88 is mostly leading edge, state-of-the-art stuff. But the products are in this technologically accelerating world, as the Amiga demostrates, only a short distance from out own computers and videos. It was certainly an exhibition worth seeing, well laid out, plenty of room between the stands and, for a change, most of the people on them seem to know what the products they were exhibiting actually did. I have been to some shows where the stands where awash with blonde bimbos who did nothing but stand around looking bewildered. As a matter of fact I heard one guy complain because he hadn't seen any beautiful blondes around at this exhibition. I think that even if they had been there no-one would have noticed them — the graphics on view were far more spectacular than any blonde could ever have been.

D.M.

'O, pooh! boating! Silly boyish amusement.' No, I've discovered the real thing, the only genuine occupation for a lifetime. Come with me, dear Ratty and I'll show you my new Artisan system.

D.I. Flies High

Digital Integration are releasing F16 Combat Pilot.

The F16 fighter is one of the most advanced multi-role fighters in the US Airforce's armoury. F16 Combat Pilot is the culmination of considerable in-depth research collated from informed civil and military sources to make the product as realistic as possible.

This fighter plane has five major roles, air defence, battlefield support, offensive counterair, interdictor strike and reconnaisance. F16 Combat Pilot can simulate all of these roles, from scrambling and desperate dog fights in air defence to tank busting in battle support. Alternatively, the player can be the intelligence gatherer with a reconnaisance flight or hit the enemy hard with an interdictor strike on a strategic target.

Four programmers and graphic artists have been working on developing the product. Dave Marshall, who is ultimately responsible for its realism, was the author of Tomahawk and Fighter Pilot and has considerable flying experience.

F16 Combat Pilot will be available on IBM at £24.95 and on the Commodore 64 disk or cassette for £19.95 and £14.95 respectively. An Amiga version will follow later.

Dave Marshall commented: 'Many people have an ambition to be a pilot, although few ever realise it. Without doubt the F16 is the most challenging and exciting aircraft to fly in the world. F16 Combat Pilot will take people as close as possible to experiencing the exhiliration of flying this superb aircraft, without actually joining the US Airforce.'

U.S. Gold's Dungeon Masters Assistant

U.S. Gold are releasing a utility program designed to help Dungeon Masters generate encounters for AD & D campaigns — quickly and easily! Encounters is a great time saver for Dungeon Masters. With thousands of separate encounters, monsters and characters provided, it can reduce game preparation time by several hours per session.

The database is prodigious indeed: Over 1000 encounters and over 1300 monsters and characters, monster records and encounter printouts total several hundred pages! The Dungeon Master can specify encounters or ask the Assistant to generate random ones. DMs can also modify the existing data or add their original monsters and encounters to the database.

With this versatile product, the computer takes over most of the number crunching work that the DM used to have to perform. Its bookkeeping capabilities include listing all armour and weapons carried by each monster as well as automatically assigning number and type of spells to spell-using monsters. For every encounter, this utility will total treasure and experience points for each monster group. By harnessing the power of the computer, this program makes it practical to use the vast number of monsters and encounters created for AD &D game play. For 64 and PC.

Hacking not a crime?

The Law Commission has opened up the debate on whether computer hacking should be treated as a criminal offence by publishing a working paper discussing possible changes to the law.

At present, hackers can only be successfully prosecuted if they damage a computer or instigate a fraud.

Points in favour of new laws include standardisation with countries such as the US, Canada and France. Also legitimate users may be deterred from using computers to store information unless they know that unauthorised viewing will result in prosecution.

Arguments against criminalisation include the difficulty of enforcing such a law and the fact that penalties for theft and fraud by computer already exist.

The Scottish Law Commission recommended in June 1987 that a specific offence for computer hacking be introduced with a maximum penalty of five years imprisonment. But no steps have been taken yet to implement the recommendations.

The Law Commission is inviting comments and recommendations by 28 February 1989.

Mirrorsoft is "Sick Disk" Clinic

Following the success of the File Rescue Plus sick disk clinic event at this year's PC User Show, Mirrorsoft's has decided to "go national" for the health of disks.

Dealers in major centres throughout the country have been appointed as sick disk clinic sites, to whom users with corrupted or damaged data can turn in times of crisis. There is, of course, no cast-rion guarantee that the File Rescue Plus treatment will succeed — but if everything else has failed, there's nothing to lose by giving FRP a chance.

The participating dealers have been trained in the air of making an initial "disk diagnosis" over the telephone to ascertain whether the user's data in question is still rescuable, and to demonstrate the rescue process to the customer.

Contact: Mirrorsoft 01-377 4637.

AMS Mouse for Stilton cheese?

AMS, the company behind the successful AMX Mouse, are offering a prize to the 100,000th person to buy one of their mice. It is estimated that the sale will be made during December. The prize will consist of a Christmas hamper from Fortnum and Mason comprising: two bottles of champagne and a bottle of ruby port, and lots more Xmas-style goodies including Stilton cheese.

The AMX Mouse which was first launched in the UK 4 years ago. Currently sales have passed the 90,000 mark and a projection means that AMS will be shipping out their 100,000th Mouse shortly. AMS intend to monitor this Mouse so that they know which retailer is selling it. This location will be kept secret from all but the actual shop and distribution company until the lucky winner purchases the product. A fanfare will sound and the shop manager will present the winner with the prize.

The AMX Mouse is compatible with the Commodore 64 and 128. The mouse comes bundled with Stop Press, the excellent desktop publishing package which is acknowledged by many to be the best DTP package on these machines for the education and home market. The AMX Mouse has produced the standard interface for mice on these computers and there are many software packages from third party developers which are compatible with the AMX Mouse.

Stop Press for the Commodore 64 and 128 cost £39.99 and £69.99.

Commented AMS Managing Director, Nick Pearson. "When the 100,000th sale of the AMX Mouse is reached, we will be only too pleased to share our success with the lucky prize winner."

EPYX Home Video Producer

EPYX are releasing their Home Producer Video which lets the user create special titles and graphic sequences for adding to home videos made with a camcorder. It includes 10 fonts in different sizes and colours and over 75 individual graphics. With 'ready made' sequences the user simply fills in the blanks — for example, the wedding sequence already includes a picture of a bride and groom, picture of the wedding cake etc — the user just fills in the names of the bride and groom, date etc.

Special effects include nine way wipes including a spiral wipe, four way scrolls and variable speeds. The user can position each item anywhere on the screen. The interface is highly graphic, the user clicks on icons or pictures that represent the commands — no complex keystrokes to remember.

Home Video Producer livens up home videos and adds colour graphics and text for a more professional polish with large, full colour graphics and special effects. Also full page scenes (6) and borders (8). Add whatever titles you wish choosing from a large range of typefaces, colours, sizes and place them anywhere on the screen. The inexperienced computer user can use 'ready made' sequences where they simply fill in the blanks. More experienced computer users can develop their own extensive sequences and become a 'home director'. Home Video Producer offers the owners of camcorders an new way to add excitement to their home videos — in titling, graphics and special effects. it will be released for the 64 and PC.

Printer Buffers speeding print

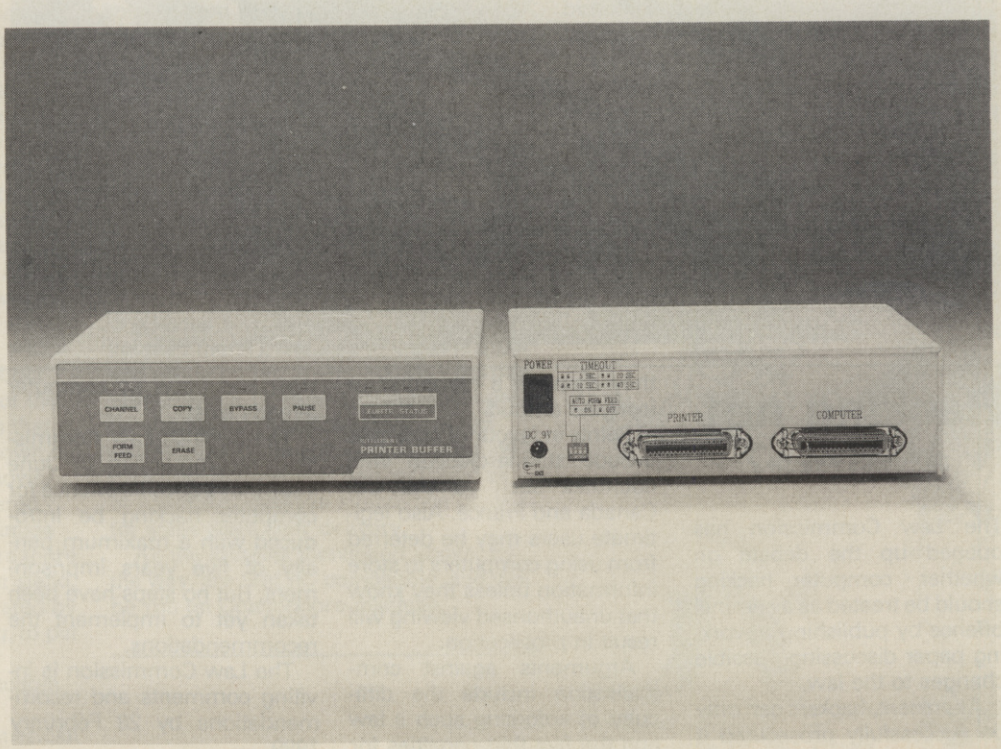
A range of printer buffer now available from Action Computer Supplies is designed to speed print throughout by allowing printer files to be downloaded from the micro at high speed, leaving it to carry on with other tasks. The files are held in the buffer, and fed automatically to the printer at the maximum speed it will accept.

Using the buffer is easy. The printer cable is simply unplugged from the micro and plugged into the buffer, and the buffer itself is plugged into the micro using an extension cable. The buffer is controlled by the normal print commands from the micro, so that its operation is completely automatic and there is nothing extra for the operator to do.

Single channel buffers, for use with a single micro and printer, are made with capacities of 64K and 128K; multi-input buffers, which will handle up to three micros, are made with capacities of 256K and 512K. All types are available in both 25-pin serial and 36-pin parallel versions.

The buffers are covered by Action's own 24-month warranty, and prices range from £125.00 for the 64K, single-channel parallel buffer, to £295.00 for the 512K, multi-input serial buffer.

Contact: Action Computer Supplies, Abercorn Commercial Centre, Manor Farm Road, Wembley, Middx, HA0 1WL. Tel. 0800 333 333.



DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

40/50 High Street
Leicester LE1 5YN
Tel: (0533)
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

AMIGA RANGE

CANON PJ1080A COLOUR INK JET
* Virtually silent operation
* Seven colour text and high resolution colour graphics printing (640 dots per line)
* Uses plain, single sheet or roll paper
* Supplied with AMIGA printer driver software £499.95

AF880 1Mb A500 3.5" External Drive £89.95
Cumana 1Mb A500 3.5" External Drive £99.95
Amiga Power Supply Unit £59.95
Internal A2000 2nd Drive £79.95
Amiga Midi Interface £34.95
Digiview Colour Digitiser £139.95
Supra 30Mb A500 Hard Disc £699.00
2Mb Internal RAM Expansion £449.00
PAL Genlock A500/A2000 ..... £219.95
A500 512K RAM Upgrade £129.95
Future Sound Digitiser, including microphone £169.95
Perfect Sound Digitiser, with stereo recording facility £74.95
Audiomaster Sampling Software £39.95
Prowrite V2 Wordprocessor £79.95

AMIGA A500 PACK 1
with Mouse, Workbench V1.3, Basic, PHOTON PAINT, TV Modulator, Major Motion, Tanglewood, Timebandit, Footman and Viper £399.95

AMIGA A500 PACK 2
with Mouse, Workbench V1.3, Basic, PHOTON PAINT, and TV Modulator £379.95

AMIGA A500 PACK 3
with Mouse, Workbench V1.3, Basic, PHOTON PAINT, plus SUPERBASE Database £389.95

COMMODORE 1084 COLOUR MONITOR
High RES, Non Reflective Screen £229.00

PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR £259.00

PIXMATE
TOTAL IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEM
Manipulates images produced by most Amiga graphics packages, including DPAINT.
With over 3000 special effects £44.95

AMIGA A500 with **PHILIPS 8833 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR** with STEREO SOUND OUTPUT, Mouse, Workbench, Basic, plus DPAINT Software £629.00

AMIGA A500 with **COMMODORE 1084 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR** Mouse, Workbench, Basic, plus DPAINT Software £599.00

STAR LC10 COLOUR DOT MATRIX
* 120 cps Draft, 30 cps NLQ
* 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Print Pitches
* Draft and NLQ in all Fonts and Colours
* 7 Colours plus Multiple Shade Graphics

Includes AMIGA Printer Lead £229.95

PHOTON PAINT
The AMIGA's most powerful graphics pack £69.95

PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR £259.00

DIGIPIC
REAL TIME VIDEO DIGITISER
Captures images at 1/50th of a second from video source. Powerful software allows modification of images plus export to DPAINT and many other programs £239.95

CBM64 YAMAHA PACK
Commodore 64, C2N Data Recorder, 35 Games Pack, Bush Walkman plus YAMAHA SHS10 KEYBOARD & MIDI INTERFACE £199.95

PRINTLINK
Allows AMIGA to use CBM Serial or Standard Centronics Printers, with the Bonus of a 60K Buffer.
CBM Serial only £34.95
CBM Serial plus User Port to Centronics £44.95

THE NEW STAR LC10 DOT MATRIX PRINTER
* 120 cps Draft, 30 cps NLQ
* Friction and Tractor Feed
* Paper Parking Facility
* 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Different Print Pitches

Selectable from Front Mode Select Panel
Commodore Serial or Centronics £199.95
Commodore 64/128 Colour Version £229.95
Including FREE GEOS worth £26.95 with CBM version

1541C DISC DRIVE £169.95
OCEANIC OC 118N £129.95
Commodore Compatible Disc Drive
Both include GEOS, plus:
Software Pack
6 Disc Adventure Games plus 5 Disc Arcade Games

SUPER G
CBM to Centronics Printer Interface £34.95
FINAL CARTRIDGE 3 ..... £39.95
MPS 803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT £29.95
CBM64 256K UPGRADE £129.95
COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE
For Music Expansion System, Tape or Disc £24.95
ACTION REPLAY Mk IV PRO
Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge £34.95
NEOS MOUSE
With CHEESE Software, Tape or Disc £24.95
COMMODORE C2N DATA RECORDER £29.95

CBM 64 OLYMPIC PACK
Commodore 64, C2N Data Recorder, Quickshot 2 Joystick, 10 Sports Game plus 30 Arcade Games £149.95

PRINTER RIBBON OFFER
MPS 801, 802, Citizen 120D and Star NL10 Ribbons £5.95
MPS 803 & MPS 1000 ..... £4.95
DPS 1101 Multi Strike £3.50
BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!

LIMITED OFFER
COMMODORE 1581 3.5" DISC DRIVE ~~£199.95~~ £139.95

REMARKABLE COMMODORE PC1 OFFER
Unbeatably priced PC/XT compatible, including extremely compact base unit, detachable keyboard and monitor. Compatible with all major PC/XT software, the PC1 now represents the lowest price for specification PC compatible in the UK.
* 8088/4.77MHz Processor
* 512K RAM
* Serial and Parallel Ports
* MSDOS 3.2 and GW Basic included

For a limited period, the PC1 also includes ABLE ONE Integrated Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database package (usual price £113.00)
PC1 with Mono Monitor ..... £299.99 + VAT
PC1 with CGA Colour Monitor ..... £449.00 + VAT
PC1 Package without Monitor. Compatible with CBM 1084 and most CGA/Hercules monitors ..... £269.00 + VAT

CITIZEN 120D DOT MATRIX PRINTER
Commodore version (with 64/128 Printer Lead) £139.95
Centronics version (with AMIGA Printer Lead) £139.95
Commodore 1901 Colour Monitor £219.95
Philips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor £89.95
MPS 1200P Dot Matrix Printer, Centronics £219.95
MPS 1500C 7 Colour Dot Matrix, Centronics £339.95
1581 3½" Disc Drive including 10 x 3½" Discs £199.95

CBM64 HOLLYWOOD PACK
Commodore 64, C2N Data Recorder, Quickshot 2 Joystick, 5 Hollywood Games, 5 TV Quiz Games, plus 30 Arcade Games £149.95

PRECISION
Superscript 64 ..... £24.95
Superbase 64 ..... £24.95
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64 ..... £44.95
Superscript 128 ..... £29.95
Superbase 128 ..... £29.95
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128 ..... £54.95
Superbase, The Book £11.95

GEOS Version 1.3
CBM 64/128 Operating System
Including: Desktop, Geowrite, Geopaint, and Desk Accessories, Disc
CBM64 ..... £26.95
CBM128 ..... £34.95

GEODEX/DESKPACK
Combined Database with powerful Mailmerge function. Also contains Artgrabber Graphic Images, Calendar and Icon Editor £21.95
GEOCALC Spreadsheet £24.95
GEOCALC 128 ..... £34.95
GEOPUBLISH Desktop Publisher £34.95
WRITERS WORKSHOP £21.95
WRITERS WORKSHOP 128 ..... £34.95
FONT PACK 1 ..... £16.95
GEOFILE Database £24.95
GEOFILE 128 ..... £34.95
GEOSPELL Spellcheker £16.95
I CONTROLLER*
Geos-compatible Joystick. Fits onto keyboard £12.95
*FREE OF CHARGE WITH PURCHASES OF TWO OR MORE GEOS PACKAGES

CBM 64/128 and PLUS 4 COMPANIES PACK
Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers with Invoicing and Stock Control, Disc £24.95

PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME
ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring **(0533) 517479/21874** with Access/Barclaycard number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or cheque clearance.
Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.
Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.
Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to: Dept. No. CCI 12, Dimension Computers Ltd., 40/50 High Street, Leicester LE1 5YN.
Tel: (0533) 517479/21874 Fax: (0533) 511638

Item	Quantity	Price
	Total	

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Telephone:.....

New from Accolade

Accolade Inc., has announced the release of two new titles, Grand Prix Circuit, a Formula One car racing simulation, and F-86 Sabre Strike, a flight simulator.

Grand Prix Circuit offers a first person perspective view of a Formula One car as the player races around 8 international Grand Prix circuits. The game allows the player to select from 3 car configurations — each designed for a specific type of track and race against 15 other cars against drivers with varying styles. As with real Formula One racing pit stops are required and tyre changes while the clock continues to tick.

F-86 Sabre Strike is set in the year 1948. It features the first plane to break the sound barrier and to fight in the Korean war. The game features four phases; a test flight to find design flaws; Korean missions; Break the sound barrier and The ultimate mission. F-86 Sabre Strike features realistic flying sequences, cockpit and aerodynamic characteristics. Grand Prix Circuit C64-128 £9.95/£14.95, PC £24.95, F-86 Sabre Strike PC £24.95.

Capcom's L.E.D. Storm

Speed along the sky high interstellar flyovers blasting other drivers off the road in this mammoth driving combat game by Capcom. Sitting at the controls of a futuristic high powered car, aided by an on board computer which tells you what danger lies on the road ahead your mission is to try to reach the checkpoint at Sky City before your energy level gets to low. L.E.D. Storm features nine fast and furious stages each having a different theme with varying terrains, such as Ruins Desert which features statues and huge dinosaur bones and Thunder Road — a very difficult outdoor scene composed of many sheer drops.

Beware of the road hazards such as ramps, bumper boats and frogs that constantly prevent you from jumping! There are also large vehicles such as lorries that do their best to run you off the road. Flip from car to motorbike and jump the gaps where the road has been blown away — you'd better make it through, it's a long drop to the ground.

L.E.D. Storm features fast and furious action from beginning to end. Each stage will present you with a formidable challenge. Play against the computer in one player mode or select 2 player mode and start the journey of a lifetime. Capcom claims that L.E.D. Storm is THE competitive race game! (Yes, Danielle and YOU are THE PA person!) for C64 and Amiga.

Disc Company is Image 4D

The Disc Company is launching Image 4D, an innovative 3D graphic program with animation that enables users to create realistic computer animation on their Amiga computer.

"Imagine 4D is the first 3D program to offer an easy-to-use user-interface along with all the features to quickly creating long-play animations on a 512k Amiga", according to Howard Marks, Director of International Operations. The Disc Company.

Imagine 4D lets the user design 3D objects from a list of ready-made ones to use the objects provided with the 3D cli-art disk that includes an alphabet 3D font. "Image 4D is the first What-you-see-is-what-you-get 3D program," says Maths. "We call it Imagine 4D, because it let's your imagination design three dimensional scenes with motion, which is the fourth dimension."

Several features of the program include rendering in three modes, wire-frame in black and white or colour, polygons and ray-tracing. Supported graphic modes are, low-resolution, HAM and high-resolution. In the HAM mode, the user can choose colours from 4096 choices for the objects. Animations support the PAL mode along with the PAL Video overscan resolution.

Imagine 4D also offers a host of powerful features sought by professional video specialists. It supports the 68020 and the math co-processor chip. Imagine 4D outputs standard IFF ANIM files that can be used with programs such as the Director or other video show programs.

Imagine 4D has suggested retail price of £99.95. Contact: Amiga Centre, Scotland, Tel. 031-557 4242.

COMPETITIONS

Due to the Postal Strike The closing dates for competitions in the October issue will be extended by 1 month.

Microprose Go For Goal!

Microprose, usually know for high quality simulations, and just having released the awesome 'Red Storm Rising' are moving out in other directions.

They have signed up Sensible Software (Wizball, Shoot 'em up Construction Set) and are heading for a release of a football — U.K. soccer-style — game. The word is that 'Microprose Soccer' is to have two different versions, one - 11 a side for Europe and another five-a-side for the U.S.A. It will have an overhead viewpoint move fast from end-to-end with ever banana kicks. Microprose think it will take the sports fans by storm (Red Storm no doubt).

Come into my PC parlour!

Protect your PC and peripherals with a spider and a fly! They are two touch-sensitive alarms which can be fixed to a PC and cost £72 including batteries.

The Fly is a detector alarm which is triggered by the slightest movement. An adhesive pad sticks it to a PC and it is turned on and off with a security key.

The Spider is an alarm for several items — a VDU, keyboard, printer or modern. It has five 1.4-metre legs which attach to each peripheral.

Both the Fly and the Spider are available separately for £30 and £42 and are supplied by Sussex-based SBS Computer Supplies.

Marketing director Jill Wadman said: "Companies are becoming increasingly aware of the need to protect valuable computer and office equipment against thieves. We believe that these products provide users with a simple and yet cost-effective means of theft prevention."

Compumart

A Great Deal More For a Good Deal Less!

Free FAST DELIVERY

(Monitor not included)

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

AMIGA A500 SUPERPACK

FREE ONLY from Compumart!
Hi-Tech black ash finish computer desk manufactured from highest quality materials and craftsmanship with useful easy-glide drawer. Flat packed for simple home assembly
WORTH £46
When you purchase the Amiga A500 Superpack ONLY from Compumart

Buy this terrific Amiga pack now and you get an A500 with 1 meg. drive, 4096 Colours, Stereo Sound, Mouse, Manuals, Operation System Disks, Speech Synthesis, and Multi Tasking and ONLY FROM COMPUMART . . .

Free PHOTON PAINT WORTH £69.95
Free T.V. MODULATOR WORTH £24.95
Free MOUSE MAT WORTH £5.95

Only **£399**

Phone for other great Amiga deals !

PRINTERS

From as little as £159.85 and...

FREE A FREE STARTER PACK with EVERY PRINTER Only from Compumart
- 1000 sheets listing paper
- 1 EXTRA printer ribbon
- Printer interface cable (ST/Amiga/PC-please state type)

WORTH OVER £30

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

		CITIZEN 120D	PANASONIC KX-P1081	CITIZEN LSP 100	AMSTRAD DMP 3250	PANASONIC KX-P1082	AMSTRAD LQ 5000
PRINT	9 Pin	●	●	●	●	●	
HEAD	24 Pin						●
COLUMN	80 Col.	●	●	●	●	●	
WIDTH	132 Col.						●
PAPER	Friction	●	●	●	●	●	●
FEED	Tractor	●	●	●	●	●	●
PRINTER	Draft cps	120	120	175	160	160	288
SPEED	NLQ cps	25	28	30	40	35	96
INTERNAL BUFFER		4K	1K	4K	2K	1K	8K
OUR PRICE		£159.85	£175.95	£182.85	£217.35	£263.35	£428.95

BLANK DISKS

Why buy unlabelled disks when you can have Commodore branded quality at prices like these ! ! !

NEW

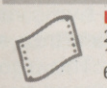
5.25" SS/DD 48TPI	5.25" DS/DD 48TPI
£7.95	£9.95
5.25" DS/HD MAX 1.6 MB	3.5" DS 135TPI
£15.95	£17.95

Commodore
The Original Diskette
Higher Quality, Lower Price

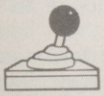
SAVE 20%

FREE
For a LIMITED PERIOD ONLY
Buy 4 boxes of any one type of disk and get a fifth box **ABSOLUTELY FREE ! ! !**
e.g. Buy 4 boxes of 3.5" DS Disks and receive another box of 3.5" DS Disks FREE OF CHARGE ! ! !
SAVE £17.95

SUNDRIES - For Your AMIGA



LISTING PAPER
2000 sheets 11" x 9½", 60gsm. **£14.95**



JOYSTICKS
The new 'Microblaster' joystick from REPLAY, *order today and Take Control* **£12.95**

MOUSE MATS
High quality Mouse Mats **£5.95**

DISK STORAGE
MD 70L Lockable 3½" disk storage box, holds up to 70 disks. **£12.95**

WITH 2 FREE 3½" DISKS

24HR ORDER HOTLINE (0509) 610444

Superb Service
- Usually same day despatch on most items
- FREE, next working day delivery on all hardware, allow 2-5 days for other items
- Large stocks for immediate despatch
- FAST, efficient service

Great Guarantees
- If any item proves to have a manufacturing fault within 30 days we will replace free of charge or refund in full
- After 30 days and within the warranty period, we will repair at our expense

Better Back-up
- Friendly advice and after sales support
- Any problems quickly resolved to your complete satisfaction
- Special offers to existing customers We aim to please . . . and usually do!

All prices inclusive of VAT

Prices/delivery subject to availability and only applicable to UK mainland, N. Ireland and BFPO's. E&OE
Compumart are licensed credit brokers. Simply ask for written details.

Compumart
A Great Deal More, For a Good Deal Less

COMPUMART LTD
FREEPOST (CC I)
LOUGHBOROUGH
LEICS LE11 0BR
TEL: 0509 610444
FAX: 0509 610235

Alternative No. 1 for the Postmen?

Alternative Software, have announced that they will be launching "Postman Pat" later this year. This will, they claim, be the first time a budget software house has acquired a licence for a computer game. The product will be designed to appeal to all age groups as in addition to the younger person's option, the game has also been written in such a way that it has serious games in mind too.

According to Gallup, Alternative have headed the U.K. open market charts 13 times in the last 15 weeks. Alternative took a market share of 16.7%, which is almost half as much again greater than the company in second place, Mastertronic, with 10.5%. This is the first time any company has knocked Mastertronic off the top spot in the total market share charts.

Postman Pat will be available for the Commodore C16 computers. It will be released for the Christmas market and Alternative are hoping for a Christmas No. 1 for this game.

Alternative are also shortly releasing Graham Gooch's Cricket a re-release of the Audiogenic classic. They are also expecting a major hit with this game especially as Graham Gooch is currently the England cricket captain. This game will be available for the Commodore 64.

Postman Pat

Piracy Preventer

RAINBOW Technologies Limited, London, a subsidiary of Rainbow Technologies, Irvine, California, the leader in software protection hardware keys, announced a multimillion dollar long-term contract with Microsoft to protect software in the international markets. Every year software developers lose hundreds of millions of dollars in research to software piracy. So more and more companies like Microsoft are starting to protect their software revenues.

Rainbow Technologies, a pioneer in the software protection industry, has convinced software developers like Microsoft that its hardware key protects software better than any any other system currently on the market.

SentinelPro, which sells for 50 dollars in wholesale quantities, runs under DOS, OS2 and on all IBM-compatible computers. SentinelPro makes use of application-specific integrated circuit technology to place all electronics on a single proprietary very-large-scale integration chip. MS-DOS developers integrate it into the source code to protect designated portions of their programs.

SentinelPro enables users to make copies, but the copies cannot run unless the SentinelPro is plugged into the printer port. During execution, the software programme repeatedly sends out a data stream to an algorithm embedded in the SentinelPro by the developers. If there is an invalid response or no SentinelPro installed, the programme can either be halted or will flash a warning message, depending on the developers' discretion.

Although software developers are the main users of the product. It is also being used for internal security by major corporations like Coca Cola and Du Pont. It is a very compatible system across a wide range of PC-compatible hardware. Pieces can be added to the source code in the program where and when the developer wants. SentinelPro, which measures 2.5 x 1.5 x 0.5 inches, is transparent to the user and functions property regardless of printer status. It has no impact on the printer operation, says Rainbow Technologies.

Contact: Rainbow Technologies, California (0101 714) 261-0288 or Slough (0753) 41278.

SUPERIOR takes over ALLIGATA

Superior Software Ltd, the leading games software house for the BBC, Electron and Archimedes computers, has taken over the Alligata label, and acquired the rights to many Alligata Software games, including: "Guardian", "Bug Blaster" and "Olympic Decathlon".

Alligata Software, which has several successes on the Commodore 64, including "Who Dares Wins 2" has been taken over by Superior Software. The Alligata logo is particularly original and striking, and was often shown with added comments, such as: "The Software with Bite".

Future releases by Superior Software for the 64 will be on a joint Superior/Alligata label

The first such release is a boxing simulation, called "By Fair Means or Foul". As well as being a boxing simulation, it also permits the boxers to cheat (head butt, knee, groin punch, kick) . . . if the ref is not looking!

The game can be played either by two players, or one player against the computer. If you succeed in the one-player game in becoming the World Champion, you can enter a prize competition.

Superior/Alligata Label. Commodore 64/128 £9.95 (C), £11.95 (D).

L.A. Crackdown for EPYX

This is the third title in the Masters Collections line of software for advanced game players. L.A. Crackdown is detective adventure that offers players a strategic challenge with a special point of view. In L.A. Crackdown players assume the role of a senior detective who must direct the actions of a promising young rookie who is hot on the heels of a major drug ring. Their mission is to stake out the Pacific Shipping Company and gather enough evidence to make a bust.

As senior detective, players instruct the rookie to photograph clues, plant bugs, tail people and question underworld characters, then follow his actions through the two video monitors installed in a surveillance van. The rookie gains in experience as he works with the senior detective and develops a real mind of his own. Sometimes he challenges the authority of his superior and gets himself into trouble. Sometimes he just quits. In any case, the action of the game is influenced by how much the rookie has learned. L.A. Crackdown will be released on the C64 and PC formats.

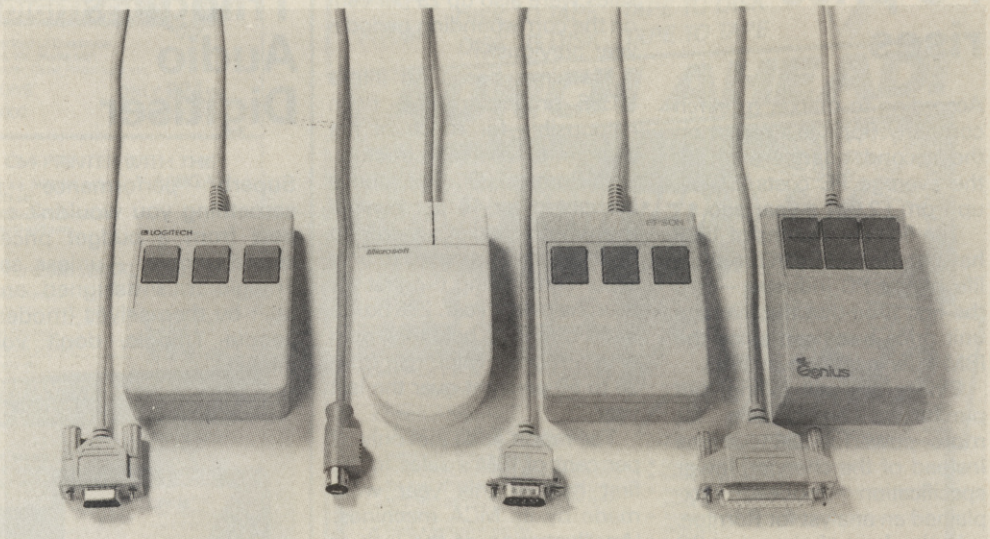
New Mice emerge

A new range of mouse packages from Action Computer Supplies includes two serial mice from Microsoft, two serial mice from Microsoft, two serial mice and one bus mouse from Logitech, an Epson bus mouse and a Genius serial mouse.

The Microsoft mice are all IBM.PC/XT/AT and PS/2 machine compatible; the Logitech and Epsom mice are PC/XT/AT compatible; and the Genius mouse is PC/XT compatible.

Price range from £60.00 for the Genius serial mouse, including the Halo drawing package, through £118.50 for the Microsoft serial mouse, with expert menu and PC paintbrush, to £177.00 for the Logitech serial mouse with Logicad CAD/CAM software.

Contact: Action Computer Supplies, Abercorn Commercial Centre, Manor Farm Road, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1WL. Tel. 0800 333 333.



(Left to right) Serial mice from Logitech and Microsoft, the Epson bus mouse, and the Genius serial mouse.

Disks fail ANSI test

Many brands of 3½" floppy disks fail the quality tests set by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

According to Memcon, a major US manufacturer of disk certification and duplication equipment, there is strong reason to doubt that disks are tested to ANSI standards, even though their manufacturers claim 100% certification.

The company carried out a survey of 25 brands of disk by buying quantities of ten in ten different locations throughout for US.

Only four brands of tested disks — C Itoh. IBM, Sony and TDK — passed. "It is sad to report that while Apple's Macintosh and IBM PS/2s have made 3½-inch diskettes very popular, quality simply hasn't kept up with quantity," said Memcon president Jerry Korth. The survey found there was no link between price and quality. The disks from C Itoh, Sony and TDK were all clo e to the average price.

T shirts from DE GALE

Television addicts might well be rewarded for the hours they spend watching television with an Electrocoin T-shirt. Electrocoin, the company behind Nintendo dealer De Gale Marketing, are giving away the prizes in a competition based on the fact that the Nintendo is due to appear on U.K. TV.

The Japanese company, Nintendo, are splashing out and spending over £2m in making sure everybody knows about their popular games system.

Viewers who watch programmes such as The Munsters, Beverley Hill Billies, American Football, Brookside, the Chart Show or TV AM, and who don't go into the kitchen when the ads are on, shall see the Nintendo.

De Gale marketing are giving away 20 Electrocoin Tee shirts to the first 20 entries out of the hat who list all the times they have seen the Nintendo on television in December. A note should be made of the TV channel, not just ITV but the ITV region, with the list, and sent on a postcard to De Gale Marketing, 81 Tottenham Court Road, London W1A 1EY. Entries must be received by 31st January 1989.

Jungle Book Coktel (sic!)

Active distribution LTD have scooped up the marketing and Distribution rights for the French Software House COKTEL VISION. COKTEL VISION have the rights to the Walt Disney licence — JUNGLE BOOK.

"Jungle Book is a classic film which appeals to both young and old. Walt Disney are re-promoting the film again this Christmas, which will ensure a high level of produce awareness," said Robert Stallibrass of Active.

Future titles include FREEDOM, TERRIFIC, PETER PAN and EMANUELLE for the C64 and Amiga. Peter Pan and Emanuelle? That's an odd couple isn't it? Still it sounds fun. We can hardly wait for that Coktel!

Amiga stars in Liverpool Soap

No not TV melodrama — this soap is manufactured in huge quantities at Lever Brothers' brand new £12 million plant at Port Sunlight, Merseyside in the north of England.

The new site has the capacity to produce a staggering 500 million tablets of soap each year. To help keep everything under control, Lever Brothers has installed an impressive computerised production system.

The system monitors every aspect of soap production. 'Raw' data is first gathered by Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) which are attached to hundreds of flow controllers, thermometers etc. This data is then networked to the supervisory systems where it is processed for management reports.

The unusual aspect of the system is that the DEC supervisory system also uses the raw data as input to an array of more than 20 Commodore Amiga. The Amigas are used by plant controllers graphically to display the plant's production processes in real time.

Using Nucleus Software's Dexterity package, the controllers are able to call up representations of the plant's lay-out to pin-point any problems and maximise production efficiency. This new approach is a simple alternative to large panels of flashing lights and dials.

PC price rises

According to market research company Romtee's report on the second quarter of 1988, the average PC costs £2,450, up from £2,014 a year ago.

The first six months of 1988 have made history in the short life of the PC industry — it's the first time that the average unit price has risen since the IBM PC's inception in 1983.

'Prices are still falling, but purchasers are opting for more powerful 386 systems instead of the cheaper, lower specification models,' explained an analyst for Romtee.

In the face of changing PC expenditure the market has still grown by 55 per cent during the last year in value terms, states the report. In the six months to June 1988, unit sales were also up 29 per cent on the corresponding period a year previously.

Machines based on Intel's 80386 processor have been responsible for much of the change in market structure, says Romtec. 386 boxes have accounted for 16 per cent of the whole market's value so far this year, compared to only 3 per cent during the first six months of last year. 286 boxes have, however, held their own with a market value rise from 38 to 50 per cent over the last year.

The report adds that only 52 per cent of IBM's sales in the first half of this year were made by its MCA machines: 'An illustration of the lack of success of the MCA range and of how many of the old AT machines are still in distribution channels,' said Romtec's analyst.

Trilogic's Audio Digitiser

Superb performance is something you wouldn't expect from a budget priced sound sampler — unless, say Trilogic it is designed and built by themselves (modest people Trilogic, don't you think?).

The sampler features an adjustable input level, and an overload indicator to enable 'perfect' results every time. No software is supplied, since the Digitiser works well with most readily available commercial software including Audiomaster, Prosound, Perfect sound etc. Supplied with connecting lead on instructions for £24.99.

Contact: Trilogic, Unit 1, 253 New Works Road, Bradford, BD12 0QP. Tel. 0274-691115.

Electronic Arts UK games

Electronic Arts has announced the release of three programs developed by U.K. artists. Fusion, an arcade/strategy game, by Bullfrog Productions, will be the first original title released in the U.K. in September for the Amiga. Powerdrome, a futuristic racing simulation by Michael Powell, and Chainsaw Warrior is the official version of the Games Workshop solo role play board game of the same name. It is being developed by Equinox and will be an early 1989 release across the C64/128, Amiga and PC formats.

Fusion is an arcade/strategy game, with detailed animated graphics, full 8-directional parallax scrolling, varied levels and music and digitized sound effects, processed with a professional drum machine.

Powerdrome is the first computer entertainment project of artist Michael Powell. Michael, a university graduate, was working as an engineer in a steel works when he approached Electronic Arts with his idea for a fast-moving, all-action futuristic racing simulation. Powerdrome gives the player the chance to become a jet racer pilot competing in the Powerdrome XXIV against four pilots from other galaxies. At stake is the coveted Cyberneufe Trophy. Powerdrome features 3D graphics which create an effect of speed and realistic sound effects of engines roaring, competitors screeching past and crashes and bangs as the five yet racers fly around the course. A special feature of Powerdrome is a two player option via a dual data link between two machines which allows the player to race against a friend.

Equinox, the developers of Chainsaw Warrior, was formed by Gary Yorke and James Poole in July 1987. Its aim was to produce complex strategy/simulation software whilst exploiting the graphics and sound capabilities of the new generation of computers. Gary has worked in the entertainment software industry since 1981, while James's background is in business software for the surveying industry. The two teamed up at Ariolosoft in April 1986 where they ran the technical and project management side of the company.

The Game Show Game

Welcome to "The Bobby Yazz Show". Congratulations you have been chosen to be a contestant on "The Bobby Yazz Show". Where the host with the most . . . The man who can . . .The one and only Bobby Yazz aided by his luscious assistant Linda . . . will guide you through your trials and tribulations on the Deadliest game show of them all!!! (This is what Big Apple says about it!) "Thrills and Spills abound in the fastest of game shows! Marvel at the stunning graphics! Be amazed at the sheer size of the game! Hum along to the wonderful signature tune! To the victor fame and glory . . . but to the loser . . . death! All On . . . 'The Bobby Yazz Show'. The only game show to bring you commercial breaks in between levels. Time to make that all important cup of tea!" (Time to switch off?) Commodore 64 £9.95.

Chainsaw Warrior is an arcade action game where the player is a lone warrior who enters a haunted mansion to find "darkness". Darkness is a huge amorphous cloud of chaos which emits a strong radiator field. It can not be engaged in hand to hand combat, but has a nerve centre from which attacks are launched against the player. This nerve centre is the only vulnerable spot. The player must search the mansion room by room, fighting various rats, assassins, zombies and avoiding traps and pits, hiding and even running away when the occasion demands it.

NEW FROM TRILOGIC

NEW - AMIGA AUDIO DIGITISER

Superb performance, with adjustable sensitivity, and overload LED indicator. Supplied with connecting lead to personal stereos, radios, etc. Works with all existing commercial software, e.g. Prosound, Audiomaster, Datel Prosampler etc.

A500 DIGITISER, LEADS & INSTRUCTIONS **ONLY £24.99**

NB GENDER CHANGER REQUIRED FOR A1000 £2.98 EXTRA.

PRINTLINKS

USE YOUR C64 PRINTER WITH THE AMIGA

All Printlinks enable you to use your CBM Serial printer e.g. MPS801 with most home computers, e.g. AMICA, ATARI, IBM PC/AT/XT etc.

All make use of your redundant COMMODORE 64 or 128 as both buffer and interface and consist of an interface cartridge with integral software.

PRINTLINK 1

PARALLEL TO CBM SERIAL PRINTER CONVERTER

Use Printlink 1 with most computers and one CBM Serial Printer.

- Parallel Input — connect to the computer printer port.
- CBM Serial Output for Text Use on Commodore Serial Printers.
- 60k Printer Buffer — frees computer while documents are printed.
- Printer Buffer Commands — Pause, Repeat & Terminate etc.

ONLY £34.99

GET THE PICTURE? — IT'LL BE SHARPER, AND CLEARER WITH A TRILOGIC AMIGA TO TV RGB LEAD AND COULD SAVE YOU £££'s.

We have leads to connect all AMIGAS to your TV or colour monitor provided it has an RGB input socket. All leads give a much clearer picture than using the AMIGA MODULATOR, permit ALL 4096 colours to be displayed and include the audio lead (to give stereo with stereo tv's).

ORDER **AL 1** FOR TV's WITH 21 PIN EURO (SCART) SOCKET. FITS PHILIPS, FIDELITY, SONY, GRUNDIG, NORMENEDE, ETC. **ONLY £9.99**

ORDER **AL 2** FOR FERGUSON TV's WITH 7 OR 8 PIN DIN SOCKET. MODELS MC01 & MC05, ETC. **ONLY £9.99**

ORDER **AL 4** FOR HITACHI & GRANADA TV's WITH 7 PIN DIN SOCKET MODELS CPT1444, ETC. **ONLY £9.99**

SORRY, LEADS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING MAKES: MICROVITEC, AKAI, SEISHO & PHILIPS CF1114 WITH 5 or 6 PIN TTL RGB SOCKETS.

LEADS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST RANGE.

PLEASE CONSULT US IF IN DOUBT.

ATTENTION 1901 MONITOR OWNERS.

WHY NOT HAVE YOUR 1901 MONITOR CONVERTED TO WORK WITH THE AMIGA?

Our conversion enables your 1901 to display all 4096 colours and gives a really excellent picture. We have converted hundreds of 1901's with 100% satisfaction. Price including the lead is ONLY £29.95 — for callers. Phone to arrange an appointment or we can collect, convert and return your monitor ALL WITHIN 4 DAYS for the all inclusive price of **£53.95.**

OTHER INEXPENSIVE AMIGA LEADS

	PART NO.	PRICE
2nd DRIVE SWITCHED LEAD — Disables external drive to permit programs to load.	ADE 2	**ONLY £9.99**
2nd DRIVE SWITCHER — Fits between drive connector and Amiga disk drive port. Can be used when power is on.	ADE 3	**ONLY £8.49**
JOYSTICK PORT EXTENDER — Fed up with groping around the rear of your Amiga — then you need this lead.	JPE 1	**ONLY £3.99**
MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER & PORT EXTENDER — Extends the port and has sockets for mouse and joystick with push-button switch for mouse or joystick selection.	DJA 1	**ONLY £9.99**
3 & 4 JOYSTICK ADAPTORS — Some games use 3 or 4 Joysticks — you'll need this lead to use more than 2 Joysticks.	JEL 1	**ONLY £7.99**
AMIGA 64 EMULATOR LEADS — Connects 1541 ETC to your AMIGA. There are several programs which need this lead.	AEL 1	**ONLY £4.99**
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEADS	MEL 1	**ONLY £8.99**
AMIGA PRINTER LEAD — Parallel Type 1.5M long	AMP 1	**ONLY £6.99**
3.0M long	AMP 3	**ONLY £9.99**

PLEASE STATE WHICH AMIGA YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING.

HAVE YOU HEARD YOUR AMIGA'S AMAZING SOUND IN STEREO?

AMIGA MINI-AMP 1

This neat stereo amplifier connects directly to your AMIGA and boosts the audio output so that you can enjoy the AMIGA's amazing stereo sound in privacy, using 1 or 2 pairs of stereo headphones.

COMPLETE WITH AUDIO & POWER LEADS ..... **AMA 1 – ONLY £14.99**

ADAPTOR FOR CONNECTING 2 PAIRS OF HEADPHONES **£2.99**

HIGH QUALITY STEREO HEADPHONES FOR MINIAMP 1 ETC. PER SET **£4.99**

AMIGA MINI-AMP 2

MINI-AMP 2 is a neat stereo amplifier complete with two mini-speaker units which connects directly to your AMIGA. Perfect for use with mono tv's and monitors.

COMPLETE WITH AUDIO & POWER LEADS ..... **AMA 2 – ONLY £19.99**

BARGAINS ON DISKS, BOXES, JOYSTICKS, DUSTCOVERS

FREE CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER.

31/2" DISKS, QUALITY DS/DD BULK PACKED DISKS	**PER PACK of 10 ONLY £12.99**
31/2" DISKS, QUALITY DS/DD BULK PACKED DISKS	**PER PACK of 25 ONLY £28.49**
31/2" DISK BOX FOR 40 DISKS, SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE	**DSB 4 ONLY £7.99**
31/2" DISK BOX FOR 80 DISKS, SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE	**DSB 5 ONLY £9.99**
31/2" DISK BOX FOR 100 DISKS, SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE	**DSB 6 ONLY £11.99**
QUICKSHOT 2 JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE	**QSJ 1 ONLY £7.99**
QUICKSHOT 2 TURBO, MICROSWITCHES & AUTOFIRE - GREAT	**QSJ 2 ONLY £13.99**
A500 DUSTCOVER, FLAMEPROOF MATERIAL	**ADC 1 ONLY £4.99**
A4 ANTISTATIC FOAM MOUSEPAD	**AFM 1 ONLY £4.79**

SHOWROOM NOW OPEN!

- **10 day money back guarantee if not 100% satisfied.**
- **All orders despatched promptly by recorded delivery.**
- **Express registered post and same day despatch — please add £1.95**

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE ▶ 0274 691115
OR FAX ▶ 0274 600150
WITH ACCESS OR VISA.

BY MAIL ▶ Send Cheque, Postal Order, PO, Giro, or cash in registered letter. Eurocheque, Bankers, Draft. Export sales our speciality, please add £1.00 additional postage and send payment in sterling only. Export Mastercard, Access and Visa Orders accepted by phone or FAX.

Trilogic, Dept. C.C.I. Unit 1,
253 New Works Road, Bradford BD12 0QP.

NEW FROM TRILOGIC

BACK-UP AND TRANSFER PROGRAMS
FROM DISK TO TAPE TAPE TO DISK
DISK TO DISK TAPE TO TAPE

LAUNCH AHEAD!

WITH THE NEW

'ROCKET POWERED' Expert CARTRIDGE

Including V3.2R Software

ONLY £29.99 POST FREE state disk or tape when ordering.

COMPLETE BACK-UP SYSTEM MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Freezes all Programs.
- Creates a back-up onto Disk or Tape. Regardless of whether the original was loaded from Disk or Tape.
- Independent tests show the Expert to have the most effective compactor so you can save more games per Disk and have faster reloading.
- Saves a back-up in one file.
- Expert is not needed for reloading a back-up
- Programs reload in less than 10 seconds using New Rocket Loader.

UTILITY FUNCTIONS

- Sprite Saver & Editor with 'Animator'.
- Infinite Lives Command
- Joystick Autofire mode — even better than Autofire Joysticks
- Joystick Port Swap — Your back-ups can use the same port.
- Powerful & Professional 64k M/Code Monitor
- Printout Hires & Lores Screens.
- Expert Express — Use the Expert as a Disk Turbo Loader.

ROCKET — A SUPER-FAST DISK TURBO LOADER

- Loads independently of the Cartridge.
- Reload on average back-up in 6 seconds.
- Loads any size of file. ● One file format.

COMPUTER PROBLEMS? CALL A DOCTOR!

64 DOCTOR

A professional diagnostic CARTRIDGE for your C64.

TESTS: **£18.99**

- Keyboard ● Joystick Port
- Serial Port ● User Port
- Cartridge Port ● Basic Rom
- Kernal Rom ● CIA Chips
- Video Chip & Video Banks ● Sound Chip
- NMI & IRO Interrupts ● Cassette Key Press
- Cassette Data ● Even tests your Joystick.

COMPRISES, 64 DOCTOR CARTRIDGE, USER & SERIAL PORT TESTERS, AND – **FREE** — *The only comprehensive fault diagnosis and Repair Guide available.*

- Explains step by step, how to locate faults and identify chips.
- How to dismantle the keyboard.
- Includes Commodore part number guide.
- Full of tips and hints many known only to the trade.
- How to desolder chips the professional way.
- Written by professionals with a vast knowledge of 64 faults and repairs.

LOADING PROBLEMS?

DATASETTE DOCTOR £8.99

THE ONLY COMPLETE DATASETTE SERVICE & ALIGNMENT KIT.

- Check and adjust alignment — Two Tests with very precise adjustment.
- Check Datasette Circuitry — Shows up electronic faults
- Check for Electrical Interference — Shows up noise from TV's & main wiring.
- Check Saving Performance — Special high Baud rate saving test.
- Check Loading Performance — Special Turbo loading test.
- Clean & Demagnetise Tape Head. Cleaner/Demagnetiser supplied.

DRIVE DOCTOR £14.99

With this complete kit you can check:-

- HEAD ALIGNMENT — Unique test makes accurate setting easy.
- HEAD MOVEMENT - Shows up wear and friction.
- BACK-STOP SETTING Critical but easy to adjust.
- MOTOR SPEED — Show speed errors.
- ALSO shows up free play & faulty S/motor.

COMES COMPLETE WITH PROGRAMME TAPE, SPECIAL ALIGNMENT DISK AND FULL INSTRUCTIONS.

ALL 3 DOCTORS ARE HIGH PERFORMANCE, ORIGINAL TRILOGIC PRODUCTS OUTPERFORM SIMILAR RIVAL PRODUCTS OFTEN COSTING MUCH MORE.

BARGAINS ON DISKS, BOXES, JOYSTICKS, DUSTCOVERS ETC.

DISK BOX FOR 50 51/4" DISKS, LOCKABLE	£8.99
DISK BOX FOR 100 5/14" DISKS, LOCKABLE	£10.99
DISK NOTCHER — USE BOTH SIDES OF D/SIDED DISKS	£4.99
51/4" DS/DD DISKS PACKS OF 10 WITH LABELS	£6.75
51/4" DS/DD DISKS SEALED PACKS OF 25 WITH LABELS	£14.99
QUICKSHOT MK 2 JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE	£8.99
QUICKSHOT 2 TURBO JOYSTICK — FAST ACTION MICROSWITCH TYPE WITH AUTOFIRE	£13.49
JOYSTICK 3m EXTENSION LEAD	£3.99
C64/C64C DUST COVER *(STATE WHICH)*	£3.49
C128/128D DUST COVER *(STATE WHICH)*	£4.99
1541/1571 DUST COVER *(STATE WHICH)*	£4.99
1701/1901 DUST COVER *(STATE WHICH)*	£6.99
MPS801/MPS803 DUST COVER *(STATE WHICH)*	£5.99
CBM COMPATIBLE DATARECORDER	£17.99
DCL1 BACK-UP BOARD FOR 2 DATARECORDERS	£7.99
C15 DATACASSETTES. PACKS OF 5	£3.75
TITAN HEAVY DUTY C64 POWER UNITS	£31.95
TITAN POWER UNIT WITH SUPPRESSORS	£39.95
4 WAY 3m EXTENSION LEAD WITH SPIKE SUPPRESSORS	£8.99

SHOWROOM NOW OPEN!

FREE CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER!

TRILOGIC
Trilogic, Dept. C.C.I. Unit 1
253 New Works Road
Bradford BD12 0QP
Tel - 0274 - 691115
Fax 0274 - 600150

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE · PROMPT DESPATCH · ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS. PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER, ACCESS OR VISA. ADD £1 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS. PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.95

Virus reaches East

The first recorded computer virus in a Japanese bulletin board has been discovered in NEC's PC Van network.

A hacker is suspected of sending what appeared to be a free software program that users could download.

Once the program was activated it transmitted the users 'bulletin board identification number and password to a mailbox that the hacker used to gain free connect time and order goods.

The Keys to Passion!

Canadian computer suppliers are opposing plans to change international standard keyboard layouts. The Canadian government wants the country to standardize bilingual computer keyboards, mainly for the benefit of users in Quebec and Ottawa, where the French language dominates. But Barry Cadloff, manager of technical services at Harco Enterprises, a distributor of micro products, said of the proposals: "They are going to go down like a lead balloon. There are more keys, which will drive people crazy."

The proposed standard has five keys for French accented letters. At present some computer suppliers incorporate French language keys into their designs while others use the traditional layout.

US computer manufacturers believe that the standard would be useless outside Quebec and Ottawa.

Alain LaBonte, a Quebec government representative said: "Never would one have expected so much passion . . . for a few keys."

INFOCOM'S Revolutionary RPG

The Time: The 31st century. The Place: CHARVA IV, a hunk of rock with the area's only water-processing plant. The Challenge: To defend the planet against invasion and destruction. The Hero: YOU . . . in the role of Jason Youngblood, an 18 year old BattleMech warrior cadette. The Game: BATTLETECH: THE CRESCENT HAWK'S INCEPTION . . . the first animated and largest computer role playing game available with enough action, scope, and intrigue to keep any player thoroughly enthralled from beginning to end!

BATTLETECH, Mediagenic tells us is a revolutionary new role playing adventure game, represents a collaboration of some of the greatest names in computer entertainment. Based on the immensely popular series of entertainment products from FASA Corporation, THE CRESCENT HAWK'S INCEPTION is an original, richly detailed story set in FASA's Battle Tech universe.

Infocom has also joined forces with the computer wizards at Las Vegas, Nevada-based Westwood Associates, who are among the most acclaimed role-playing and graphic designers, to produce what Mediagenic insists is 'one of the most enthralling, action-packed, state-of-the-art role-playing adventure games ever!'

BATTLETECH, they say is the largest computer role playing game ever, boasting a geography of over four million locations over which your party may travel. If you should prove to have the stamina to cover the enormous territory that lies ahead of you, you will be properly rewarded at the end of the game.

Unlike most computer role playing games, BATTLETECH is rich in storyline and plot, true to Infocom's reputation as the Master Storytellers. Whereas most computer role playing games are little more than "hack-and-slash" affairs, BATTLETECH offers an intricately-woven and meaningfull storyline.

As if this were not enough, Infocom has added a dimension that they believe has never before appeared in any computer role playing game: emotive outtakes. Spectacularly animated graphics executed in the style of Monga, a type of Japanese comic, emotive outtakes display emotive responses of the characters as well as zoom in on particular battle action sequences in the game. They think you will feel as if you have been thrown into the middle of the battlefield, going head-to-head with an enemy BattleMech!

BATTLETECH also includes features typical to standard role-playing games. It offers as many battles as you could wish for as well as such features as skills enhancement (ie. weaponry and intelligence), the acquisition of hardware and equipment, and, tactical combat.

BATTLETECH will be available on the IBM and 100% IBM-compatible versions later this year. The Commodore 64 version will be available early in the new year.

A Munster hit?

A new label called Again Again intends 'to produce games which are so addictive that everyone will want to play them again and again and again'. The company's sister label is Alternative Software. Again Again's first computer game is 'The Munsters' based on the popular TV programme.

The programming team is Teque who were responsible for Terremax etc. and whose two star programmers, Peter Harrup and Shaun Hollingworth, were responsible before that for many more hits.

The TV series, which features an average family of werewolves, vampires and a man-made man, has withstood the test of time to maintain its success for almost two decades. Herman Munster, the head of the family, is the ultimate in spare part surgery and his wife, Lilly, is the daughter of a vampire so it is no wonder that their child, Eddie, is a crazy mixed up kid. The fourth member of the family is Granpa, Lilly's vampire father and oldest blood relation by several hundred years. He spends his retirement pottering about in the basement concocting various potions and stirring up trouble for Herman.

Again Again will be releasing the family on an unsuspecting world in mid-November as an arcade game which, Again Again believe is guaranteed to be a Munster hit on all formats.

Commenting Herman said: 'I am absolutely delighted at the prospect of seeing a game featuring normal people for once.'

This game will be available for the Amiga at £24.99 and the Commodore 64 at £9.99. Release date: mid-November.

Hypercube Launch

US space agency Nasa is building a 'hypercube' computer that will process two billion floating point operations a second (gigaflops). A hypercube is the simplest computer architecture for interconnecting large numbers of processors.

The Mark III 128-node hypercube is based on Motorola's 32-bit 68020 processors also used in some Amigas. Previous models, based on Intel's 80386 32-bit chips, achieved 1.2 gigaflops. Jim Youngblood, market development manager at Titan Corporation — awarded the contract by Nasa to develop the Mark III — said the machine will be delivered to Nasa's Jet Propulsion Laboratory by the end of 1988. And it proposes to market the Mark III in early 1989.

Problems that had to be overcome in development included the difficulty of writing software and communications obstacles. To speed communications between hypercube nodes, JPL developed a very large-scale integration chip capable of passing messages in 700 nanoseconds.

NEW

MICRO BLASTER

REPLAY® PROUDLY PRESENTS...

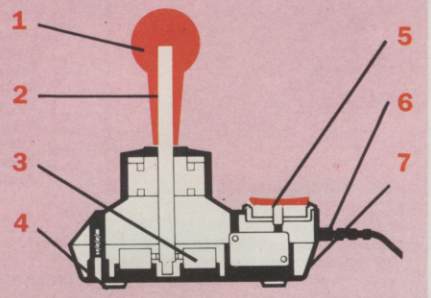
The New Microblaster Joystick, professional arcade quality, fully microswitched for the ultimate in game control.

ORDER TODAY AND TAKE CONTROL!

ONLY **£12-95** POST FREE

FEATURES INCLUDE

1. Ergonomically designed handle and base for smooth, accurate and comfortable playing action.
2. Steel shaft for extra strength & durability.
3. 8-way arcade quality microswitches giving greater sensitivity and precision controlled movement.



4. Non-slip rubber feet on base for secure table mounted operation.
5. Large, dual-fire microswitched fire buttons for left or right hand operation.
6. Extra long 1.4 metre cable allows more choice of player position.
7. Switchable normal/rapid fire options for extra player control and higher scores.

Suitable for use with a wide range of computers and video game machines.

Compumart Ltd., Jubilee Drive, Loughborough, Leics. LE11 OXS. Tel: (0509) 610444

Compumart are the Officially Appointed Sole UK Dealer for Replay Joysticks.

GUARANTEE
This quality Replay® joystick is fully guaranteed against material defect or faulty workmanship for a period of 12 months from the date of purchase.

ORDER TODAY AND TAKE CONTROL!

PLEASE RUSH ME ___ JOYSTICK(S) @£12.95 each.

Total enclosed £_____

Type of computer owned_____

Despatched same day. Allow maximum 7 days delivery.

Please deliver to:

Name_____ Date_____

Address_____

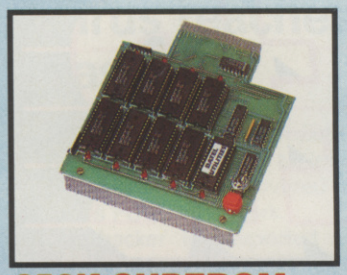
_____ Postcode_____

Price inc. VAT, free postage & packaging U.K. only subject to availability. E. & O.E.

(0509) 610444
24 HR HOTLINE
to order using ACCESS/VISA
or complete the coupon and send with a cheque/ P.O. to:

COMPUMART LTD
DEPT. C.C.I.
FREEPOST
LOUGHBOROUGH
LE11 OBR

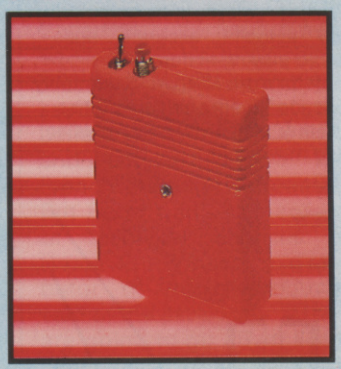
DATEL ELECTRONICS



256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- ❑ Select instantly from 8 sockets which accept up to 32K EPROM each.
- ❑ Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programer.
- ❑ No need to have lots of cartridges - just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- ❑ Fully menu driven on power up.
- ❑ Select any slot under software controls.
- ❑ Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs - basic or m/c & turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- ❑ Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- ❑ On board unstoppable reset.
- ❑ On board operating systems - no programs to load.

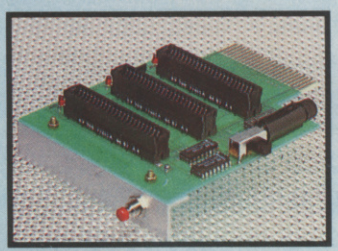
ONLY £29.99



RESET CARTRIDGE

- ❑ Unstoppable reset button. NOTE:- user port cheaper type reset buttons offered by others are not unstoppable.
- ❑ Resets even so called "unstoppable" programs.
- ❑ Add pokes from magazines etc.
- ❑ Fits in cartridge port.
- ❑ Simply plug in.

ONLY £5.99

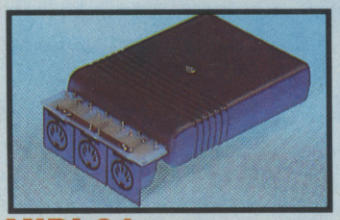


3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

SAVE WEAR & TEAR ON YOUR EXPANSION PORT

- ❑ Accepts 3 cartridges.
- ❑ Switch in/out any slot.
- ❑ Onboard safety fuse.
- ❑ Fully buffered.
- ❑ High grade PCB.
- ❑ Reset button.

ONLY £16.99



MIDI 64

FULL MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE 64/128 AT A REALISTIC PRICE.

- ❑ MIDI in/MIDI thru/2 x MIDI out.
- ❑ Compatible with most leading software packages.

ONLY £29.99

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ❑ The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory & then replay it with astounding effects.
- ❑ Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation.
- ❑ Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- ❑ Full 8 bit D to A & ADC conversion.
- ❑ MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (i.e. Datel unit for £29.99, see ad.).
- ❑ Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- ❑ Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- ❑ Powerfull sequencer with editing features.
- ❑ Load/save sample.
- ❑ Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- ❑ Tape or disk (please state).
- ❑ Complete software/hardware package.

ONLY £49.99

COM-DRUM

DIGITAL DRUM SYSTEM

- ❑ Now you can turn your digital sound sampler into a digital drum system.
- ❑ 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- ❑ Complete with 3 drum kits.
- ❑ Real drum sounds - not synthesised.
- ❑ Create superb drum rhythms with real & step time.
- ❑ Full editing. Menu driven.
- ❑ Output to hi-fi or through TV speaker.
- ❑ Load/save facilities.

ONLY £9.99

STATE TAPE OR DISK

COM-DRUM EDITOR

- ❑ 24 drum sounds supplied on disk to enable you to construct your own drum kit.
- ❑ Re-arrange sounds supplied with a Com-Drum to make new kits.
- ❑ Load/save facilities.

ONLY £4.99 DISK ONLY

DATA RECORDER

- ❑ Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- ❑ Pause control, counter, etc.
- ❑ Suitable for 64/128
- ❑ Send now for quick delivery.

ONLY £24.99

DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- ❑ The most powerfull disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price! Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system - a software package & a parallel cable to connect the 1541/ 1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- ❑ What gives Burst Nibbler it's power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus - when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.
- ❑ ● Will nibble up to 41 tracks ● Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes ● Full instructions ● Regular updates - we always ship the latest ● Fitted in minutes - no soldering usually required ● Full or 1/2 tracks ● No need to buy parallel cable if you have Disk Demon/Dolphin etc. ● Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.
- ❑ Wether to choose FastHack'em or Burst Nibbler? Fast Hack'em is unbeatable value as an "all rounder" - with nibblers, 1 or 2 drive copy, format, file copy, 1571 copy etc. etc., so if you have a more general requirement perhaps Fast Hack'em is for you. Burst Nibbler is a pure nibbler second to none, for the reasons stated. So if it's just making backups you are interested in, there is no other product to beat it!

ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE

SOFTWARE ONLY £12.99 **CABLE ONLY £14.99**

ROBOTEK 64

MODEL & ROBOT CONTROL MADE EASY.

- ❑ 4 output channels - each with onboard relay.
- ❑ 4 input channels - each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- ❑ Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.
- ❑ Voice input for voice control.
- ❑ Software features:- test mode/ analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.

ONLY £39.99

INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE/ MIC. ETC,(STATE TAPE OR DISK).

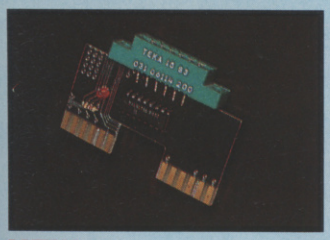
TOOLKIT IV

THE ULTIMATE DISK TOOLKIT FOR THE 1540/1541.

- ❑ A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- ❑ DISC DOCTOR V2 - Read & write any track & sector including extra & renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- ❑ HEADER/GAP EDITOR - Decodes & displays ALL header information including off bytes & header gap. Rewrite the entire header & header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- ❑ DISK LOOK - Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start /end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam.
- ❑ FILE COMPACTOR - Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Save disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- ❑ FAST DISK COPY - Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- ❑ FAST FILE COPY - Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- ❑ FORMATTER - 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Re-defin any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ❑ ERROR EDIT - Quickly find & recreate all read errors including extras & renumbered tracks or sectors & half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors & allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY £9.99

DATEL ELECTRONICS



NEW CLONEMASTER

- The most effective tape to tape back-up board available.
- Makes perfect backups of your tapes easily & effectively!!
- No user knowledge needed at all.
- On board TTL logic circuitry actually shapes the program & sends a perfect signal to the record cassette - producing a copy better than the origional in many cases.
- L.E.D. indicator shows when data is being transferred to avoid exessive tape winding.
- Works with almost any program including multi-loaders, turbos & even very unusual type turbos.
- Requires access to two CBM compatible data recorders.
- Simply press 'Play" on one recorder & press 'Record' on the other - that's it!
- You can even make a backup while you are loading the program.
- This is a total hardware solution - no programs to load - the results are stunning!

ONLY £9.99

TURBO ROM II

TURBO ROM II IS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE ACTUAL KERNAL INSIDE YOUR 64. IT PROVIDES SUPERFAST LOAD/SAVE ROUTINES.

- Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- Saves at 5-6 times normal speed as well.
- Improved DOS support including 10 sec. format.
- Programed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.
- Return to normal kernal at a flick of a switch.
- FCOPY-250 block file copier.
- FLOAD-special I/O loader.
- Plus lots more.
- Fitted in minutes - no soldering usualily required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

ONLY £14.99

BLUE CHIP DRIVE

- External power supply for cool operation.
- Even works in 1571 double sided mode (128 mode).
- Fully C64/128 compatible.
- This drive is now probably the most compatible drive available for the Commodore. More so than even Commodores own '1541C'.
- Supplied complete with all cables - no more to buy.
- At last, a top quality drive at a sensible price.

ONLY £129.99

ADD £5.00 FOR COURIER DELIVERY

ULTRA CRUNCHER

- The ultimate cartridge based program compactor.
- Compacts by up to 30%!
- 3 compacting programs on one cartridge.
- Fast loading/saving routines.
- Full DOS support including fast format.

ONLY £12.99 on cartridge

Available as chip only for 256K Superom Board for

ONLY £7.99

FAST HACK'EM ™

- Multi Module Disk Nibbler - all on one disk.
- Single 1541 Nibbler - Copy a disk in 2 minutes.
- Super fast File Copy - under 9 seconds typically.
- Plus unique "Parameters" mode. These files "unlock" the more heavily protected programs with a parameter for a particular brand or even single program.
- No other product is such a good "All Rounder" at this price...

ONLY £9.99

SMART CART

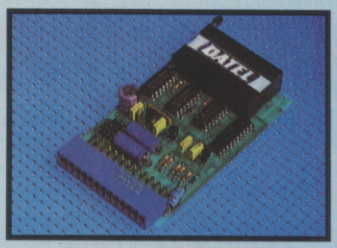
- 32K pseudo ROM.
- Lithium battery lasts up to 5 years.
- Simply load the program you require - then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge.
- Make your own cartridges including autostart types - without EPROM burner. 32K version = 4 x 8K pages.
- Some knowledge of M/C is helpful - but full instructions included.
- I/O 2 slot open for special programing techniques.

ONLY £29.99

RAM DISK

- Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K Ram/disk.
- 32K of instant storage area for files/programs.
- Disk type commands:- load, save, directory, scratch.
- Program data retained when computer is switched off!
- Full command set with instructions.

ONLY £9.99



EPROMMER 64™

- A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programer for the 64/128.
- Fully menu driven software/ hardware package makes programing/reading/verifying/ copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- Will program 2716, 2764, 27128 & 27256 chips, 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/ Superom Board etc.
- Full feature system - all functions covered like device check/verify.
- We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly & best value for money programer available for the 64/128.
- Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- Comes complete with instructions - plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY £39.99
COMPLETE

ROBOTARM

- Explore the facinating science of Robotics with this full feature RobotArm.
- Human like dexterity - with 5 axis of movement it is so versatile. It can manipulate small objects with amazing ability.
- Comes with Accesories including 'Finger' Jaws, Magnetic Attachment, Shovel Scoop, 4 Stabilizing Suction Legs, etc.
- Easily controlled using 2 joysticks (any 9 pin type) or connected to your computer with our Interface/ Software to give Computer/Robotic control (see Interface Offer).
- Uses 4 HP2 batteries (not supplied) to power motor movement so uses no computer power.
- Self contained, ready to use (except batteries, joysticks).

ONLY £49.99

INTERFACE OFFER

- Unique Software/Hardware package to allow you to interface your computer with the Robotarm.
- Train mode allows you to store & then repeat movement sequences.
- Very easy to use.
- This interface isn't needed to use the Robotarm but interfacing with your computer has great possibilities.

ONLY £24.99
COMPLETE WITH CABLES

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

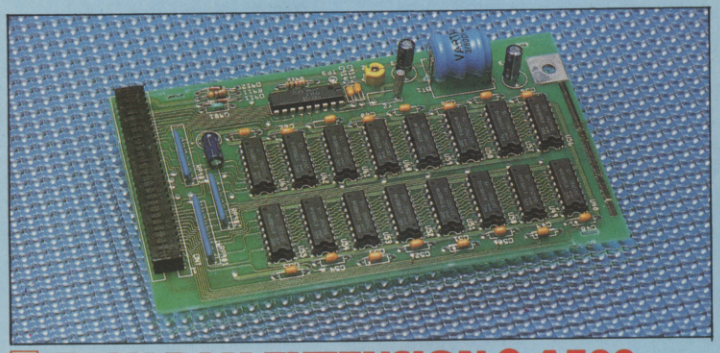
SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Single or twin drive models available
- Slimline extra low profile – only 6" long!
- Top quality NEC drive mechanism
- Throughport allows daisy chaining other drives
- Superbly styled case in Amiga colours
- Fully compatible
- 1 meg unformatted capacity per drive
- Good cable length for positioning on your desk etc.
- Twin drive model takes up very little space
- Value for Money – before you buy a drive please compare the features – these drives have NEC mechanisms housed in superb cases. Some products are built to a price and not a standard. Don't spend a few pounds less and end up with 'rubbish' – and remember you are buying from the manufacturer.

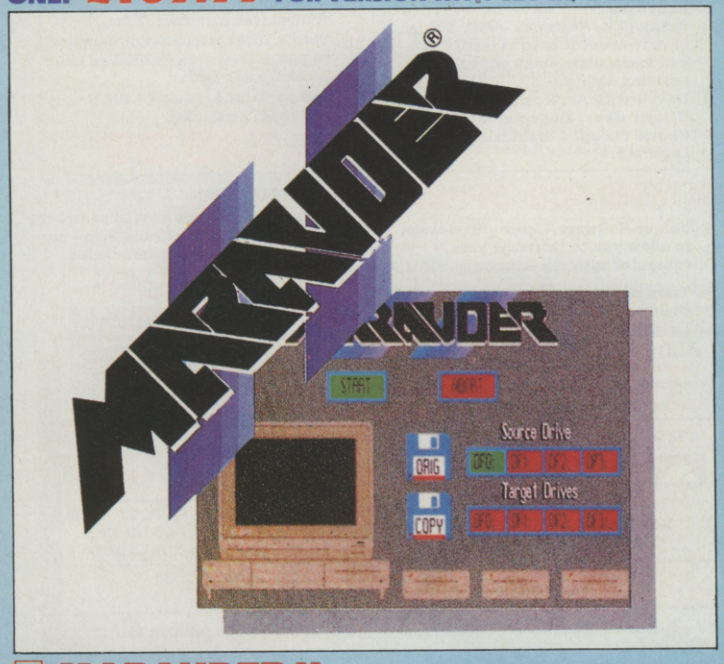
ONLY £99.99 SINGLE DRIVE – OR £199.99 FOR TWIN DRIVE
(PLEASE ADD £5.00 IF COURIER DELIVERY REQUIRED)



512K RAM EXTENSION ● A500

- Available with/without calendar clock option
- Simply plugs internally into a A500 slot
- Switch in/out with switch supplied
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering etc.
- With calendar/clock onboard time/date automatically booted
- Battery backed to retain time/date

ONLY £99.99 FOR STANDARD 512K CARD OR
ONLY £109.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

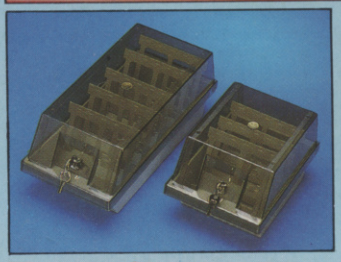


MARAUDER II

● Quite simply the best disk copier available for the Amiga (all models)

- Superfast disk copier will copy almost any commercial disk
- Friendly user Interface – Mouse driven throughout.
- Completely compatible with Amiga multitasking system
- Even decrypts many encoded programs including D.Print/Video/ Paint/Music/II etc.
- Special 'Strategy Files' cope with even the most advanced protection schemes
- Supports upto 5 drives simultaneously for multiple copies
- Regular updates available – we always ship the latest
- Fast operation – typically around 80 seconds
- USA's top selling copier

ONLY £29.99



DISK/STORAGE BOX OFFERS

- DD40 holds 40 3½" disks lockable.

ONLY £6.99

- DD80 holds 80 3½" disks lockable.

ONLY £8.99

- Disks – 3½" D/DS/D.
- Top quality, bulk packed with cables.

ONLY £24.99 FOR 25.

DATA/SWITCH BOXES

- A/B type connect two printers to one computer or (vice-versa).
- Centronics connections or RS232 (Serial) connections (25 pin) please state.

ONLY £24.99

- ABC type connect three printers to one computer (or vice versa).
- Centronics or RS232 connections.

ONLY £34.99

- Intelligent Printer Sharer.
- Share one Printer between four computers.
- Automatic switching – no need to leave your computer.
- RS232 serial or Centronics connections – please state.

ONLY £89.99

PRINTER CABLES

- 25 pin 'D' to 36 way Centronics parallel lead.
- A 500 or 1000 please state.
- 1.2m length.

ONLY £8.99

- 25 pin 'D' to 25 pin 'D' – serial printer lead.
- A500 or 1000 – please state.
- 2m length.

ONLY £8.99

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER . . . .

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE – EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

RPS responds to 3½" floppies criticism

Following a recent Hemcon US study casting doubts about the quality of 3½" floppy disks, Ivor Norkett, business manager at RPS — Europe's leading magnetic media manufacturer — hit back with 'conclusive proof' that all its 3½" media out perform ANSI requirements.

Norkett explained the 3½" disk is a very different product to its 5.25" equivalent, something which many manufacturers have failed to take in to account. Obviously, the 3½" disk is smaller that a 5.25" disk but it is also a higher engineered product than its 5.25" equivalent. As a result, the 3½" disk coating has to be better than would be acceptable on the 5.25" format.

On a standard 1MB 3½" disk, the density of information packed on to the surface is 8,000 bits per inch compared with up to 5,000 bits per inch for the conventional 5.25" disk.

This obviously means any surface imperfection is going to have a much more devastating effect. Any imperfections and bad spots that would be acceptable on a 5.25" disk are not acceptable on the 3.5" version.

Testing is therefore vital — RPS tests says Norkett, each floppy disk over its entire surface by writing and reading each track successively. In addition, the areas between tracks are tested to ensure that even a misaligned drive will be operating on a thoroughly tested portion of the disk.

Frequent durability tests are carried out on samples whereby one track is continuously written to and read from for a week. This works out to around five million passes of the read/write head over the whole disk — equivalent to ten years of normal usage. This procedure also checks for dropouts, oxide shedding and wear on the disk drive recording head. If the product survives this test the batch is regarded as acceptable.

Whilst the 3.5" disk is far better protected from dust and other detrimental foreign matter inside a tough, hard casing and automatic shutter, it still needs to be treated with utmost respect. In fact, the manufacturing tolerances of the 3½" are more critical than for the 5.25". Whereas on the 5.25", the jacket is highly flexible, the rigid shell of the 3.5" means that the tolerances are much higher because the case will not bend. There is also a shutter which can jam if the product is poorly made.

RPS has also developed a 2MB version of the 3½" format. This greater storage capability demands a reduced thickness of magnetic recording layer — as surface storage densities are increased, the layer has to be decreased.

The RPS 2MB 3½" disk has a one micron surface thickness — a reduction of 60% — which has been achieved by laser control and nuclear resonance techniques (NRT) to monitor the recording layer thickness and ensure its surface is smooth and consistent.

Heroes of the Lance

Heroes of the Lance is the first computer game that recreates the epic battle of good and evil on the world of Krynn — based on the first DRAGONLANCE module, Dragons of Despair. You control eight Companions, one at a time, in *real-time* action and full animation. Guide these brave adventurers, each with different specialized skills, deep into the ruins of the temple Xak Tsaroth to retrieve the precious Disks of Mishakal.

As you descend into the Abyss, the Companions must defend hordes of monstrous Draconians in hand-to-hand combat, deal with powerful magic and survive the vicious attacks from Gully Dwarfs, giant spiders, the undead and countless other terrors. But your final obstacle makes these monster innocuous by comparison: The platinum disks you seek are guarded by Khisanth, an ancient black dragon. There is but one way to vanquish this mighty beast. Find the key to destroy Khisanth and the Companions will take their first steps to earn the noble title, Heroes of the Lance for the 64, Amiga and PC.

The best car racing game?

'The ultimate model racing game for the Amiga', is what Microdeal call Turbo-Trax (what another 'ultimate' game?).

'Choose your car, get those revs going, wait for the green flag — you're off!' Microdeal claim you will feel all the tension and danger as if you were really in a racing car racing in the Grand Prix.

With eight additional track options, four channel stereophonic sound, split screen four-way scrolling, chicanes, cross-overs, and pit stops, three difficulty levels, time trials for up to six players and lap records saved, 'this must be a good contender', boasts Microdeal, 'for the best racing car game ever on the Amiga'. Price £19.95.

Mandarin's Rally Sim

A JOINT venture involving entertainment label Mandarin, Red Rat Software and the Lombard/RAC Rally team is to produce a computer game of the Lombard RAC Car rally.

A faithful re-enactment of the rally, it allows the player to slip behind the wheel of a 300bhp Group A Ford Sierra RS Cosworth warming up on the start line.

Then it's away on the ride through four distinct stages — road, forest, mountain and night driving.

All this has been lovingly recreated with the input of experts from Lombard, the RAC Motor Sports Association and Ford. Even the accompanying manual has been designed to conjure up the excitement. It includes not only a history of the event but also a guide to the sport.

Even the accompanying manual has been designed to conjure up the excitement. It includes not only a history of the event but also a guide to the sport. The simulation is to be initially released on the Amiga. Priced at £19.95, it is scheduled to appear in the shops in Autumn.

Tiger Road

Defeat the evil minion of Ryn Ken Oh in this martial arts arcade adventure by Capcom. The evil Ryn Ken Oh has been raiding the village, tormenting the villagers and kidnapping the children. He intends to brainwash them and turn them into soliders for his evil army. The master of the On Rin Temple has ordered his best student Lee Wong to save the children and defeat the evil Ryn Ken Oh! Aided by a magical jacket which helps you to jump and fly and several magical weapons, including a spear and the snake weapon you have to complete many hazardous levels. Throughout your journey you will encounter many enemies that will try to end your quest. Samurai Warriors brandish vicious curved axes and come at you from all angles — if you're quick enough you can beat them off with a well aimed karate kick! Make good use of Lee's jumping skills to avoid the flying Ninja warriors and acrobatic Sumo wrestlers!

Tigert Road is an arcade conversion based on an ancient Chinese fable, consisting of many different hazardous levels.

"American Aces in 'Nam"

From the creators of Dam Busters, Ace of Aces and Dive Bomber. Big Apple are releasing flight combat simulation — "THUD RIDGE; American Aces in 'Nam."

.In Thud Ridge you are in the middle of a hair-raising combat mission in the Vietnam War. Hands on the controls of the legendary F-105 Thunderchief, you are flying with the Wild Weasels, the squadron of Amercian Aces who defied the odds — and the enemy — to run air strikes into Downtown Hanoi. Hanoi was the most heavily defended target in the history of aerial warfare — three times the defences that protected Berlin in World War II. Defensive weapons that ranged from Sams and Migs to 100mm and 85mm guns to the 57 and 37mm batteries and right down to automatic weapons, rifles and pistols. The F-105 or "Thud" was the ultimate American fighting machine — rugged, durable, fast and tough — the "Thud" could top out at 1,200 mph and carried a weapons payload of 18,000 pounds. Thudridge features high speed 3-D flight simulation graphics, dogfight enemy Migs with HUD displays electronics/radar system and Bombing/cannon strafing modes and Multiple skill levels.

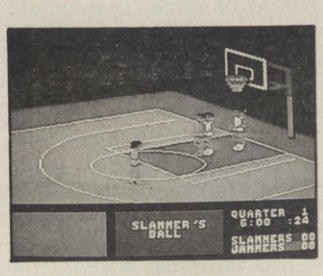
Availability: Commodore 64 (C); R.R.P. £9.95, Amiga £19.95, IBM PC £19.95; Disk £14.95; Anticipated release date is Jan/Feb 1989.

ACCOLADE'S SPORTS SERIES

Accolade has told us about their four new sports simulations, **East Break,** a basketball simulation, **Serve and Volley,** a tennis simulation, **Rack 'em,** a snooker simulation and **T.K.O., (Technical Knock Out),** a boxing simulation.

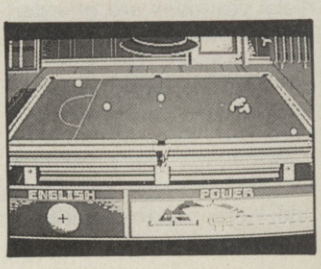
Serve & Volley is an action/strategy tennis simulation that emphasises correct ball placement, timing and stroke selection. The game features three different levels of difficulty including fast, medium and hard; practice modes; three different court surfaces; and a full tennis court view with action windows and "strobe-o-strobe" graphics. Strobe-o-strobe is a type of animation that makes the serves and hits appear very realistic. Players can choose from three serves, including top spin, first serve and slice and five different hits, including volley forehand, smash, lob and backhand. Additionally Serve & Volley features the option to adjust endurance, forehand vs. backhand and power vs. accuracy for each player.

Serve & Volley is a one or two player game and offers match or tournament play vs. the computer or two players against each other. Players' statistics can be saved which allows gamers to either watch as the computer plays for them according to their statistics or elect to have only the outcome of the game displayed. Each tournament or match can be saved and resumed.



Rack 'em, features a top down and 3-D view of the table contains five games including snooker, bumper pool, straight pool, 8 ball and 9 ball rules. A one or two player game, Rack 'em allows the player to pick the following variables that effect game play: the object ball and pocket, aim, english and power. The player can practice by using the restore shot feature that allows the last shot to be retaken. Additionally the game features trick shots and the option to save the 10 best shots.

Rack 'em also includes a generic game, which allows players to establish their own rules, move balls and change scores. In addition to the generic game feature, Rack 'em contains a bumper pool construction set that allows players to create their own bumper table.



Fast Break, designed by Steve Cartwright is the first full court three-on-three action basketball game that allows players to select from pre-set offensive and defensive plays or design their own. One to two players can compete head-to-head with professional rules and a ful' complement of basketball moves from three pointers to slam dunks.

T.K.O. (Technical Knock Out) is an arcade style, split-screen boxing game featuring large graphics. When playing T.K.O. the first person perspective allows the player to get the feeling of what it is really like to be in the boxing ring. Featuring both offensive and defensive maneouvres for each contender, boxers dodge and duck and the opponent throws punches. When hit, each boxer's face shows the damage he has sustained, including black eyes, fat lips, swollen cheeks, bruised forehead and a cut jaw. T.K.O. is a one or two player game designed by Mike Lorenzen.

Serve & Volley — C64/9.95/14.95 PC/24.95, Fast Break — C64/9.95/14.95, Rack 'em — C64/9.95/14.95, PC/24.95, T.K.O. — C64/9.95/14.95.

Grandslam Goes In For Espionage

Espionage, already a smash hit on the board game circuit is to be released shortly as computer game by Grandslam. Espionage, with an official 007 James Bond link up is, so Grandslam, tell us likely to be one of the hits of the coming Winter season. Espionage will be released on the 64, Amiga and SC.

OOPS! says Big Apple

OOPS! is the first release from The Big Apple and signals the launch of the company. In OOPS! you play a lone space-time control quadroid and collect gravity pods in the space-time continuum. With eight pods on each of the 32 different screens and the ever present danger of the Rim Lords, Electron Ball and Rogue Cells, OOPS! claims Big A, will stretch the skills of all game players.

Availability: Commodore 64 (C) £14.95, Available now; IBM PC £19.95, Autumn 1988.

ARTURA FROM GREMLIN

Gremlin wants you to "Race back in time to a place and a dimension where chivalry was the code of conduct. An age in which the mystical meanderings of witches and warlocks made every day a tireless adventure, every night a chilling encounter with death. You are Artura, son of Pendragon. This arcade/adventure is set in the fifth century, at the time of bloody wars and mysterious magickes. Your task is to rescue Nimue from the clutches of your evil half-sister, Morgause. You must use the mystical wheel of Cerriddwen to travel to her stronghold. Only be finding the mystical rune stones will you liberate Nimue. You must overcome the ghouls, spiders, soldiers and giant rats to secure yor treasure. So stand proud Artura — set forth on your quest to unite the warring kingdoms of Albion." Who! (You can thank Gremlin's Richard Berclay for that deathless prose!)

The One Billion Byte Drive

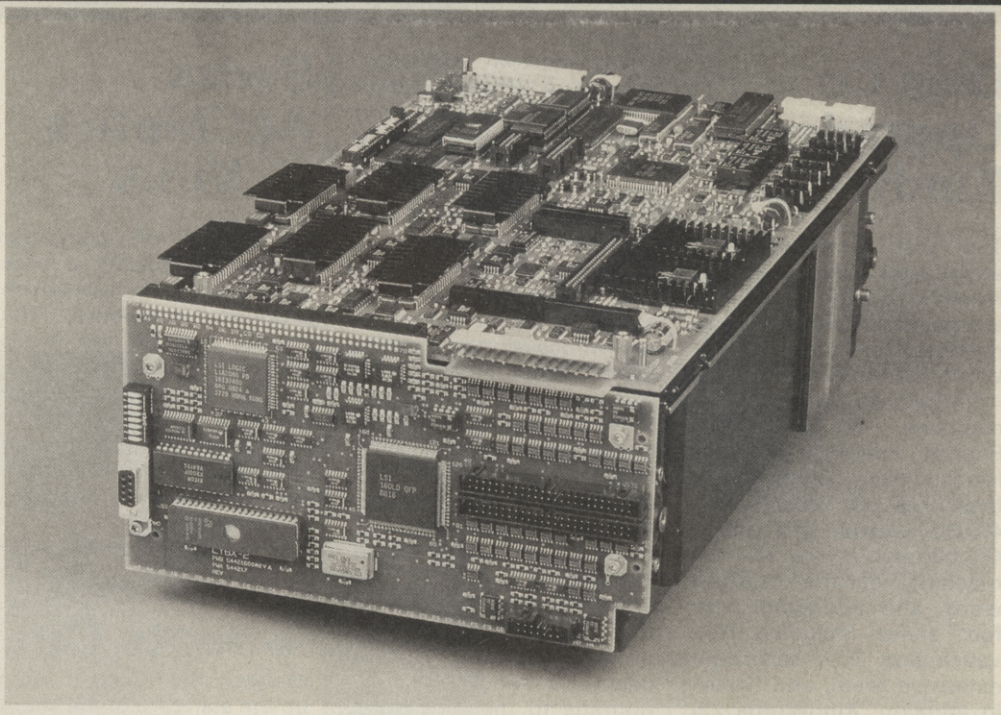
Recently in Paris, Imprimis Technology introduced the computer industry's fastest one gigabyte (one billion bytes) eight-inch disk storage product: the Sabre two-head parallel disc drive. This quarter-rack disk drive has an industry-leading transfer rate of six megabytes per second, and can store 1154 million data bytes.

"The product said James E. Ousley, vice president, is aimed at high-performance markets such as graphics imaging, sismic analysis and scientific computing where high speed data transfer is essential to success. In terms of space, power and price, the Sabre two-head parallel drive reduces the cost of ownership by a five to one ratio over current parallel drives offering comparable performance," he said.

The Sabre two-head parallel product incorporates a new and faster standard IPI-2 1/O interface which enables simultaneous read/write functions from two heads so there is very little modification to achieve the six megabyte per second transfer rate. It achieves an average seek time of 16 milliseconds and transfers to onboard 4K disk buffer provides high performance not affected by any other Amiga DMA activities (e.g. Amiga Blitter, etc).

The Impact A500-HD/RAM Controller is priced at $795.00.

Contact: GVP, 225 Plank Avenue, Paoli, PA 19301. Tel: 215-889-9411.



Imprimis' Billion-byte drive

uses both thin film media and thin film heads.

You can buy a Sabre two head parallel unit at a mere $7040. Imprimis Technology is a subsidiary of Control Data, a U.S. Minneapolis-based company with $3.4 billion in revenues in 1987.

A500 Impact

Great Valley Products of Pennsylvania, USA, are releasing a combination hard disk and memory expansion add-on subsystem from the Amiga A500.

The Impact A500-HD/RAM Controller combines ANSI X3T9.2 compatible SCSI controller, 3.5" hard disk drive and up to 2MB FAST RAM expansion for the A500, in a single compact, snap-on unit. It uses its own power supply, fully meets the Commodore specification for maximum power drain on Amiga A500® expansion connector. In has an internal connector for installing the optional, zero wait-state FAST RAM expansion module, which provides up to 2MB of Fat Ram expansion.

There is also an external SCSI connector for connecting up to 7 external SCSI devices. The 16-bit Direct Memory Access (DMA) data

Amiga Guides the Tourists

The New Forest in the UK plays host to thousands of tourists every year, every one looking to get the most out of the holiday. From now on organising trips and finding places of interest will be easier than ever before thanks to a clever, interactive and computerised tourist guide.

Two of CBM's Amiga 2000s have been installed in the New Forest Museum and Visitor Centre with a state-of-the-art interactive database that includes pictures, sounds and information on the New Forest. The computers hold hundreds of digitised photographs of a local animals, villages, sports facilities, and places of general interest.

When a visitor wants more information regarding any picture a single keystroke will lead to a series of menus and displays on the subject. Visitors can plan their own expedition by using the specially designed keypad. Children can then be shown an animated sequence of what each particular activity involves.

The Amiga 2000s are protected from prying hands by a Perspex screen and in a workstation made from trees felled in the New Forest. Installed by Aspen Interactive, which has done much to pioneer the use of such systems, the interactive Amgia 2000 set-up is similar to that produced for the Guiness Book of World Records which is in constant use at London's Trocadero Centre and New York's Empire State building.

Dinamic Signature for E.A.

DINAMIC has announced its signing with Electronic home entertainment publisher in Spain, was responsible for chart hits such as Game Over and Army Moves. Its titles were previously licensed in Europe by Imagine.

Electronic Arts will handle the sales and distribution of all Dinamic's future titles for all of Europe — excluding Spain, Portugal and Italy.

Michel Angstadt, Director of International Operations for Dinamic said: "After looking closely at the European market-place and talking to a number of software publishers we close to work with EA."

Mark Lewis, Director of European Publishing for Electronic Arts said: "Naturally we are delighted to have signed Dinamic as one of our Affiliated Labels. We were attracted to the professionalism Dinamic has shown both in the quality of its products and by the high standard of its marketing."

Disc Co Upgrades KindWords

The Disc Company has announced the release of KindWords 2.0, featuring several significant improvements to the original KindWords wordprocessor.

KindWords 2.0 contains a complete 100,000 word English spelling corrector licensed from Collins, a new thesaurus that accepts over 40,000 words and offers 470,000 synonyms and the meaning of the selected word, and additional new font styles including Helvetica 8pt, 12pt and 14pt, extensive Math, and Greek. In addition, KindWords 2.0 offers Automatic hyphenation as you type and manual control, and several new menu commands, including Select All.

Since we began shipping KindWords in November, 1987, over 20,000 programs have been sold worldwide" asserts A. Robert Kotick, TDB PResident. "With KindWords 2.0, we expect to surpass this impressive record."

KindWords offers a fully intergrated graphics environment that enables users to crop and manipulate image size in 16 colours within the wordprocessing application. Other important features include true What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get, unlimited document length, global select command, find and replace, and other features that set KindWords apart from other Amiga wordprocessors.

KindWords 2.0 will still be available at its original price of £40 inc. vat. Existing users of KindWords can upgrade to the KindWords 2.0 for £14.95 inc.VAT. Customers can call our European freephone to be announced in October.

KindWords is available through GEM, Tel: 0279-41-24-41 and HB Marketing 0895-444433.

Swiss Antibiotics V. Virus

A plague of computer viruses has infected a large chemical firm in Basle which produces antibiotics. The viruses brought the firm's two networks to a standstill. The company has banned games and public domain software, and is testing certain commercial packages in a bid to trace the problems.

Martech Shoots Out

Martech have plans to keep up the standard of the shoot 'em up computer game. They have won CCI Oskars in the past for this popular genre. Their latest in the field has the highly original title of 'Shoot Out'. Shortly to stalk your streets on the 64.

Elite's Fists'n' Throttles

Elite have announced the launch of two of their biggest compilations to date; Frank Brunos Big Box, and Fists'n'Throttles.

Collected together for the first time in one box, Fists'n'Throttles contains five of their most successful titles: *Buggy Boy, Thundercats, Ikari Warriors, Dragons Lair* and *Enduro Racer.*

With Frank Brunos Big Box, the emphasis is very definitely on BIG! — 10 of the biggest have been compiled together to form the definitive collection of Elites finest products . . .

. . . Games included are: *Frank Brunos Boxing, Commando, Ghosts & Goblins, Airwolf, Bombjack, Scooby Doo, 1942, Saboteur, Battleships* and *Batty.*

FAKE CBM DISKS

Cheap counterfeit copies of the new Commodre diskettes have been discovered on sale in London's West End just a few weeks after the official launch. Imitation packaging emblazoned with the Commodore logo is designed to dupe the end user, but the poor quality disks enclosed would only fool — and definitely disappoint — the first time buyer. RPS — Europe's leading computer media manufacturer — has the exclusive licensing agreement with Commodore to market Commodore branded 5.25" and 3.5" diskettes in the UK.

Ivor Norkett, UK business manager for RPS, and Commodore have instigated immediate investigations.

"Our evidence suggests that this a localised problem and we have taken steps to eradicate it." says Norkett.

"Our initial tests show that these pirate disks are totally inferior in quality and performance and any users of no name or unknown brands are going to experience problems. We will ensure the good name of RPS and Commodore will be protected from this kind of con trick." The only way to be sure of buying a quality product is to insist on a well known brand. Anyone purchasing Commodore diskettes is advised to check the packaging for the wording 'Manufactured by RPS'.

The speed of this imitation is thought to be a determined bid to cash in on what is anticipated to be a vast consumer market. Sales of Commodore brand diskettes in Germany in 1987 were in excess of 10 million and the total European market is expected to exceed 20 million diskettes in 1988.

MicroPro launches WordStar Professional Release 5

MicroPro has launched WordStar Professional Release 5 in the UK. This latest version of the world's besdt selling word processing package incorporates 300 new features including MicroPro says "the most effective advanced page preview facilities available" and optional pull-down menus.

WordStar Professional's Advanced Page Preview lets the user see on the screen exactly what a single page or an entire document will look like when printed. WYSIWYG requires that font shape, size and placement be represented exactly as they will print, along with subscripts, superscripts, boldfacing, underlining, line boxes and other formatting features. WordStar Professional, MicroPro believes, is the only IBM PC compatible product that offers true WYSIWYG without the need for additional hardware.

It provides very fast display of a single page, facing pages, or multiple pages for checking page breaks and general page layout, and, in a thumbnail form, for up to 144 pages on high-resolution displays. It also includes a zoom view to take a look at fonts and line breaks in details, and a grid display to ensure things are proportioned the desired way. In single page display mode, the user can scroll through pages.

This gives users the opportunity to do things they could not otherwise do. For example, the thumbnail view can show an entire chapter at one time, allowing the writer to see formatting errors and the visual flow of the document.

Contact: MicroPro International Ltd, Chancery House, St Nicholas Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1EH. Tel: 01-643 8866.

NOW WITH STOP PRESS, EVERYONE CAN HOLD THE FRONT PAGE NEWS.

STOP PRESS

'STOP PRESS' is the ideal DeskTop Publishing program for home enthusiasts, schools, societies and small businesses. 'STOP PRESS' makes it simple to create professional newsletters, leaflets, forms and flyers, in fact anything where text and graphics are required – placing you right at the heart of the DeskTop Publishing Revolution.

Text can be entered from within 'STOP PRESS' or imported from your word processor with fully automatic on screen text formatting including centering, ragged right and literal justification.

The graphics capabilities of 'STOP PRESS' are equally versatile. The ability to import digitised and scanned images is complimented by facilities for drawing spraying and painting.

Enhanced cut and paste facilities replace traditional methods (no scissors and glue supplied or required).

'STOP PRESS' includes an excellent zoom facility for adding those finishing touches before your work is output to a wide range of Epson compatible dot matrix printers.

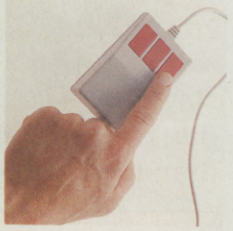
EXTRA, EXTRA

Extra, Extra is a collection of instant clip art and new typefaces covering a variety of subjects and styles.

AMX MOUSE

Stop Press can be used with a joystick or keyboard but the AMX Mouse gives you the control and flexibilty which you would expect from the most accurate pointing device available.

Established as the market leader the AMX Mouse has been the driving force behind a whole host of new applications from other software houses. With its unique design and high resolution movement the AMX Mouse is a must.



LET'S LEAVE THE LAST WORD TO THE PRESS...

"the most comprehensive in its field... very high quality printouts are possible"
Amstrad Action

"the best graphics available in a DTP package"
8000 Plus

"exceptionally useful... the manual was hardly necessary"
Commodore Computing International

"it's phenomenal... this product is worth every penny"
Educational Computing

"one of the most professional packages I've seen... all I can say is go out and buy it"
A&B Computing

'STOP PRESS' IS AVAILABLE FOR	SOFTWARE ONLY	WITH AMX MK. 111 MOUSE	EXTRA! EXTRA!
ACORN BBC/B + /MASTER	£49.99	£79.99	£24.99
AMSTRAD PCW 8256/8512	£49.99	£89.99	–
AMSTRAD CPC 6128	£49.99	£79.99	£24.99
COMMODORE 64/128	£39.99	£69.99	–

These products are available from all good computer dealers or freepost direct by cheque, Access or Visa. All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Become your own publishing baron with 'Stop Press' and start the presses rolling.

AMS
ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS

IMAGINATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

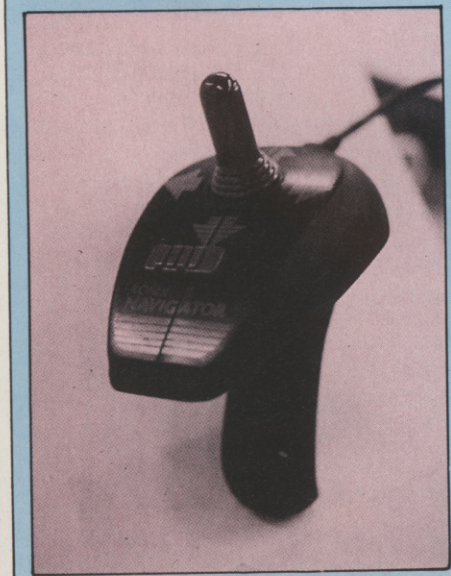
166-170 WILDERSPOOL CAUSEWAY, WARRINGTON, CHESHIRE, WA4 6QA

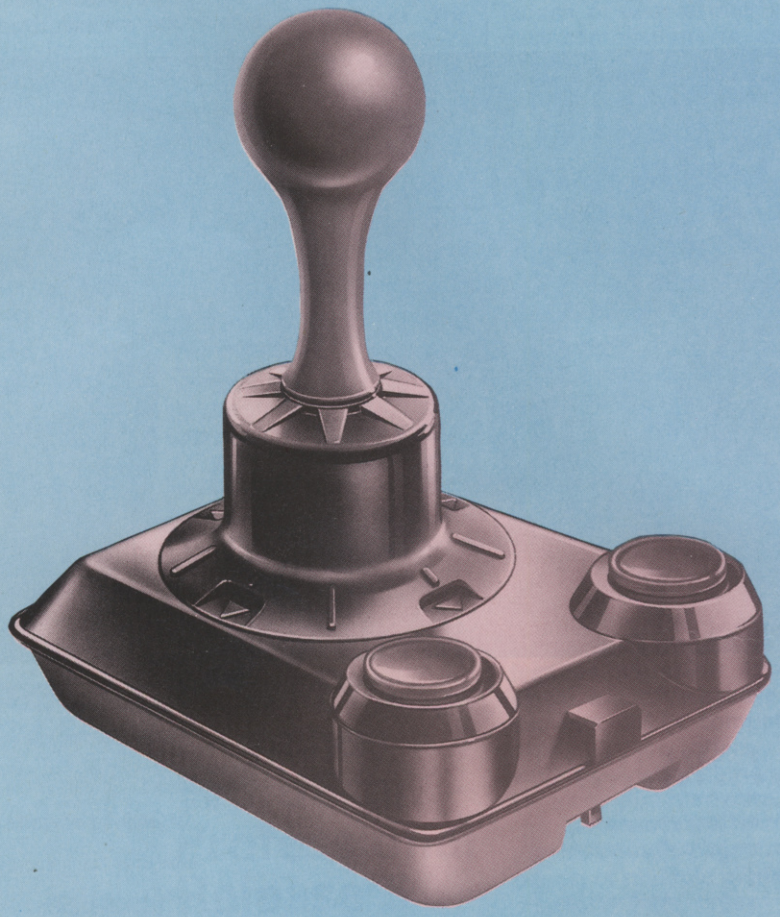
FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS TEL: (0925) 413501 · DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME TEL:(0525) 222211

Give it So

NAVIGATOR (KONIX)
£14.99
The Navigator can be thought of as a sequel to the Speedking. Like the Speedking it's designed 'ergonomically' to fit into the hand as naturally as possible to speed up reaction times.

It's look is a lot more futuristic than the Speedking but in use it has much the same smooth feed. The stick is short and despite its loud microswitches tends to be inaccurate. Waggling games (Decathon etc.) are awkward and the situation of the fire button can inconvenience a shooter-upper. The Navigator is best used in games where accuracy and speed is not that important, and used in such a game it's very comfortable indeed. If you like the Speedking, as millions do the Navigator will be the perfect up-grade, if not then look elsewhere.





MICRO BLASTER
(COMPUMART) £12.95
Arriving just too late for inclusion in our joystick round-up last month were a foursome of new controllers.
Micro Blaster
(Computmart) £12.95

At £12.95 the Micro Blaster aims to give top quality precision and strength at a low price. Similar in design to the Competion Pro and Professional Autofire (see last month's issue) its fully micro-switched making it accurate and reliable.

Being more accustomed to the Competition Pro, the base felt a bit too small in relation to the rest of the stick. Both fire buttons feel good and the autofire toggle is easy to reach in a hurry (provided you aren't using it on a tabletop). It's not as good looking as some of its rivals but for the price is well worth consdering. Recommended.

ome MORE Stick!

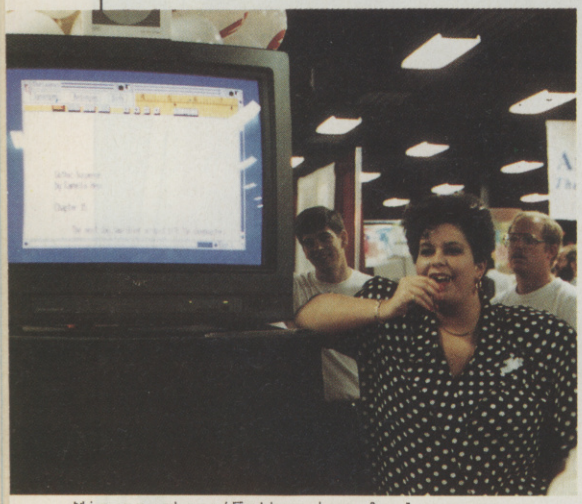
CHALLENGER (CHEETAH) £4.95
This is one of the smallest and cheapest joysticks ever! It'll only set you back a fiver and is dwarfed by Cheetah's Star Fighter. It takes the popular pistol grip basic design with a fire button on the top of the stick and another on the base.

Surprisingly for a stick this cheap it performs quite well. The buttons are responsive (far more so than the Star Fighter) and so is the stick. Its size andprice makes it an ideal for young hands, and if it gets accidentally (or purposely for that matter) smashed up you won't be losing much.

STAR FIGHTER (CHEETAH) £14.95
Yet another off-shoot of the Quickshot, the Star Fighter is a meaty stick to look at. As with most sticks of this type, the shaft travels a bit further than its ideal. However, micro-switches are used for the stick which counter the wobbly motion.

What lets it down is the quality of the buttons. There are four in all, two on the shaft and two on the base. They are extremely weakly sprung and often fail to bounce back, which is really the stick's only fault. Apart from that it's very comfortable, also having an autofire at the front of the base. Not bad for the money, but bear in mind you can pick up a superior Quickshot II Turbo for the same price.

AmiExpo



Microsystems' Esther Lee Appleman proposes the pursuit of Excellence!

OUT on the Terrace, five floors up the 35 storey Westin Bonaventure Hotel in downtown Los Angeles, a small boy, was playing with a white balloon. It bore the logo of 'Microsystems' the wordprocessing package Excellence. Microsystems was one of the 85 companies exhibiting at the 4th Amiga Show down below in the cavernous 1200 room hotel. The small boy released the balloon and carried by the thermals created by the tall buildings around that drarfed even the hotel, the Excellence logo rose high . . . and higher . . . and higher. Soon it was a white spot disappearing south way up over the skyscraping 65 floor Arco building nearby.

Downstairs in the AmiExpo there was a definite sense that, like that balloon, the Amiga was beginning to rise very fast indeed. This Los Angeles AmiExpo was very different from any of the other Amiga Shows. It was, to begin with, extraordinary, especially for someone coming from Europe to find that the Amiga that was owned by most visitors was not the A500 but the A2000. No-one could supply a ready explanation for this except to speculate that possibly with the prosperity of the most populated State in the Union, Californians were just unwilling to go for anything but the best — or at least the most expensive.

Secondly, there was the highest number of exhibitors yet present at an AmiExpo. Probably a sign that the interest in the Amiga, and the increased sales that Commodore is achieving are beginning to attract new companies into what is beginning to seem a computer market of high potential.

Thirdly, the Show tended to confirm the analysis that the majority of games may be coming out of Europe now but the U.S. Amiga industry is still bringing along technical products that are continuing to increase Commodore's 6800 machine's penetration into the specialised markets of sound and vision.

While there was a number of exhibitors who has survived the

AUI's team present Europe's No1 Amiga publication

California '88

difficult times and, like Amiga User Internation , CCI's sister magazine, been at all the AmiExpo, there was a much larger amount of newer entries into the Amiga market. In the "Old faithful" category were Aegis Development heralding a new version of their Videoscope 3D and Scott Peterson's Byte whose stunning demos always attract crowds as do his mini-seminars on his company's products, in this case some exciting 3D Object Library Disks. Supra's Hard Disks are now practically a tradition but Newtek denies that their Video Toaster video will become one and the actual product should appear "first quarter" 1989. Oxxi had its Maxiplan 500 and Precision, from the U.K. showed the popular Superbase. New Horizons were releasing Proscript, a utility for printing ProWrite files on Postscript printers other regulars included Jumpdisk, the original disk magazine for the Amiga, now over two years old, Lattice and Manx, both standbys for developers with their compilers and other utilities, Micro-illusions of Faery Tale and Photon Paint fame and, of course, Micro-systems famous for their Scribble and Excellence W/Ps (and baloons!)

New Amigans

There was also an increasing group of companies who were making their first or second appearance. Free Spirit had an interesting hard drive back up and file management utility. UltraDos, Fuller Computer Systems were releasing Project D another disk back up with a disk editors and special format copier included. Emeral Intelligence who have received an official grant to progress their artificial intelligence/ expert system programming tool, Megallan. Digital Dynamics were demonstrating SNIP, a signal processing software. Elan Design had Invision, a realtime video effects systems. Memory and Storage Technology showed their Matchbox Collection of peripherals, including MiniMegs 2meg Ram Expansion for the A2000 and A500, the Tiny Tiger SCSI hard drive subsystems and the interestingly named Whomper Plus, a hardware implemented virus deterrent.

Few Games

More and more Amiga User Groups are coming to the Shows as exhibitors. This time they included A.M.I.G.A. which features public domain software, AMUSE, the New York, ASCIITECH and AUNET, the first offering CATFISH, the complete Fish disk catalogue, the second a Silicon Valley group.

There were also a few Stands where you could buy software and hardware at discounted prices, most notably at Creative Computers and 'the strange crew of people led by Dr Oxide', as they call themselves. Their company motto is "Free Insults for All — come by and get one!" And they mean it. One surprised customer was confronted by the agressive Dr Oxide after completing a purchase and asked "Have you got your purchase now?" Yes, nodded the buyer. "Have you got your money?" demanded Dr Oxide. Yes, again. "Then get the fuck off my stand!" snarled Dr Oxide. The buyer stepped back astonished. Then Dr Oxide produced the Comp-U-Save Tee Shirt and presented it to him. Across the chest it read "I have been insulted by Dr Oxide!" Apparently the insult ritual took place every hour. An odd way to achieve customer loyalty even in the peculiar world of the Californian Amiga . . .

You may wonder why games have not been mentioned. The reason is that as yet the U.S. market for that kind of entertainment software is still moving slowly. There were a few games that looked as if they might be competitors for the Europeans. Antic were presenting the first HAM-Hold and Modify mode — game, a sharply defined graphic games called Pioneer Plague by the author of the legendary Mindwalker. Mindware had Charon, to be released inn Europe through Precision. Discovery showed both the astonishing Sword of Sodan and their latest release, Hybris, a classic shoot 'em up. Tritec had Dungeon Quest, an arcade-style game and two enterprising European companies, Microdeal from the U.K. had Tanglewood, an adventure and Starvision from Denmark had some really good looking demos of their forthcoming Twin Ranger, Mega Pinball and Snowberry. A visitor to the Show bought what looked like one of the games of the year. Jonathan Morris of Psygnosis from the U.K. put up on the Amiga on the AUI Stand "Aqua Ventura" and attracted crowds to see the stunning graphics and lively gameplay.

However, while it is clear that the standard of Amiga games continues to rise strikingly, the U.S. market is still not very interested, and probably will not be so until the A500 has penetrated far more into places like California.

It is not only the games that are rising to higher levels. The video and sound application soft and hardware show encouraging improvements and also encouraging falls in price. Disk drive prices are ound the £80 mark and hard drives too are much more economical than before. With quality rising and prices falling, the Excellence balloon may well be a credible representation of the direction in which the Amiga is moving. Up, up and away . . .

Free Spirit and Trumpcard expansion

Eazyprint

Telephone:
Staines (0784) 66744

Access 24-Hour Order Hotline:
(0932) 781257

See us at the forthcoming Commodore User Show, November 18th-21st.

Stand #126

Visit our stand for all your Amiga & PC requirements.

HARDWARE

Amiga A500 inc. Deluxe Paint 360.00 inc.VAT

A500 + Modulator 382.93

1084 Monitor 241.50

1084S *Stereo* Monitor 276.00

A500 + 1084 609.50

A500 + 1084S 638.25

A501 512k RAM 132.25

A520 TV Modulator 24.45

RF302C 3.5" Disk Drive 89.99

MPS1200P Printer 149.45

LC10 Colour Printer 284.72

Amiga B2000 1150.00

B2000 + 1084 Monitor 1388.50

B2000 + 1084 Stereo 1400.00

A2052 B2000 2Mb RAM 354.00

B2000 XT Bridgeboard 300.00

B2000 Internal Drive 146.83

All prices include VAT. This is just a small selection of our Amiga hardware and software. Please call for our current catalogue - (0784) 66744

SOFTWARE

AEGIS

Lights, Camera, *Action!* 52.00 Sonix 52.00 Audiomaster 35.50 Diga! 50.60 Draw 161.00 VideoScape 138.00

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Deluxe Paint II 52.04 Deluxe Print II 49.86 Deluxe Photolab 49.86 Deluxe Productions 104.12 Deluxe Video 52.04 FA18 Interceptor 21.95 Fusion 21.95

OTHERS

Professional Page 285.66 Lattice C 4.0 140.88 Futuresound 158.98 Marauder II 33.93 WordPerfect 201.25 Flight Simulator II 40.25 Comic Setter 63.00 Photon Paint 63.00 Pagesetter 72.00.

EAZYPRINT, Northumberland House, Gresham Road, Staines, Middlesex. TW18 2AP. Fax : (0784) 50845. Telex : 924707 ACTION

Graphic Editor

Firebird

When I was asked to review "Graphic Editor", my first reaction was "Oh no! Not another drawing program??!!"

But on loading it up for the first time I was very surprised to discover that it isn't "just another drawing program!" "Graphic Editor" by J. Fox (distributed by Firebird) is for designing character sets and sprites. "So what!", I hear you say, "There are loadsa' programs that already do that!!" Yes, there are. But this program isn't about drawing pretty hi-res pictures that will never see the light of day again. It's about designing User Defined Graphics, or UDGs for short. And let's fact it, without UDGs games like Uridium and Gauntlet would not have been anything like the same!!

To explain that fully, "Graphics Editor" lets you totally redefine the character-set then use your designs to create backgrounds. (It also includes a sprite editor, but more about that later.)

Once loaded, you are taken straight into the "Character Editor". A nicely laid out screen presents you with both an "actual sized" character set as well as a very much enlarged version of the character currently being worked on.

Alongside this is a host of useful information, including character number, memory location, character colour (plus two other colour selections for use in multi-colour mode!) and the start and end locations of the area of memory that you are working on.

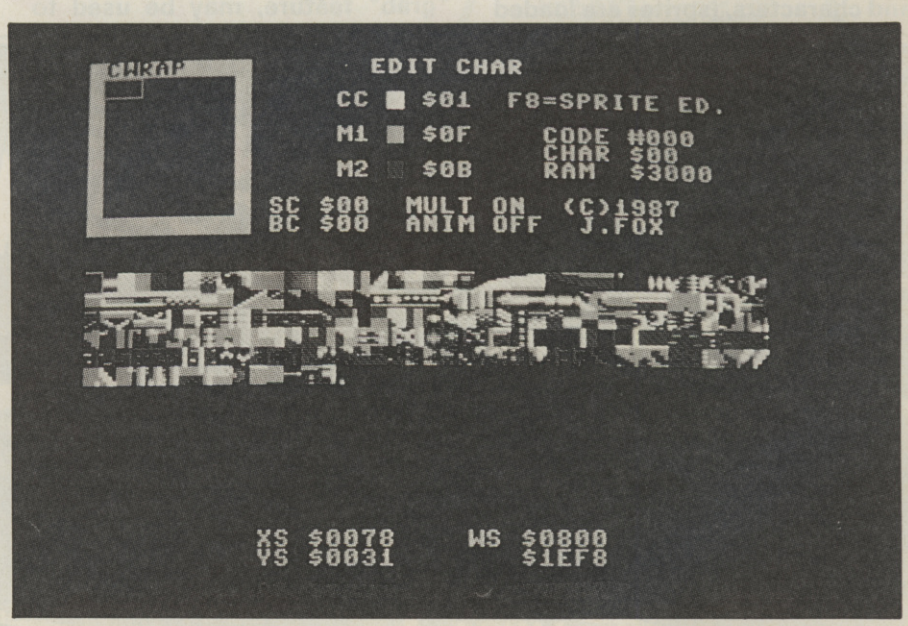
Coupled with this are Forty commands to define and display the characters, most of which are single keypresses. Including scrolling, flipping, inverting, duplicating and animating.

Having designed your character set for say, a background, you can slowly build up the finished article. Pressing the letter "P" allows you to place individually selected characters onto a "work-screen". At this point, the "work-screen" is represented as a "window" (about half normal Commodore screen-size) which may be scrolled around to position it over the area you want to work on. Pressing (Backarrow) will toggle the window to full screen-size and back.

Whilst in this "Position Character" mode, you are also able to "grab" areas of the screen and reposition, or copy, them to another area. This is very useful if you are designing a repetative background, for example, where you would otherwise have to spend a long time positioning a single character over and over. Using the "grab" you can do a smaller area and just copy it repeatedly.

There is also a command that allows you to define an area to be filled with a single character. This might be used for repetative work as well, or where you want to clear an area (by "filling" it with spaces).

Other commands let you add text, in normal and expanded size, store the window at a different address, change the window size, alter all the colours and much more.

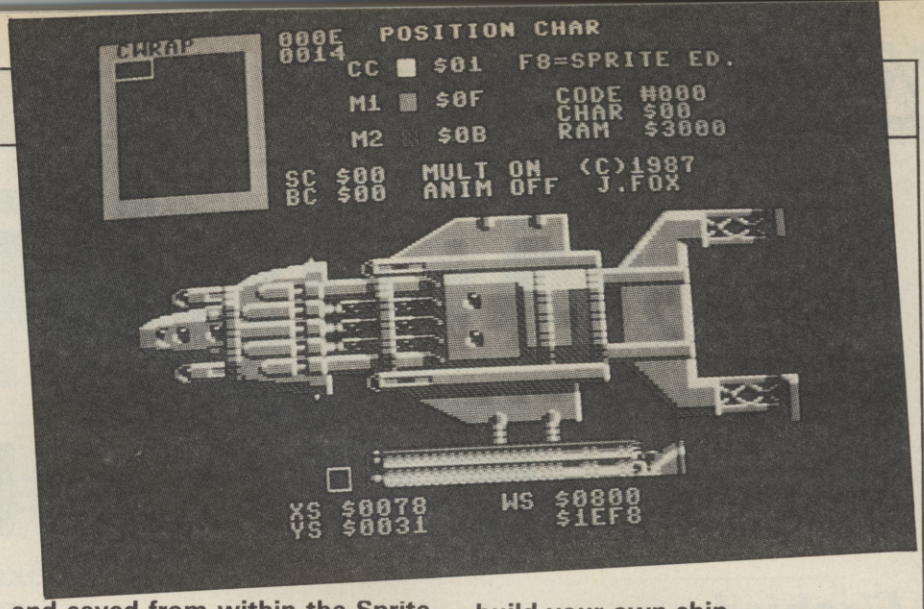


As Character Editors go, this is probably the most feature-packed and easy to use that I have come across for a long time.

But that is only HALF of this program!! Pressing "F8" takes you into an equally impressive "Sprite Editor".

Here, you are presented with a VERY LARGE display of the current sprite being worked on, (one of 204 available!). Alongside this, up

cont. on next page



continued from page 39

to seven sprites may be positioned and ANIMATED. Each of these can have totally different characteristics (size, colours, multi/hi-res, speed etc). They may be placed next to each other, letting you see what they are going to look like before you include them in a programme.

Once again, over forty commands are available to you and I could not think of anything that had been missed!

Obviously, not all of the commands are the same for both parts and there are too many of them it would be difficult to remember them all. "No problem," you say, "look in the instruction book!"

"One problem," I reply, "there isn't one supplied!!" But, "F7" will take you into the final part of "Graphic Editor", the In/Out mode.

Once here, pressing "H" brings up a series of "Help Screens" that give a full list of all the commands available, along with guidance on how to use your creations in your own programs. Also at this point, you can load and save your screens and characters, (sprites are loaded and saved from within the Sprite Editor), or any area of memory you choose. If you have "grabbed" an area, this can also be loaded/saved from here.

All in all I found "Graphic Editor" a delight to use. Examples of both characters and sprites are supplied, along with a completed "spaceship" design for you to experiment with. Even here, the thought that has gone into this program is apparent. At the bottom of the spaceship screen are a series of "bits and pieces" of spaceship which, by using the "grab" feature, may be used to build your own ship.

In the "Sprite Editor", there are seven fully animated sprites, plus the alphabet for you to play with.

By now, you must be thinking: "That sounds great, but I bet it costs a fortune!!" OK, here's the price (read it slowly): ONE POUND AND NINETY-NINE PENCE!!!

Need I say more. If you are into graphics (or even if you're not!), go and buy it!!! Firebird has gone into the charity business! £1.99! This must be the bargain of the year!

NS

WHY PAY MORE FOR THE BEST? WHEN THE BEST COSTS LESS!

OUR PRICE £84.95 INC. VAT & DELIVERY

AMIGA External 3·5 Floppy Disc Drive
- 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY
- Plastic Colour Matched Case
- Top Quality Drive Mechanism
- Full Compatibility with 500/1000/2000
- Connect/Disconnect Switch

PC1 External 5·25 Floppy Disc Drive
- 360K FORMATTED CAPACITY
- Plastic Colour Matched Case
- Top Quality Drive Mechanism
- Full Compatibility with PC1

- Full 12 months Guarantee
- Money back Guarantee if not fully satisfied
- Delivered Ex Stock within 7 days of receipt of order
- Government Education PLC enquiries welcome
- Quantity discounts available

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. to:- CHIPSTEAD SPRINGS LTD

VISA

CHIPSTEAD SPRINGS LTD. Tel: 0483 300194
THE OLD CHAPEL · 172 LONDON ROAD · GUILDFORD · SURREY GU1 1XR

SPECIAL OFFER TO ALL C.C.I. READERS FROM

MEGALAND

MAGNIFICENT 7

GUARANTEE

MONEY SAVERS!!

WOWZA!!!

MEGALAND

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
DISPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF CLEARED TRANSACTION

B2000
£839 + VAT

HOLLYWOOD PACK
COMPRISING OF C64C
C2N Cassette Deck
Quickshot II Joystick
GAMES: Rambo, Top Gun, Platoon, Miami Vice, Great Escape, Trivial Pursuits, Bullseye, Krypton Factor, Every Second Counts, Blockbusters
Free T-Shirt. Free Delivery
£149.95 inc. VAT

MEGALAND MEGA PACK
AMIGA
SAVE OVER
£250

HOME ENTERTAINMENT PACK C64C
SHS10 YAMAHA KEYBOARD
QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK
BUSH PERSONAL HI-FI WITH HEADPHONES.
GAMES: TAU CETI, GHOST BUSTERS, AGED TIMES II, ROLL AROUND, COMMODORE CHART BUSTER TEN ACTION
PACKED HIT SINGLES. FREE T-SHIRT. FREE DELIVERY
£199.95 inc. VAT

OLYMPIC PACK
COMPRISING OF C64C
C2N CASSETTE DECK
QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK
GAMES: Daley Thompsons Decathlon, World Series Basevall, Match Point, Match Day II, Track and Field, Barry McGuigans World Championship Boxing, Snooker, Basket Master, Daley Thompsons Supertest, Hyper Sports
Free T-Shirt. Free Delivery
£149.95 inc. VAT

When ordering The Megaland Amiga Mega pack please enclose voucher on page 77 which entitles you to £250 worth of software + accessories.

JUKI 6000 Dasie wheel printer £149.95 whilst stocks last.

COMMODORE PC1
BASE UNIT £299 inc. VAT
INCLUDES ABLE ONE SOFTWARE
- WORD PROCESSOR
- SPREADSHEET
- DATABASE

PRINTERS

LC10 CBM Version	£194+VAT
LC10 Col CBM Version	£225+VAT
Citizen 120D	£99+VAT
Star LC 10	£199+VAT
Star LC 10 Col	£239+VAT
Star LC 24-10	£299+VAT
NEC 2200	£299+VAT
Okimate 20	£119+VAT
Epson LX800	£189+VAT

MONITORS

1084 Hi Res Col	£199+VAT
1084 bought with CPU	£189+VAT
Philips 8833 Stereo	£219+VAT
8833 bought with CPU	£209+VAT
Mono from	£69+VAT
1084 stereo monitor	£219+VAT
1084 stereo bought with CPU	£209+VAT
1084 Hi Res Col Stereo	£219+VAT
1084 Hi Res Col Stereo if ordered with CPU	£209+VAT
1900M Mono Monitor for CBM 64/128	£85+VAT

ACCESSORIES

Monitor Cables	POA
Amiga 501 512K Ram Expansion inc	£129 VAT
Mouse Mat	£4.95 inc. VAT
Amiga Dust Cover	£4.95 inc. VAT
1084 Dust Cover	£7.95 inc. VAT
Philips 8833 Dust Cover	£7.95 inc. VAT
Printer Cables	POA
Printer Ribbons	POA
256K RAM Expansion for CBM 64	£85+VAT
128K RAM Expansion for CBM 128	£85+VAT
512K RAM Expansion for CBM 128	£129+VAT

DRIVES

2nd drive with ten double sided double density disks and free delivery. While stocks last	£89 incl VAT
Cumana 3½" Cax	£79+VAT
Cumana 5¼"	£119+VAT
Amiga 2nd Drive 3½", choice of 3 types all with on/off & thro' port	£89 inc VAT
B2000 2nd Drive	£75+VAT
A500 20OMB Hard Disk	£499+VAT
1581 3½" Disk Drive for CBM 64/128	£99+VAT
1541 2½" Disk Drive for CBM 64/128	£149+VAT

I wish to order .....
.....
My computer is .....
I enclose cheque/PO for £..... Inc VAT
or charge my Access/Visa No: Exp. Date .....
Name .....
Signature .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode ..... Tel. No .....

0703 330544

MORE GREAT OFFERS

OPENING SOON!!!
RETAIL CASH & CARRY
PHONE FOR DETAILS

SEE US ON STAND 40/41

COMMODORE SHOW

TOTAL BACKUP POWER

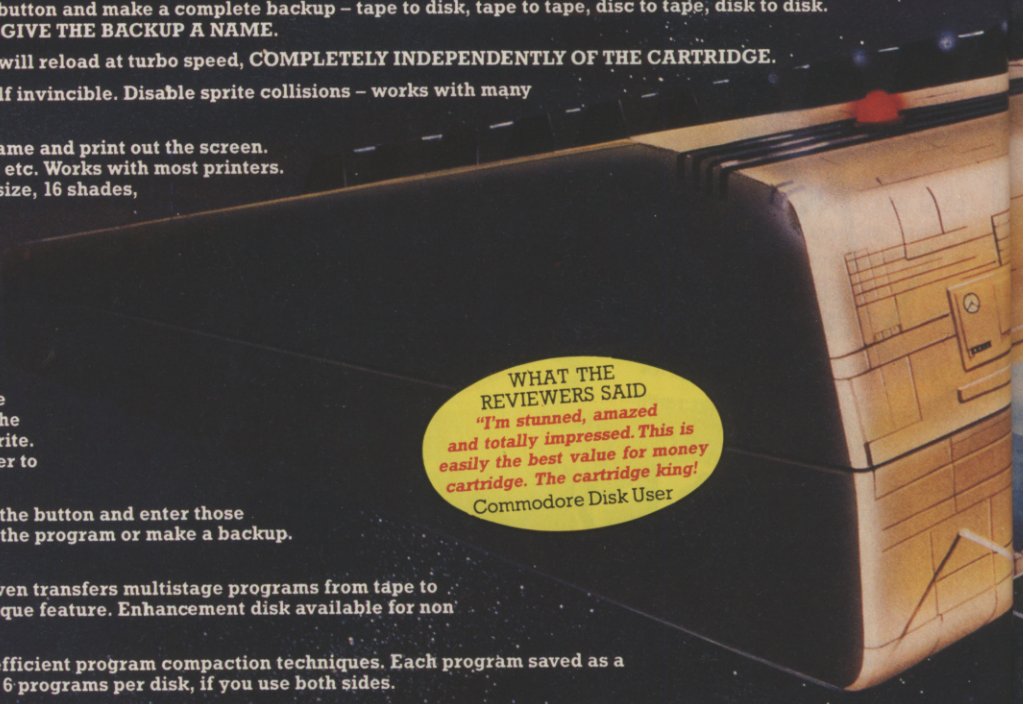
Now ACTION REPLAY

NOW EVEN MORE POWERFUL, MORE FRIENDLY AND WIL

ONLY £29·99 POST FREE

Action Replay works by taking a *'SNAPSHOT'* of the program in memory so it doesn't matter how the program was loaded – from tape or disk – at normal or turbo speed.

- **WARP 25. THE WORLD'S FASTEST SERIAL DISK TURBO – NOW EVEN FASTER! LOADS 200 BLOCKS IN 6 SECONDS! 240 BLOCKS IN 7 SECONDS!** – that's even faster than some parallel systems. Built into the cartridge – no extra hardware or software required. Includes supercast, warpsave, scratch, filecopy/convert. Integrated with normal disk turbo for supercompatibility – auto detects warp or normal format so no special load commands are required. Turbo and Warp 25 speed are entirely independent of the cartridge with SUPERBOOT.
- **SIMPLE TO USE:** Just press the button and make a complete backup – tape to disk, tape to tape, disc to tape, disk to disk. THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC – JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.
- **TURBO RELOAD.** All backups will reload at turbo speed, COMPLETELY INDEPENDENTLY OF THE CARTRIDGE.
- **SPRITE KILLER.** Make yourself invincible. Disable sprite collisions – works with many programs.
- **PRINTER DUMP.** Freeze any game and print out the screen. Eg. loading picture, high score screen etc. Works with most printers. MPS 801, 803, Star, Epson etc. Double size, 16 shades, reverse print option. Very versatile – no user knowledge required.
- **PICTURE SAVE.** Save any Hires multicolour screen to disk at the push of a button. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Artist 64, Image System etc.
- **SPRITE MONITOR.** Unique Sprite monitors allows you to freeze the action and view all the sprites, watch the sprite animation, save or delete any sprite. Load sprites from one game into another to make customised programs.
- **POKES/CHEAT MODE.** Press the button and enter those pokes for extra lives etc., then restart the program or make a backup. Ideal for custom games.
- **MULTISTAGE TRANSFER.** Even transfers multistage programs from tape to disk. The extra parts fast load – a unique feature. Enhancement disk available for non standard multi-loaders (see below).
- **SUPER COMPACTOR.** Ultra efficient program compaction techniques. Each program saved as a single file. 3 programs per disk side – 6 programs per disk, if you use both sides.
- **TEXT MODIFY.** Change title screens, high score screens etc. Put your own name into a game then restart it or make a backup to tape or disk. Very simple to use.
- **MONITOR.** Full feature 'Floating' type MACHINE CODE MONITOR. All standard features plus many more:- assemble, disassemble, hex dump, interpret, transfer, compare, fill, hunt, number conversion, bank switching, relocate, load/save etc. Uses no memory. Full printer support.
- **DISK MONITOR.** A special monitor for use on the RAM inside your disk drive. All the usual commands – a useful hacking tool.
- **WHOLE DISK COPY.** Copy a full unprotected disk in under two minutes with only one drive.
- **FAST FILE COPY.** Works with standard and Warp 25 files of up to 249 blocks. Converts formats to and from Warp 25.
- **FAST FORMAT.** Under 20 seconds.
- **TOOLKIT COMMANDS.** A whole range of useful new commands including: AUTO LINE NUMBERING, DELETE, MERGE, APPEND, OLD, LINESAVE, etc., PRINTERLISTER – list any program (including directory) directly from disk to printer or screen without corrupting memory.
- **REDEFINED FUNCTION KEYS.** Single stroke commands for operation of many common commands including: LOAD, SAVE, DIR. Load from directory – no need to type in filename.
- **TAPE TURBO.** Designed to make turbo load/save for your own programs. No screen blanking during loading.



WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAID
"I'm stunned, amazed and totally impressed. This is easily the best value for money cartridge. The cartridge king!
Commodore Disk User

REMEMBER all features are built in and available at the touch of a key. All features work with both **TAPE** and **DISK.** (Except multipart transfer & disk file utility).

ACTION REPLAY ENHANCEMENT DISK

The biggest and best collection of special parameters and file copy programs for transferring non-standard multi-load tapes to disk – games like **LAST NINJA, CALIFORNIA GAMES, LEADERBOARD, DRAGON'S LAIR** – SEVENTY titles in all. Almost all major titles covered. Latest edition includes **COMBAT SCHOOL, PLATOON, PREDATOR, GAUNTLET II, TESTDRIVE, SKATE OR DIE, APOLLO 18, THE TRAIN** and many more. Cheats for infinite time, lives etc. The **GRAPHIC SLIDESHOW** – latest edition displays multicolour pictures or loading screens saved by Action Replay or any major Art Package – Blazing Paddles, Koala, Advanced Art Studio, Artist 64 etc. Lots of fun.
Only **£7.99**. Upgrades – send £3.00 plus old disk.

RTAKES A QUANTUM LEAP
YMK IV HAS ARRIVED!

FOR CBM64/128

VILBACKUP MORE PROGRAMS THAN ANY RIVAL UTILITY.

BUT THATS NOT ALL ... NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE SERIOUS PROGRAM HACKER

ACTION REPLAY IV 'PROFESSIONAL'™

● All the features of the normal Action Replay IV but with an amazing on board LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP. Plus 32K operating system ROM and 8K RAM CHIP. The first RAM/ROM based cartridge of its type!

ALL THE MK IV FEATURES PLUS ...

● **FULLY INTEGRATED OPERATION.**

The MK IV 'Professional' has all the features of the MK IV plus an onboard custom LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP that integrates the whole range of utilities and makes them available at the press of a button at any time.

● **EXTENDED MONITOR.**

The 'Professional' has an extra powerful machine code monitor. Because it has both ROM and Ram at its disposal the Professional can freeze any program and then examine the WHOLE OF COMPUTER MEMORY in the frozen state including screen RAM, ZERO PAGE and STACK.

Full feature disassembly, compare, fill, transfer, hunt, relocate, jump etc, etc. In fact all the features of the best fully blown monitor available. Return to the frozen program at the press of a key at the point you left it! An absolute must for the program hacker – or even the programmer who needs to de-bug his program.

● **INTELLIGENT HARDWARE**

The Professional hardware is unmatched anywhere in the world today. The special logic processing chip can cope with protection methods as they appear by reacting to its environment.

● **RAM LOADER**

In addition to Warp 25, the AR4 Professional now has RAM LOADER. Making use of its onboard 8K Ram the Professional can also load commercial disks directly at up to 25 times normal speed. Remember this feature is in addition to AR4's unique Warp 25 feature that reloads all backups at 25 times speed.

MK IV PROFESSIONAL ONLY £34·99 POST FREE

WARP 25
Reloads an average BACK-UP in 6 Seconds!!

UPGRADE INFORMATION

MK III TO MK IV. Just send £9.99 and we will send you the new MK IV Chip to plug into your cartridge. Fitting is very easy.

MK III TO MK IV 'PROFESSIONAL'. Send your old cartridge plus £19.99 and we will send you a new Professional MK IV.

MK 2 Action Replay owners can get £10 as part exchange against either the MK IV or Professional. Send old cartridge plus balance.

PERFORMANCE PROMISE

Action Replay will backup any program that any other cartridge can backup – and more! It also has an unmatched range of onboard features. Before you buy check our competitors ads to see what they offer and see how many of the Action Replay MK IV features are either not there or have to be loaded from Supergate disks etc. When you buy Action Replay if you don't find our claims to be true then return it within 14 days for a full refund.

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

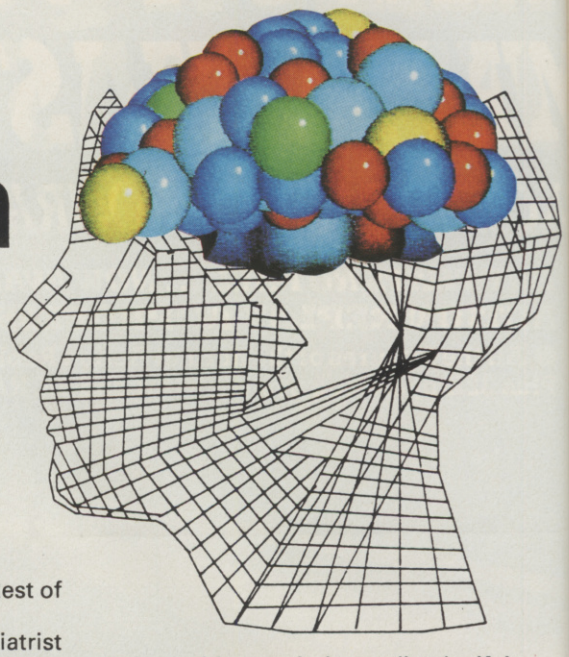
BY PHONE	BY POST	UK ORDERS POST FREE
0782 744707 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/PO's made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	EUROPE ADD £1.00 OVERSEAS ADD $3 FAX 0782 744292

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

Making Conversation



Artificial Intelligence on Commodore Computers

Part V

Artificial Intelligence encompasses all sorts of fields, and is a rich source of inspiration for authors of science fiction. Amongst others, Isaac Asimov, probably the leading mainstream science fiction author still writing, has done more than most to put the robot (a leading example of A.I. if ever there were one) firmly to the forefront of S.F. as something rather more than a dim-witted Frankenstein. Robots exhibit intelligent thought to varying degrees, and all of them have the now-famous Three Laws of Robotics burnt so deeply into their "positronic brains" (it's nice to see that even Mr. Asimov does not know what one of those is) that they are incapable of harming a human being.

However, there are just about enough twists in the working of the Laws to ensure that the old maestro can keep coming up with new ideas and stories. One of his more famous robots is probably R. Daneel Olivaw, who appears in all sorts of novels. He first came to light in The Caves of Steel as something of a psychiatrist amongst robots who has had a deep desire for justice burned into his brain and has therefore become a detective, much to his human partner's initial disgust. He crops up again and again, usually with that human partner Elijah Baley muttering "Jehoshaphat!" somewhere in the background, and was seen fairly recently in one of the Foundation series of stories.

Another of his less-famous robots bore the nickname "Easy", in a story entitled Galley Slave. It was this robot's job to read through a manuscript and point out errors. Factual ones if it knew them, or if hypotheses put forward in one section of the manuscript lead to an error somewhere else, but more usually it would indicate grammatical and spelling errors. The twist in this particular tale is...but there, you can read The Rest of the Robots and find out.

The point is this. A psychiatrist robot was turned into a detective by adding a desire for justice ("that state which appertains when all laws are upheld" is more or less how R. Daneel describes justice), and a simple spelling checker robot (I have a spelling checker for the word processor being used whilst writing this article) has advanced to the state where it can also correct grammatical mistakes. My spelling checker wouldn't know whether THEIR or THERE was the correct one, but since both are spelt correctly it blithely ignores the word and carries on. Similarly, WHERE and WERE, HEAR and HERE, and other such combinations, would all be passed as being perfectly correct when in fact the wrong one could be being used.

The Eliza program that we've been following in the last four issues is, in a very minor way, a little psychiatrist. It is also, again in a minor way, something of a spelling checker, in that it has to analyse what was typed in by the user and interpret it accordingly. We are going to digress from our chosen path for a short while in order to consider these two issues and their relevance both to our program in particular and A.I. in general.

Millions of man hours, computer hours, and pounds as well, have been spent on research into producing an A.I. machine that can correct not only spelling mistakes but also point out grammatical errors as well. The aforementioned THEIR and THERE for instance, is a classic case. Most of us would, I'm sure, know which one to use under any given circumstance, and mistakes clearly shout back at you when re-reading something. However, in the heady moments of actually writing something it is often far too easy to use the wrong one, even if you knew what the correct one should be and would spot it immediately if it appeared in an article or letter by someone else.

Some people have mental blocks over certain words. I have one correspondent who frequently writes STRAGNE instead of STRANGE, a typing error rather than a spelling one, but easy enough to do when typing rapidly. A spelling checker would find that one. WHERE and WERE confuse some people, and I never know whether to use PRACTISE or PRACTICE. Even reading the dictionary definitions doesn't help me to remember which one to use where or when, so I usually try and use another word instead.

"Imagine trying to "teach" a computer the logic behind a sentence such as "that that that was was obvious, was obvious."

However, a grammar checker, if I may coin the phrase, would certainly point out the nature of the error. Writing such a program would not be easy, and would require a deep and profund knowledge of the workings of the English language, a complex subject at the best of times. Imagine trying to "teach" a computer the logic behind a sentence such as "That that that was obvious, was obvious." It's hard enough trying to understand it myself!

Or again, in the context of checking grammar, you could have two sentences like "I was their father" and "I was there, father". Two totally different meanings, but two very similar sentences, and a good grammar

checker would have to sort out the nature of the comma and how it changes the nature of the statement. Herein lies one important fact, though. A good spelling checker can offer considerable help to the poor speller, though it won't check the grammar. However, if somebody is very poor on punctuation and had missed out the comma in the second of those two example sentences, the grammar checker would be unable to decide which one the writer actually meant.

Therefore, does the writing of a grammar checker program become impossible? Certainly it would on normal home computers as they stand at present, you would never have the memory available to store all the necessary information. In our "father" example, if the grammar checker came across something like that without a comma it would have to ask the user which one they meant, presenting examples of both in use for the writer to choose which one to use. A half-hearted grammar checker that ignored such problems would be worse than none at all, so I think we home computer users will have to rely on common sense for quite some time to come. We can still use spelling checkers, though...though!

"A psychiatrist must have some inherent curiosity to begin with, because (we hope) he wants to find out about their patient, but it is hard to envisage a computer being curious."

On the side of justice, on the other hand, does a desire for such a state turn an A.I. psychiatrist into a true detective? What about curiosity? How on earth do you try and "teach" a computer to become curious about something, in order to discover the exact events behind a crime? A psychiatrist must have some inherent curiosity to begin with, because (we hope) they want to find out about their patient, but it is hard to envisage a computer being curious. However, and here we get back to the science of A.I. again, we can give the computer the impression that it is being curious merely by making it ask pertinent rather than random questions. All of which brings us back to our Eliza program.

So far we have seen the main core of the program, the parser, and three separate sub-sections dealing with such diverse topics as mothers, money, and technology. If the patient is not talking about any of those three subjects the actual conversation side of Eliza is a mite limiting. For the rest of this article, then, we will make advances in that direction, and see if we can turn our program into a more interesting version of its form so far.

For that we need to divert from the main flow of the program and change some of the existing lines and add a host of new ones. If you have been following this from the start then that should not present any major problems. If you have not, then I'm sure they will be happy to send you back issues of CCI from the relevant department at CCI Towers, in return for a modest fee of course.

The first line to add is line 85, which just checks for someone typing in a phrase containing the word "i've" and converts it to "you've" where required. Line 125 comes next, and it is this one which diverts the program to our new section for this month, which commences at line 600. More of that in a moment. Line 294 is an alteration to the existing program, although you may care to leave it as it was. If the user types in a sentence with a comma, the original version of the program merely removed the comma from the input. Now, we place the portion of the sentence after the comma into the input sentence cm$, and the portion before into the previous input pr$.

Line 338 next, and this is just a change to a reply from the computer. Lines 360 and 361 are there to accommodate the new routine, both to ensure that program flow goes to the correct place and to start off the first of the checking routines in the section from 300 onwards. Those are the alterations to the existing program, now it's time for the new routine.

This, as I have said, occupies line 600 onwards, and there are some 41 lines in total. Watch out for line 656, where you'll have to use the abbreviation ? for PRINT in order to fit it all in.

Line 600 first of all, a helpful rem statement to help you know what we're doing. Line 601 checks that the user isn't repeating what has already been typed, before line 602 stores the new input cm$ into the previous input string pr$. This just helps to keep track of what has been entered. Line 605 then sends us off to the much used routine at line 310, which stores the input as separate words in the array s$(). Note that s$() is only dimensioned to 50 elements, and some smart alec might try and type in more than that, so either increase the dimension or limit the length of input if you think that someone's going to do that to your version of the program. Line 610 resets the general conversation variable gs so that we know where we are, and the rem statement in line 615 whispers the topic of the next few lines.

Lines 620 to 624, and lines 626 to 630, form two separate checks to see whether the topic under discussion is either a man or a woman. Since a lot of people seem to spend most of their lives either talking about the opposite sex or thinking about them, such checks seem to be appropriate to a program of this nature. I have tried to make sure that the male/female terms are corresponding ones, and I am sure you could go further than this in your own version of the program if you wanted to. Anyway, if one of the topics under discussion is a woman then the variable b is set, and if the user is talking about a man then the variable c is likewise set. These two variables are used later on, as is the bt one in line 631. This is set if the computer already knows the sex of the user. If neither man nor woman is being talked about then line 632 skips down to line 640, otherwise if bt has not been set and we haven't gone to line 640 from line 631 then the computer is about to ask a very personal question.

This is a query about the sex of the person using the program, and this knowledge is used by the computer to decide what it is going to say in response to whatever the input might have been. You can of course lie to the machine, and might indeed get some fun out of doing so, but then the nature of these programs is such that you can lie to them anyway. A.I. responses can only be governed by the input from the user, no home computer can tell by the feel of the hands on the keyboard what sex it is conversing with. It might be able to gauge from the responses, but wouldn't it be embarrassing if it got it wrong?

This check occupies lines 633 to 638, and makes use of the input subroutine commencing at line 160 to get is response. Since it wants to know whether you are a man or a woman, it asks the straightforward question "Are you a man or a woman?", and if the reply doesn't contain either of those words then the computer will not let you carry on and will insist that you answer the question one way or the other. As a concession to ladies it does not ask for age. This month, although it might do next time around. Line 639 ends this little session in a polite enough fashion once the computer has got the information its seeking. The variable se then keeps track of the sex of the users, being set to 1 for a man and 2 for a woman.

cont. on next page

Artificial Intelligence

continued from page 45

There is no significance in these numbers, don't write in and complain!

The single line 640 could be considerably enhanced in your own copy of the program, and could (for instance) be expanded to produce references to wives, husbands, boyfriends, girlfriends, etc., just as a spot of additional humour.

"As a concession to ladies it does not ask for age. This month, although it might do next time around."

People talk about the same sex for much greater reasons than rivalry, I'm sure! If, on the other hand, the user is talking about a member of the opposite sex, then line 645 sends us down to line 685. If the user persists in this discussion about the opposite sex then line 646 sends them to line 686. You may care to amend line 686 to reset the variable sm at the end, if you so wish.

The intervening lines, line 650 to 684, consist of a series of small checks if the user happens to be talking about nothing in particular. Line 650 contains the variable ao, which allows the user to warble on twice before it is reset and we get back to the beginning again. Lines 652 to 656 are there to see if the user is being particularly negative about something e.g. they can't do something, or they will not do something, and so on. Lines 660 to 664 look and see if the user is going to extremes about anything e.g. something is very bad, or they had too much to drink the previous night, etcetera. Lines 670 to 674 look for the words "really" and "honestly", which tend to be used by people when they're trying to convince others more than themselves e.g. they really will do something. The final little check, lines 680 to 684, is for people talking about cats, dogs or pets in general, as they are sometimes wont to do. As ever, these sections could be greatly enhanced in your own program, catering for specific topics that you think might be brought up by particular people using the program.

This then brings us to lines 685 to 692. 885 is used when the user is first talking about members of the opposite sex, and is just a simple comment. Line 686 is used the second time around, and reminds the user that they are, after all, only talking to a computer. Remember, you might care to reset the sm variable at the end of this line. If we know the sex of the user then line 690 sends us back to the main flow of the program in line 150, otherwise line 692 sends us off to line 130, and thence to the main flow from there.

And that brings us to the end of this month's article, after enhancing our "stock" version of the Eliza program. As ever, you are more than free to alter the program to suit the requirements of those people whom you think you might wish to try it out on. Bye for now.

P.M.

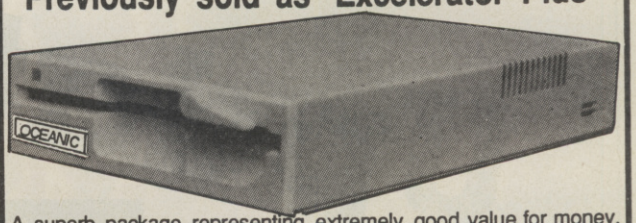
```
Eliza - latest modifications and
additions

85 IF MID$(cm$,1,4)="i've" THEN cm$=LEFT
$(cm$,i-1)+"you've"+MID$(cm$,i+4):self=1

125 GOTO 600

294 IF MID$(cm$,1,1)="," THEN pr$=LEFT$(
cm$,i-1):cm$=MID$(cm$,i+2):GOTO 298

338 IF a=0 THEN PRINT "One word isn't mu
ch to go on.":GOTO 10

360 IF gc=1 THEN 610
361 b=0:FOR i=1 TO a

600 REM additional conversation
601 IF cm$=pr$ THEN PRINT"You're repeati
ng yourself ...":GOTO 10
602 pr$=cm$
605 gc=1:GOTO 310
610 gc=0
615 REM s-e-x!
620 b=0:FOR i=1 TO a:IF s$(i)="she" OR s
$(i)="she's" OR s$(i)="woman" THEN b=b+1
622 IF s$(i)="girl" OR s$(i)="female" OR
 s$(i)="wife" THEN b=b+1
624 NEXT
626 c=0:FOR i=1 TO a:IF s$(i)="he" OR s$
(i)="he's" OR s$(i)="man" THEN c=c+1
628 IF s$(i)="boy" OR s$(i)="male" OR s$
(i)="husband" THEN c=c+1
630 NEXT
631 IF bt=1 THEN 640
632 IF b=0 AND c=0 THEN 640
633 PRINT:PRINT"Interesting, let me ask
you something.":PRINT
634 bt=1:PRINT"Are you a man or a woman
? ";:GOSUB 160
635 FOR i=2 TO LEN(cm$):IF MID$(cm$,i,4)
=" man" THEN se=1:GOTO 639
636 NEXT:IF cm$="man" THEN se=1:GOTO 639
637 FOR i=1 TO LEN(cm$):IF MID$(cm$,i,5)
="woman" THEN se=2:GOTO 639
638 NEXT:PRINT:PRINT"Answer the question
!":PRINT:GOTO 634
639 PRINT:PRINT"Thank you.  It's useful
to know.":cm$=pr$:GOTO 605
640 IF (b>0 AND se=2) OR (c>1 AND se=0)
THEN PRINT"Do I detect rivalry?":GOTO 10
645 IF ((b>0 AND se=1) OR (c>0 AND se=2)
) AND sm=0 THEN sm=1:GOTO 685
646 IF (b>0 AND se=1) OR (c>0 AND se=2)
THEN 686
650 IF ao=0 THEN ao=1:GOTO 130
652 b=0:FOR i=1 TO LEN(cm$)
654 IF MID$(cm$,i,3)="n't" OR MID$(cm$,i
,5)=" not " THEN b=b+1
656 NEXT:IF b>0 THEN PRINT"Hmm, you're t
hinking negative. Bad news.":ao=0:GOTO 1
0
660 b=0:FOR i=1 TO a
662 IF s$(i)="very" OR s$(i)="too" OR s$
(i)="extremely" THEN b=b+1
664 NEXT:IF b>0 THEN PRINT"A bit extreme
, that remark?":ao=0:GOTO 10
670 b=0:FOR i=1 TO a
672 IF s$(i)="really" OR s$(i)="honestly
" THEN b=b+1
674 NEXT:IF b>0 THEN PRINT"Are you tryin
g to convince me, or you?":ao=0:GOTO 10
680 b=0:FOR i=1 TO a
682 IF s$(i)="dog" OR s$(i)="cat" OR s$(
i)="pet" THEN b=b+1
684 NEXT:IF b>0 THEN PRINT"Pets are very
 important.":ao=0:GOTO 10
685 PRINT"Showing your emotions now.":GO
TO 150
686 PRINT"You'll say anything to a compu
ter!":GOTO 10
690 IF bt=1 THEN 150
692 GOTO 130
```

Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT/delivery

OCEANIC OC-118

Previously sold as 'Excelerator Plus'



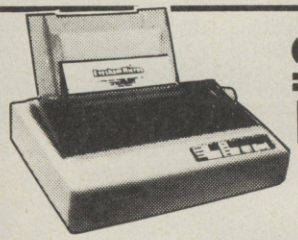
A superb package representing extremely good value for money, combining the Oceanic OC-118 disk drive (previously sold as 'Excelerator+') and the sophisticated GEOS system. Said by COMPUTE's Gazette to have "dramatic improvements over the 1541 in quality and reliability", the drive is a stylish and attractive compact unit featuring a direct drive motor and its own external power supply. GEOS brings the power of a graphic interface and integrated disk turbo to your '64 and includes geoPAINT, a graphic workshop, geoWRITE, a WYSIWIG word processor and many Desk Accessories. Many more extensions available - see below.

Oceanic OC-118 & GEOS £129.95

Oceanic OC-118 & GEOS plus *Freeze Machine* £149.95

GEOS Applications

GEOS 64	£24.95	GEOPUBLISH	£32.95
GEOFILE	£24.95	GEOPROGRAMMER	£32.95
GEOCALC	£24.95	GEOS 128	£32.95
DESKPACK+ 64/128	£21.95	GEOWRITE WORKSHOP 128	£32.95
GEOWRITE WORKSHOP	£24.95	GEOCALC 128	£32.95
FONTPACK+ 64/128	£16.95	GEOFILE 128	£32.95
GEOSPELL	£16.95		



star LC-10

Best-selling CBM ready printer

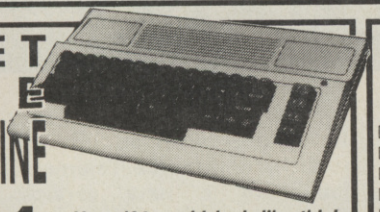
Now the established market leader in this price category, the LC-10 incorporates many advanced features for such a low price. Its facilities, not normally available in this price range, include 4 NLQ fonts (with 96 combinations) and paper parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper). Good value 7-colour version also available, which will also accept standard LC10 black ribbons. LC10 available either in '64/128 ready form or as parallel version for Amiga users. Please state your computer type when ordering.

Only £219.00

Colour version also available,

Only £269.00

Prices include two extra black ribbons free of charge



GET THE SLIMLINE '64

Only £19.95

Your '64 could look like this!

Why put up with an old fashioned looking computer? Fit this smart and modern looking new case to your '64 - it will look and feel like you are using a brand new computer. This high quality injection moulded case is simple to fit and gives a lower keyboard height. Reject the old image and order one *now*.

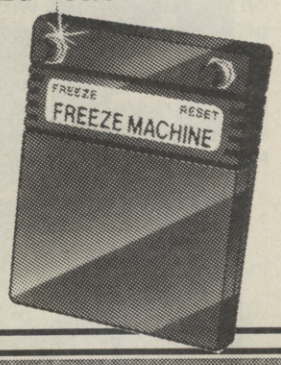
FREEZE MACHINE for speed, power and ease of use

- ❑ **Unstoppable Freeze**
- ❑ **Fast save routines**
- ❑ **Ultra-efficient file compactor**
- ❑ **Lazer and Turbo fastloads**
- ❑ **Integral reset button**
- ❑ **Tape turbo facilities**
- ❑ **12 second disk format**
- ❑ **Selective file copier**
- ❑ **Selectaload**
- ❑ **many more useful features!**

Only £28.95

For speed, power and ease of use it has to be Freeze Machine, probably the most effective backup cartridge on the market! Incorporating two types of fast load routines you can SAVE and reLOAD your favourite games in as little as 10 seconds and no more than 18. Numerous invaluable facilities available, including a built-in reset button. Utility Disc V3.0 also available to complement usage of the cartridge. It allows complete transfer to disk of many tape-based programs that load extra parts, eg. Gunship, Last Ninja, World Games, Supercycle. A very useful add-on.

Utility disc only £7.95



Selected Products

DOUBLER '64 ..... Makes perfect tape backups every time. Consists of hardware and software. Requires access to two data recorders. Very easy to use, only **£12.95**

ICONTROLLER ..... Natty little keyboard mounted cursor controller, ideal for icon-driven applications like GEOS **£11.95**

DATA RECORDER ..... CBM compatible, same as C2N/1531 but cheaper and includes pause control button **£24.95**

DOLPHIN DOS ..... Parallel operating system for use with 64/128 and 1541 disk drive. Fantastic speed increase on LOAD and SAVE whilst maintaining CBM disk format. Many extra DOS & BASIC commands, includes built-in monitor and Centronics printer driver **£69.95**

DISC DISECTOR V5.0 ..... Disk backup/utility package, very powerful **£19.95**

1541 PHYSICAL EXAM ..... Consists of digital alignment disk and drive fault diagnosis software to check and correct 1541 head alignment. Includes quiet drive stops **£39.95**

1541 QUIET DRIVE STOPS ..... Silences 'knocking' noise with 1541 drives **£4.95**

AZIMATE 3000 KIT ..... Kit to check and adjust data recorder head alignment **£6.95**

AMIGA 500

SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PACK

Contains Amiga 500, TV modulator, Mouse, Joystick, Mouse Mat, 5 disks of public domain software, Deluxe Paint and 7 top games ('Karate Kid II', 'Sky Fighter', 'Grid Star', 'Demolition', 'Quiz Am', 'Black Shadow' & 'Las Vegas'). Total retail value of extras supplied is £270.45.

All this for only £399.00

Philips CM8833 (Colour monitor suitable for Amiga 500) **£259.00**

Philips CM8852 monitor as above, but higher resolution **£299.00**

Cumana external 5.25" floppy drive 40/80 track 'Transformer' compatible . **£159.95**

Disks & Boxes

25 bulk packed 5.25" DS/DD disks with sleeves, write protect tabs and labels. Good quality and fully guaranteed, only **£13.95**

25 disks + box. Disks as above plus 50 capacity lockable storage box, only **£22.95**

25 disks + 100 box. As previous offer but with 100 capacity locking box **£24.95**

50 capacity box. Lockable storage unit for 5.25" disks with smoked perspex top **£10.95**

100 capacity box. Larger version **£13.95**

How to order from Evesham Micros

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

All prices include VAT and delivery. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

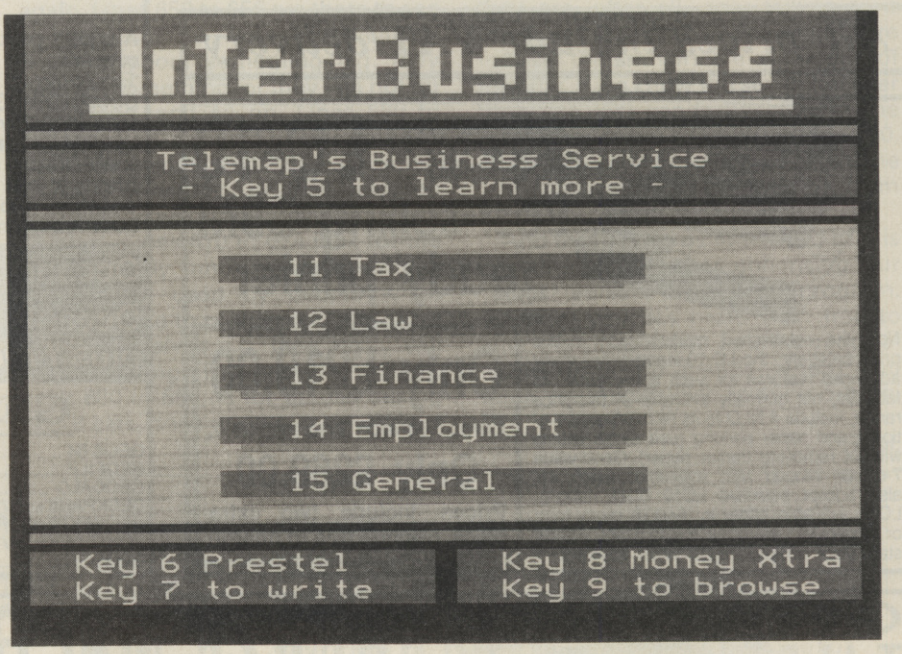
Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: **1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564**

Micronet Update

of a new 16-bit telesoftware service. This, in addition to the Amiga micro magazine launched in April, means that there is a lot more for the Commodore user than this time last year. A wide range of programs will be available on the new service, including specially commissioned ones, and they are all free.



For adventure game fans, Shades has now been launched onto Telecom Gold making it available to the service's 105,000 users. It should prove popular with daytime users as it can be played at no extra cost during peak period (8am to 7pm when the standard charge is 6.5p per minute). There has already been a big increase in Shades activity during the day and it probably will not be long before someone reaches the hallowed status of wizard playing on Telecom Gold.

Shades will soon be played across the Channel as well, following Telemap's creation of Paris based subsidiary, Telemap SARL. The adventure game will be launched onto the Minitel system in France, which has almost four million terminals in use around the country.

Telemap has been busy elsewher on the leisure front, with the creation of a new on-line area called 'Xtra Voltage'. Aimed at the 'technology hungry yuppie' (as the publicity blurb says), Xtra Voltage is a weekly mix of news, reviews and features on CDs, Hi-Fi, video and even cellular telephones. But, they reassure us, you don't need a Porsche to access it. In reality, for anyone who is interested in hi-tech gadgetry, and even has a glossary of jargon, so you can impress your friends!

News for Amiga users is the launch

Finally, for the business user, or the home user with an interest in the world of commerce, Telemap Group is launching a new service, InterBusiness, in the last quarter of 1988. InterBusiness will provide a database of articles on sales, marketing, finance and virtually every other aspect of business.

Telemap Group has also linked up with the Legal Protection Group to provide a team of specialists who will answer questions on law, taxation and employment — you just send in your question on-line using the response frame provided, and an answer will be published within twenty four hours. The service will be available to all Prestel users, and further information is available from the address below.

For further information or a free demonstration go to Micronet's free demo database (using a 1200/75 band modem and viewdata software). Just dial 01-623 8855 and then enter the ID 4444444444 and the password 4444 to gain free access.

Contact: Micronet, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. Tel. 01-278 3143.

COMMODORE

COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

DECEMBER 1989

ABSOLUTELY KILLING GRAPHICS!

HOT NEWS EXTRA!!

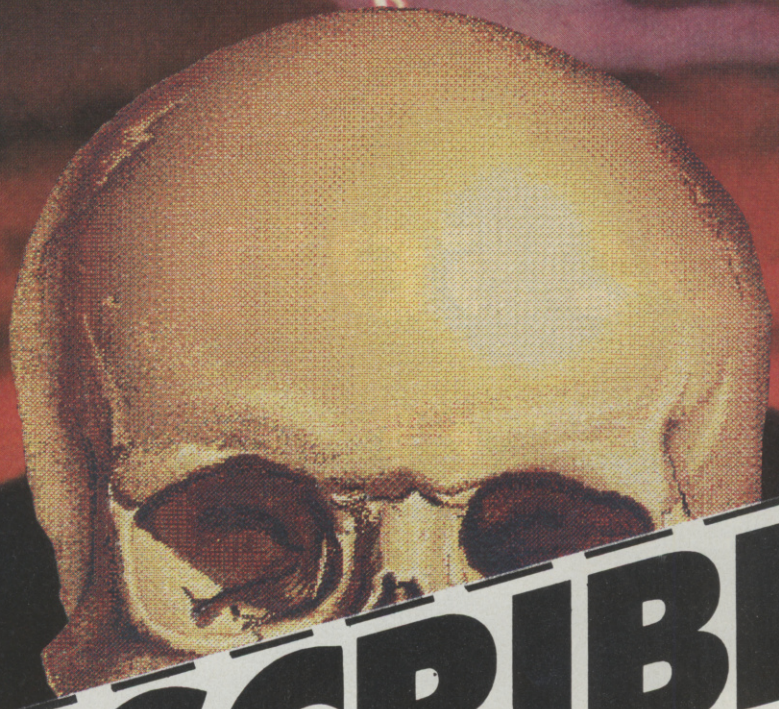
$100,000,000 MICROPROSE?

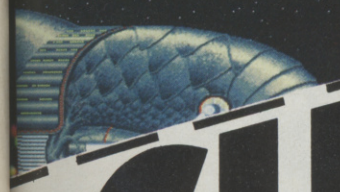
TOP GAMES NOW ▶

- MAINFRAME
- SINBAD
- FOXX FIGHTS BACK
- CAPTAIN BLOOD

SPECIAL AMIGA GAMES FEATURE!

£1.20





SUBSCRIBE!

You can keep up to date with everything that's happening on the Commodore scene by taking out a subscription to Commodore Computing International.

This unique international magazine has now been published every month for over six years and you can have it mailed to you direct. Simply fill out the coupon for this special subscription offer, and send it to us now.

To: Commodore Computing International
120-126 Lavender Ave, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HP.
Please make cheques payable to: CROFTWARD LTD.

Please send me 12 issues of Commodore Computing International

☐ Subscription rate U.K. £16.50
☐ Europe £26.50
☐ Outside Europe £39.50 Airmail

Date subscription to commence

☐ Cheque enclosed
☐ Please debit my Access Card No

Expiry date

Signature

Name

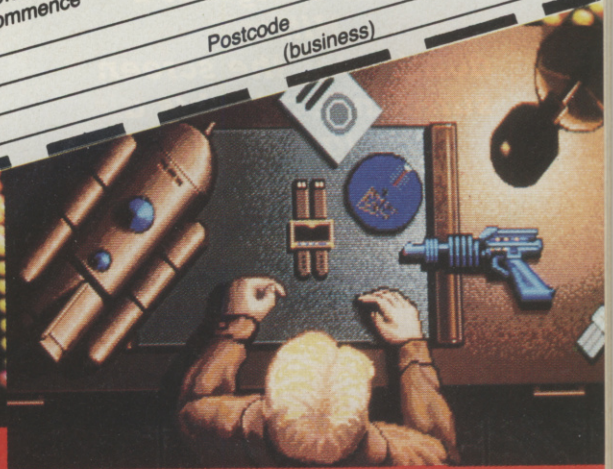
Address

Postcode

County

Telephone (home)

(business)



£250 VOUCHER

FOR MEGALAND AMIGA OFFER! PLUS FABULOUS COMPETITIONS! ▶ ▶

A superb opening sequence sets the mood: a digitised Hitler dominates the screen surrounded by his air and land based troops. Credits roll up and soon after follows the scene in which you receive those gifts from the future. The combination of the lengthy intro and atmospheric music make you believe you really are Rocket Ranger.

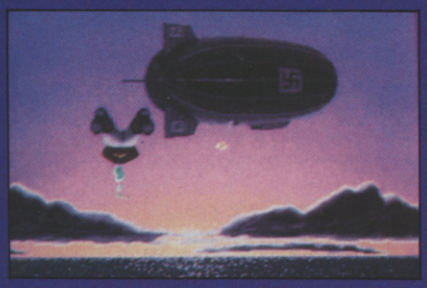
The story has it that the Nazis plan to win the war with their newly developed lunarium bombs. Extensive research into space travel revealed that the moon is the sole source of this incredibly powerful mineral, logically named lunarium. By chance this is the same substance that fuels your rocket pack. Chapter one opens with the news that Professor Otto Barnstorff and his buxom daughter Jane, a real dish, have been kidnapped by

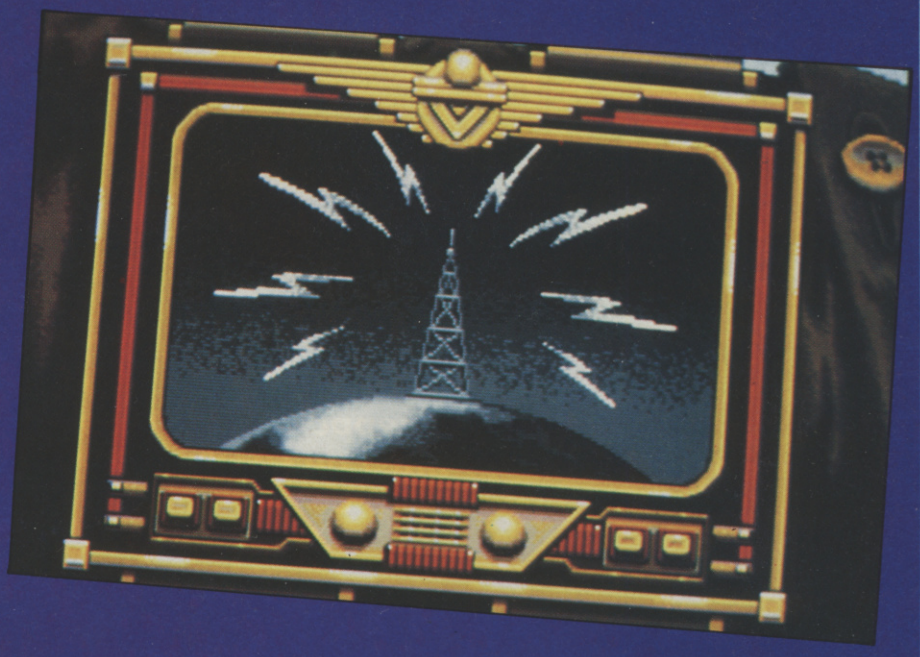
"Loosen up, dol
a mission f
ROCKET R

Until now, every Cinemaware release since Defender of the Crown has disappointed me a little. However, unlike many of these 'computer movies', Rocket Ranger not only looks and sounds amazing, it even has a generous dose of flowing gameplay thrown in for good measure! Cinemaware has struck gold, I can tell you contrary to what you may think, says Cinemaware, the Second World War was in fact won by Hitler who proceeded to enslave the population of the world. After years of secret work, a group of scientists have perfected the art of sending matter through time. Using this and other technology they have put

"A superb opening sequence sets the mood: a digitised Hitler dominates the screen surrounded by his air and land-based troops."

together a rocket pack, wrist terminal and a radium gun in a last hope to alter the course of history. One night as you sit in your lab, pondering the fate of the world, a set of mysterious objects appear before you in a puff of smoke, for, with your outstanding scientific knowledge and athletic abilities, you have been chosen to become Rocket Ranger!





a Nazi airship in an attempt to perfect Hitlers plans.

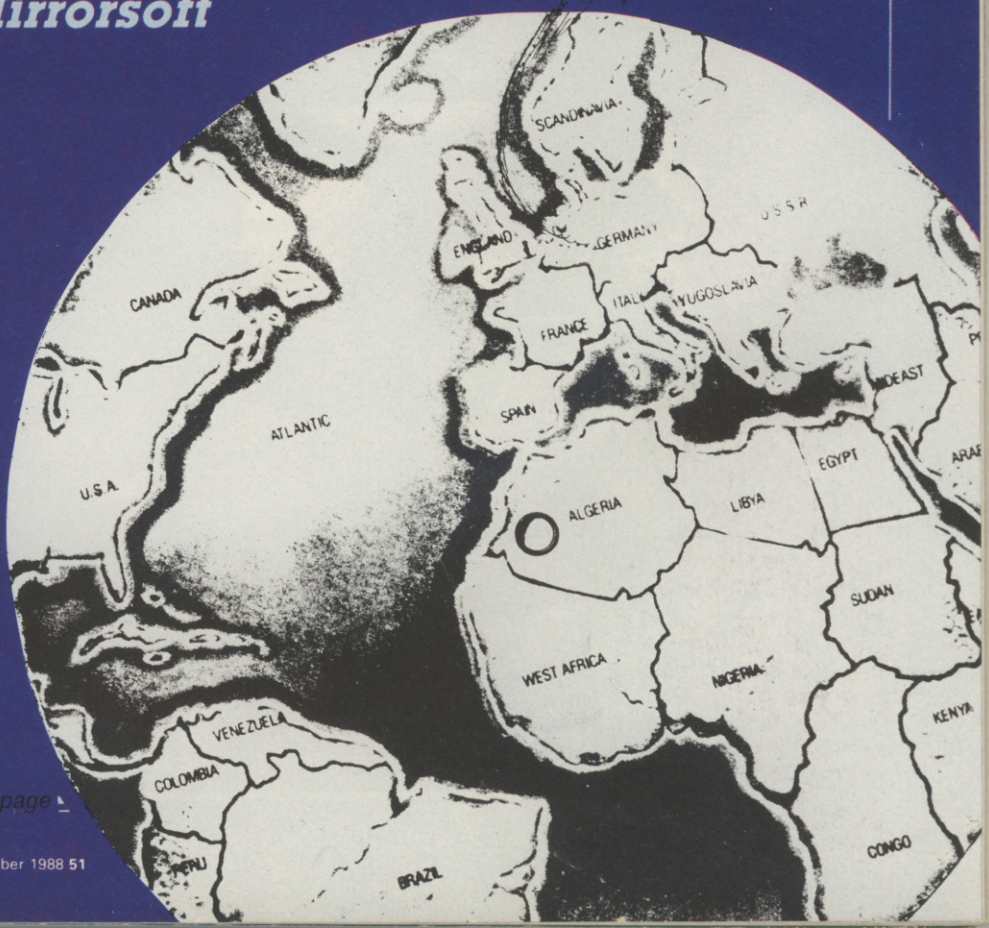
To ensure a perfect flight, before setting out you are asked to input the exact amount of lunarium you need to carry for the trip. This is discovered with the "secret decoder wheel" that comes with the game. It acts as a well disguised piece of piracy protection, similar to that of Interceptor, very clever indeed. That done you can get to grips with your new toy.

ollface. I'm on
n from God!"
T RANGER *Mirrorsoft*

A final screen of text gives you a brief summary of the take-off procedure. Adjust your leg straps, check your reserve 'chute, take a deep breath and fire up the rocket. A big, smoothly animated Rocket Ranger begins his take-off:

"If after three attempts you still fail to take-off you are automatically put into flight and given a few hints to help you out next time."

pressing the fire button with each step builds up speed until the rocket starts to bleep. Keep up the speed, push the stick up and all going well you will be launced victoriously into the air. Mis-time the take-off and you will be sent tumbling into an embarrassing



cont. on next page

ROCKET RANGER

continued from page 51

heap. If after three attempts you still fail to take-off you are automatically put into flight and given a few hints to help you out next time.

Once airborne, your course is plotted over a map of the world with a shadow of Rocket Ranger in flight projected over the top. As you reach your first destination you are confronted with a barrage of missiles being shot from the escaping zeppelin. (A fairly unusual night in WWII, don't you think?)

Extremely careful use of your radium pistol is called for here to fight off the missiles without piercing the highly explosive zeppelin. This is made even harder by the way that Rocket Ranger tends to tip back and forth as you move up and down. All this is played against deep purples of a sky lit by the setting sun. If you complete this section you can give yourself a pat on the back, it is not easy!

Once you reach the gondola slung below the airship you get a crack at pulling the prof's sexy daughter in a multiple choice conversation. As you can imagine, seeing a strange man wearing a rocket on his back in a situation like this, Jane and her father are not going to trust you in a hurry. Persuading them that you are not another of Hitler's henchmen is your biggest problem. You have to pick from multiple choice statements like "Loosen up, dollface" or "I'm on a mission from God!" Not quite the usual phrases you might employ to interest a goodlooker at a party. . . .

"A Space Harrier style game similar to the zeppelin encounter must be survived if you are to reach Germany."

More likely you will either be blown out of the sky or do the same to the zeppelin before you get that far. This gives you a chance to return to Fort Dix and see what your spies have got to tell you. These are stationed all over the world, not only in Europe but Africa and South America. From here you can find out the locations of Nazi rocket factories and survey the advancing forces.

Chapter two: Jane is about to become the guinea pig for the trial run of a mind control machine which has the power to transform sane healthy humans into zombies. (Like some magazines I know!) Reach for your rocket pack once again and set a course for Germany. A Space Harrier style game similar to the zeppelin encounter must be survived if you are to reach Germany. Fleets of fighter planes swoop around the screen, guns glowing from constant fire. Of course their ammo would be as good as invisible in real life, but not being able to see it leads to some frustrating and seemingly unfair deaths (a small tip is to attack the planes from above whenever possible).

Another multi-choice conversation follows in the torture chamber. A German guard gabbles digitised speech, fortunately subtitled at the bottom of the screen. Yet more wonderous and humorous graphics accompany the scene.

Other sub-games include a meaty punch-up with a German guard and a Raid Over Moscow style shoot-out in the South American jungle. Small sections of the game are in black and white to add to the war-time atmosphere. All the rest of the graphics make extensive use of shades of brown which somehow relay the look of the times, blotted by the Nazi presence. Music plays an equally large part, rousing you when a hero is needed, almost laughing at you when you make a cock-up.

Rocket Ranger's gameplay is not the very best around but has continuity and an unexpected addictive quality. Not only is this the perfect exhibition piece to boost Amiga sales, it is a stunning and very absorbing war-time adventure. Go on, take the mothballs out of your wallet, become Rocket Ranger and grab your chance to foil the Nazi empire! be a hero, win your doll-face and complete your mission to God. Rocket Ranger is one game that everyone — except Hitler — will love.

T.H.

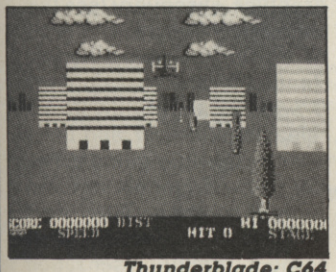
Graphics: 97%
Sound: 91%
Playability: 88%
Overall: 94%
Rating: AWESOME
Price: £29.99

Hot games soon...

Tony Horgan heard it on the grapevine...

Want to know what's coming your way in the next couple of months? In the first of a new regular feature we take a look into the crystal ball of games software to see what's in store for us hungry gamers in the near future.

With Christmas appearing close on the horizon, software houses are preparing for what they hope will be the massive winter spending spree, not least US Gold who are putting together an impressive line-up, the centre piece of which is, of course, **Thunderblade.**



Thunderblade: C64

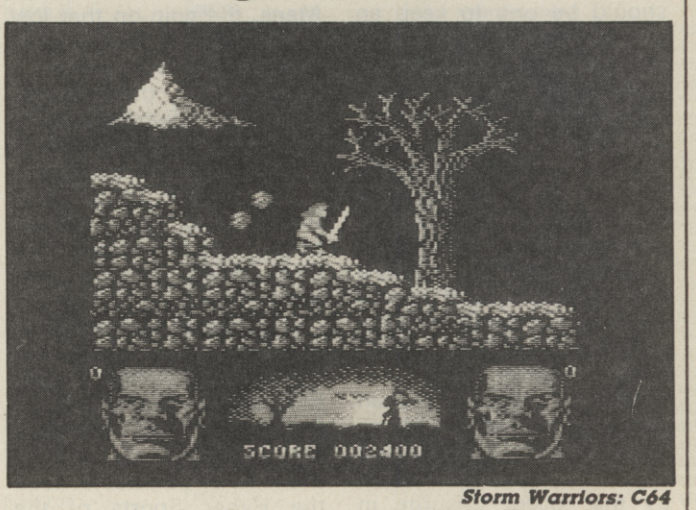
Sega's technically awesome follow up to Afterburner will be appearing on both the Amiga and 64 in time for Santa's rounds. This immensely powerful machine is currently being crammed into a 64 by the boot of Chris Butler, programmer of *720, Ghosts 'n' Goblins* and more importantly Space Harrier, with the Amiga version being carried out by Tiertex *(Rolling Thunder and Street Fighter).*

In the European arcades, Thunderblade out earned Afterburner and US Gold are confident of a re-run of that success when it hits our screens in December.

Possibly more exciting than that (surely not?) is the news that the Amiga version of **Outrun** is due out any time now. Friendly Fergus of Probe tells us that they've gone one better than just doing a straight conversion of the arcade machine and have added a few new features. Details including the key turning in the ignition, the engine revving and the screech of burning rubber will all be found in the finished product.

Bound to arouse a lot of interest is the 64 version of **Outrun Europa,** a new refined interpretation of the coin-op. You'll be interested to hear that Europa isn't being written by Amazing Products who programmed *Outrun* and *Roadblasters*, but an ex-Digital Integration programmer. Oil slicks, contra-flow systems and parked cars pose a threat to the sheen of your Ferrari, and don't forget to eat up your carrots, eagle eyes are needed for night driving sections!

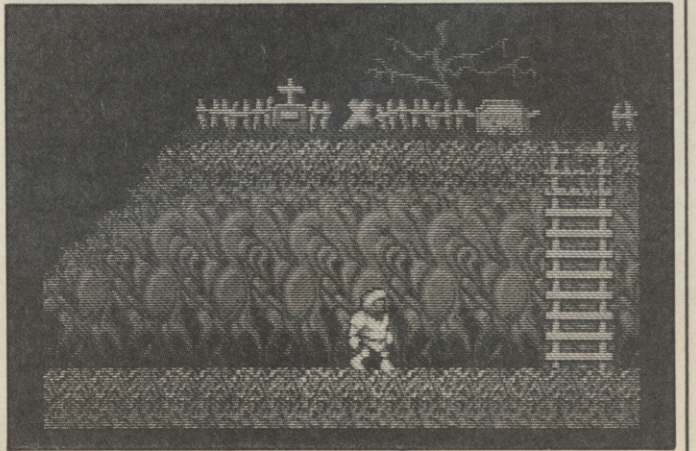
Coming very soon from Epyx is **Games: The Summer Edition.** First impressions lead us to believe it's a great improvement over the disappointing *Winter Edition.* Pole vault, cycling, uneven bars, diving, hammer throwing, hurdles, archer and the rings put your strength and agility to the test (well, in fact, they test your joystick waggling more than anything). New control methods and different view-points on the events make the Summer Edition a very promising addition to the series, but can Epyx ever hope to top *California Games*?



Storm Warriors: C64

Elite's plans sound very interesting: for 64ers there's **Storm Warrior** looking like a cross between *Rastan* and *Beyond The Ice Palace;* **Wanderer,** a 3D space game that uses coloured glasses for a true 3D effect, and **Super Trucks** which (surprise, surprise!) is a driving game.

There's no call for jealousy from Amiga gamers though, with conversions of **Space Harrier, Overlander** and **Ghosts 'n' Goblins** on the way and looking great. Shortly after the release of Space Harrier you can expect to see **Space Harrier II** based on the remaining levels of the coin-op that couldn't be fitted into the first.

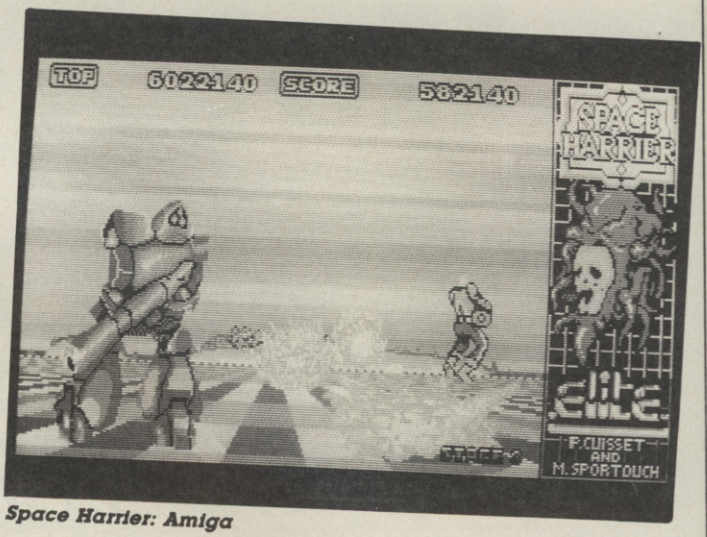


Ghosts'n'Goblins: Amiga

cont. on next page

Hot games soon...

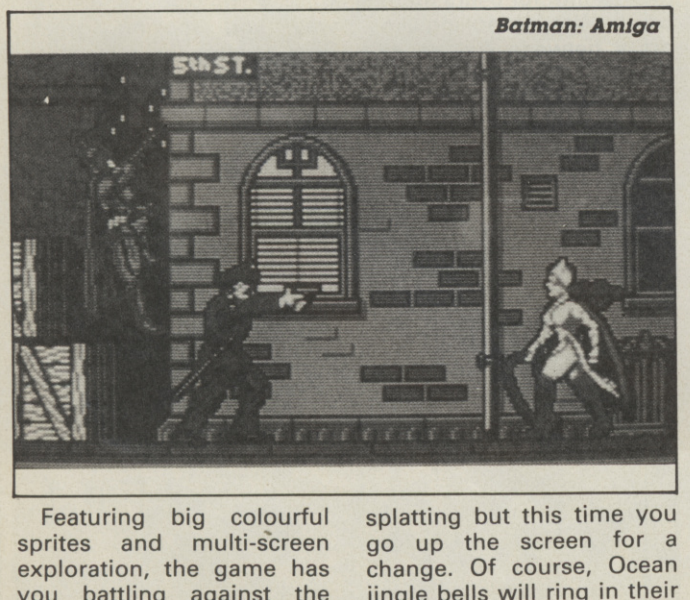
continued from page 53



Space Harrier: Amiga

Mediagenic are currently putting the finishing touches three big arcade licenses, **Afterburner, R-type** and **SDI,** all three appearing on both 64 and Amiga. Afterburner's Amiga version is bing programmed by Jes Sans' Argonaut Software (*Starglider II*, the new Amiga No. 1) so that should be one to keep an eye out for. Work has just started on the Amiga version of Sega's **Super Hang-on** and if the quality of the recently completed ST version is anything to go on you can expect a real rival for US Gold's *Outrun.*

Batman's first appearance in a computer game was a few years back in a 3D arcade adventure of the *Knight Lore* kind. It was fun but I couldn't help thinking there was more to Batman than jumping around platforms in a maze of trap-filled rooms. No doubt encouraged by the recent upsurge in Bat's popularity, Ocean are producing a totally new adventure for the Caped Crusader. Programming team Special Fx (Firefly) are the ones behind the game.



Batman: Amiga

Featuring big colourful sprites and multi-screen exploration, the game has you battling against the cunning of The Penguin and Joker. With the help of your utility-belt and batarang (like a bommerang but shaped like a bat) you must seek out The Penguin's lair and foil his plans of building an army of mechanical penguins! All in a day's work for superhero.

The rest of Ocean's schedule is dominated by coin-ops and films. **WEC Le Mans,** the coin-op that lost the battle of the g-force simulating driving games to Outrun is in the pipeline, with the predictable but fun beat 'em up **Dragon Ninja** also being converted for the home market. Tough guys **Rambo** and **Robocop** are both to be the subjects of more tie-ins in the near future.

A quartet of back-catalogue coin-ops can also be expected to appear on Amiga screens before the year's out. If Rambo III and Robocop aren't enough, try tackling the likes of **Combat School,** the Hyper Sports of the military world, **Green Beret,** absolute enemy masacre over horizontally scrolling levels, **Gryzor,** more carnage as in Green Beret and finally **Jackle,** even more enemy splatting but this time you go up the screen for a change. Of course, Ocean jingle bells will ring in their contender for that December 25th top spot, **Operation Wolf.** If you've played the coin-op (who hasn't?) no doubt you'll seriously consider adding this to your "please give me..." list.

We were promised more games featuring Herbie Stone, that lovable caveman who appeared in Linel's *Crack,* and here's the first: **Dugger** for the Amiga which looks like a souped-up version of *Dig Dug,* a forerunner of *Mr Do, Boulderdash* and other rocky, muddy games with cuddly characters. Comic fans will warm to the news that a mini-comic book comes with the games, some parts of which are even verging on the wheeze-worthy.

We hear from Martech that **Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix** is very nearly finished (honest!). After some programming problems, coder extrordinaire Simon Nichol (*Mega Apocalypse*) was brought in for some assistance, so all going well it should be roaring into the shops pretty soon.

Due out any time now also from Martech is **Shoot Out,** a rootin' tootin' hootin' shoot out. Gulch Creek needs' a cleanin' up an' you gotta get the job done! With guns a blazin', get out there an' teach them ol' critters a thing or two before my apostrophe key drops off!

Other snippets include what has to be the sports license of the century: Daley Thompson? Peter Beardsley? Gary Lineker? Who needs them? Not ASL, for they have signed up none other than the one and only **Emlyn Hughes!** Bearing a remarkable resemblance to International Soccer, their contribution to the football games market will feature sliding tackles, diving goalies and sixteen way shooting. Check out the next issue for the review.

There are some brilliant offerings about to make the flight over the Atlantic from the USA. Artic are bringing out the first Amiga Ham (Hold and Modify Mode) game. About a plague sweeping the earth (no relation to *Virus,* of course!) it has truly splendiferous graphics. Discovery (see this issue) are releasing *Sword of Sodan* follow-up **Hybris.** Readisoft are to bring out *Dragon's Lair.* Mindware are releasing *Charon* and there is a mysterious game called *Kill or Be Killed* about to hit Amiga screens. Starvision, from Denmark, are showing some really sensation graphics for some future releases. And there is a solid rumour that Psygnosis are to bring out seven new games including one that promises to set new standards *'Aquaventura'.*

Lastly, the Amiga version of *Captain Blood* (just released on the 64) is still not quite with us. When asked how it was going, we were informed: "Quite nicely, thank you". Further investigations lead to the discovery that last minute programming troubles have held it back a short while, we live in hope...

TRYBRIDGE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION

Title	CBM64 Cass	CBM64 Disc
Aces of Aces	2.95	
Action Service	6.95	9.95
Afterburner	7.45	9.95
Airborne Ranger	9.95	13.95
Alien Syndrome	6.45	9.95
Am Civ War Vol 1,2 or 3		14.95
Andy Capp	2.95	
Ankh	1.00	
Apollo 18	6.95	10.54
Arcade Force Four	6.95	9.95
Artic Fox	6.95	10.45
Arkanoid 2 Revenge	6.00	9.95
Armalyte	6.95	
Army Moves	3.95	
Artura	6.95	9.95
Athena	2.95	
Barbarian Psygnosis	6.95	
Barbarian 2 Palace	6.95	9.95
Bards Tale 1	6.95	10.95
Bards Tale 2 or 3		10.95
Batman Caped Crusader	6.25	9.95
Battlefront		14.95
Battle in Normandy		14.95
Best of Beyond	2.95	3.95
Best of Elite Vol 1	3.95	
Beyond the Ice Palace	6.95	9.95
Bionic Commando	6.95	9.95
Bionic Commando	6.95	9.95
Bounces	2.00	
Bubble Bobble	5.95	8.95
Buggy Boy	6.95	9.95
Butcher Hill	6.95	9.95
California Games	6.95	9.95
Captain Blood	6.95	9.95
Carrier Command	9.95	13.95
Carriers at War		14.25
Chessmaster 2000	6.95	10.45
Chuck Yeager	6.95	10.45
Classic Collection	3.00	
Combat Game	6.95	8.95
Combat School	5.95	9.95
Comet Game	1.00	
Crazy Comets	2.95	
Cybernoid 1 or 2	6.95	
Daley Thompson 88	6.50	9.95
Dandy		4.95
Dantes Inferno	1.00	
Dark Fusion	6.95	9.95
Dark Side	6.95	9.95
Deja Vu		13.95
Doomdarks Revenge	2.95	
Double Dragon	6.95	9.95
Dragon Ninja	6.95	9.95
Dragonslair	2.95	
Druid	2.00	
Earth Orbit Station		12.95
Echelon	6.95	10.45
Elite 6 Pak 1,2 or 3	6.95	9.95
Emlyn Hughes Football	6.95	8.95
Empire	2.95	3.95
Empire Strikes Back	6.95	9.95
Enlightenment	2.95	3.95
Espionage	6.95	9.95
Europe Ablaze		14.95
Exploding Fist +	6.95	8.95
Eye	3.95	5.95
4x4 Off Road Racing	7.45	10.45
4th and Inches	6.95	9.95
F16 Combat Pilot	9.95	13.95
Fair Means or Foul	6.95	8.45
Fast Break	6.95	10.45
Fernandez Must Die	6.95	9.95
Fish	11.95	
Five Computer Hits	3.95	
Five star 1,2 or 3	6.95	
Flight Ace	9.95	12.95
Flintstones	6.95	9.95
Flying Shark	5.00	9.95
Fox Fights Back	6.95	9.95
Football Director	6.00	
F15 Strike Eagle	6.95	9.95
Football Manager	2.95	6.95
Football Manager 2	6.95	9.95
Freedy Hardest	2.95	
Frostbyte	2.00	
Future Knight	2.00	
Game Over 2	6.95	9.95
Game Set & Match	8.95	11.95
Garfield	6.50	
Gauntlet	2.95	
Gauntlet 2	6.95	10.45
Giants	10.45	12.95
G I Hero	5.95	8.95
G Lineker Hotshot	6.95	10.45
Gold Silver Bronze	10.45	12.95
Guerilla Wars	6.45	9.95
Guild of Thieves		13.95
Gunship	9.95	13.95
Halls of Motezuma		14.95
Hawkeye	6.95	9.95
Headcoach	2.95	
Head Over Heals	3.50	
Heartland	1.95	
Heroes of Lance	6.95	10.95
Hotshot	6.95	8.95
Hypaball	1.50	2.95
ICUPS	1.50	
Ikari Warriors	6.95	9.95
Impact	6.95	
Imp Mission 2	7.45	10.45
Infiltrator 2	6.95	9.95
Infordroid	1.95	
Ingrids Back	9.95	9.95
Intensity	6.95	8.95
Int Karate	2.95	6.95
I O	6.25	9.95
Jailbreak	2.95	
Jewels of Darkness	9.00	11.95
Karate Ace	8.95	9.95
Kettle	2.00	
Knightorc	9.95	9.95
Konami Collection	6.95	12.95
Krakout	2.95	
Lancelot	9.95	11.95
Laser Squad	6.95	
Last Ninja	6.95	9.95
Last Ninja 2	8.95	9.95
L'Board Par 4	9.95	12.95
Lightforce	2.95	
Live Amno	6.95	9.95
Live & Let Die	6.95	9.95
Lords of Midnight	2.95	
Madballs	5.95	
Mag Max	2.95	
Magnificent 7	6.95	12.95
Marauder	6.95	9.95
Matchday 2	5.95	9.95
Meanstreak	2.95	
Mega Apocalypse	7.45	10.45
Metaplex	2.95	
Metrocross	2.95	
Mickey Mouse	6.95	9.95
Micromud		10.95
Micro Soccer	9.95	13.95
Mindfighter	9.95	13.95
Mini Office 2	9.95	13.95
Mini Putt	6.95	10.45
Morpheus	9.95	11.95
Motor Massacre	6.95	9.95
Mutants	2.95	
Mystery of Nile	1.95	
1943	6.95	9.95
19 Bootcamp	6.95	9.95
Netherworld	6.95	9.95
Nigel Mansell GP	6.95	10.45
Nightraider	6.95	9.95
Nodes of Yesod	2.00	
Ocean Compililation	7.95	11.95
Ooops	6.95	9.95
Operation Wolf	5.95	9.95
Outrun	7.45	10.45
Overlander	6.95	9.95
Pacland	6.25	9.95
Pacmania	6.25	9.95
Pandora	2.95	
Paperboy	2.95	
Patton vs Rommel		10.95
Pawn		13.95
Pepsi Mad Mix	5.50	8.95
Peter Beardsley	6.95	9.95
Phm Pegasus	6.95	10.95
Pirates	9.95	13.95
Platoon	6.95	9.95
Pool or Radiance	7.45	10.45
Power at Sea		10.95
Power Pyramids	6.95	
Predator	7.45	10.95
President Missing		10.95
Pro Soccer Sim	6.95	9.95
Race Against Time	4.95	
Rack Em	6.95	10.45
Rambo 3	6.45	9.95
Rasputin	1.95	
Reach For Stars		14.95
Red October	9.95	13.95
Red Storm Rising	9.95	12.95
Return of Jedi	6.95	9.95
Revs	2.95	4.95
Road Blasters	6.95	9.95
Robin of Wood	1.95	
Robocop	6.45	9.95
Rogue Trooper	2.95	
Rolling Thunder	7.45	10.95
Rommel		14.95
Romper Room	2.00	
Roy of Rovers	6.95	9.95
R Type	6.95	10.45
720	7.45	9.95
Salamander	6.25	
Samurai Warrior	5.95	9.95
Sanxion	2.95	
Savage	6.95	8.95
S D I (Activision)	7.45	10.45
Stentinel	2.95	4.95
Shadow Skimmer	1.95	
Shaolins Road	2.95	
Shockway Rider	2.95	
Shoot em up Con Kit	10.95	
Short Circuit	3.95	
Sidearms	7.45	10.45
Sidewize	2.95	
Silent Service	6.95	9.95
Silicon Dreams	9.95	9.95
Skatecrazy	7.45	10.45
Skate or Die	7.45	10.45
Soldier of Fortune	6.95	8.95
Soldier of Light	6.50	9.95
Solid Gold	7.45	10.95
Space Ace	10.45	12.95
Spindizzy	2.95	
Sportsworld 88	8.95	10.45
Spy v spy Arctic	2.95	
Spy v Spy Trilogy	6.95	9.95
Star Wars	6.95	9.95
Stealth Fighter	9.95	13.95
Streetfighter	6.95	9.95
Street Soccer	7.45	10.95
Strike Force Harrier		
Strip Poker 2	6.95	9.95
Summer Olympiad	6.95	9.95
Super Hangon	7.45	10.85
Supersports	6.95	9.95
Superspring	2.95	
Super Sunday	3.95	
Supreme Challenge	8.95	11.95
3 stooges		10.95
10 Great Games 1 or 2	6.95	
10 Mega Games	8.95	10.45
20 Chartbusters	6.92	
Taipan	3.95	
Taito Coin Ops	8.95	11.95
Target Renegade	5.95	9.95
Techno Cup	7.45	10.95
Terrapods	6.95	
Test Drive	6.95	10.45
The Games Winter	7.45	10.95
Thunderblade	7.45	10.45
Thundercats	6.95	9.95
Tiger Road	7.45	10.45
Times of Lore	6.95	9.95
Time & Magick	9.95	9.95
Time Stood Still	6.00	9.95
T K O	7.45	10.45
Tomahawk	2.95	
Tracksuit Manager	6.95	9.95
Train Escape	6.95	10.45
Trantor	6.95	9.95
Triv Pursuit	9.95	12.95
Triv Pursuit New Begin	9.95	12.95
T Wrecks	6.95	9.95
Tyger Tyger	6.95	6.95
Typhoon	6.00	8.95
Ultimate Golf	6.95	9.95
Untouchables	6.25	9.95
Victory Road	5.95	8.95
Vindicator	5.95	9.95
Virus	6.95	9.95
Vixen	6.95	10.45
Wasteland		10.95
We are the Champions	6.95	12.95
Wec Le Mans	6.25	9.95
Whirligig	5.95	8.95
Wizball	3.95	
World Games	2.95	
World Tour Golf	8.00	9.95

Title	Amiga
Aaargh	14.95
Action Service	11.95
Afterburner	16.95
Alien Syndrome	11.95
Alt Reality	11.95
Atron 5000	10.45
Backlash	11.95
Barbarian 1 or 2 Pal	11.95
Bards Tale 1 or 2	16.95
B A T	17.95
Batman Caped Crusader	14.95
Battle Chess	17.95
Bermuda Project	14.95
Better Dead	11.95
Beyond Ice Palace	14.95
Btonic Comm	16.95
Black Lamp	11.95
Blazing Barrels	11.95
BMX Simulator	9.95
Bombjack	14.95
Bone Cruncher	9.95
Bubble Bobble	11.95
Bubble Ghost	11.95
Buggy Boy	14.95
Butcher Hill	13.95
California Games	17.95
Capone	14.95
Captain Blood	14.95
Carrier Command	14.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95
Chronoquest	19.95
Colossus Chess	16.95
Combat School	14.95
Corruption	14.95
Cybernoid 1 or 2	16.95
Daley Thompson 88	14.95
Dark Castle	14.95
Defender of Crown	18.95
Deja Vu	11.95
Deluxe Music Con Set	49.95
Deluxe Paint 2	49.95
Deluxe Print 2	49.95
Deluxe Production	99.95
Deluxe Video	49.95
Double Dragon	16.95
Dragon Ninja	14.95
Dungeon Master	14.95
Earl Weaver Baseball	16.95
Eliminator	13.95
Empire	16.95
Empire Strikes Back	11.95
Enlightenment	14.95
EPT	14.95
Espionage	11.95
Exolon	16.95
F 16 Combat Pilot	16.95
Faery Tale Adv	29.95
Falcon F16	19.95
Fantavision	29.95
Fed of Free Trade	19.95
Fernandez Must Die	14.95
Fish	14.95
Ferrari Formula 1	17.95
F15 Strike Eagle	14.95
Final Command	17.95
Flight Sim 2	26.95
Flt Disc 7 or 11	13.95
Flt Disc European	13.95
Flt Disc Japan	13.95
Football Manager 2	11.95
Foundations Waste	14.95
Frontier	14.95
Game Over 2	13.95
Garfield	11.95
Garrison 1 or 2	14.95
Ciganoid	9.95
Golden Path	11.95
Green Beret	14.95
Guerilla War	14.95
Guild of Thieves	14.95
Gunship	14.95
Hawk	17.95
Helter skelter	9.95
Heroes of Lance	16.95
Hollywood Hijinx	7.95
Hotball	14.95
Hotsht	11.95
Hunt for Red October	14.95
Ingrids Back	11.95
Ikari Warriors	14.95
Interceptor	16.95
Iron Lord	17.95
Jet	26.95
Jewels of Darkness	11.95
Jinxter	14.95
Kennedy Approach	14.95
Knightorc	11.95
Lancelot	11.95
Land of Legends	16.95
Laser Squad	16.95
Leaderboard Birdie	16.95
Leather Goddess	19.95
Legend of Sword	14.95
Live & Let Die	11.95
Lombard RAC Rally	14.95
Manhatton Dealer	14.95
Mars Cops	11.95
Menace	12.95
Mercenary Comp	14.95
Monsters of Night	17.95
Mortville Manor	15.95
Motor Bike Mandess	9.95
Motor Massacre	13.95
1943	16.95
Netherworld	13.95
Night Raider	13.95
Oops	11.95
Operation Wolf	14.95
Overlander	14.95
Pandora	11.95
Pawn	14.95
Peter Beardsley	11.95
Phantasm	11.95
Platoon	14.95
Pool of Radiance	16.95
Powerdrome	16.95
Pro Soccer SIM	11.95
Puffys Saga	17.95
Quadralien	14.95
Rambo 3	14.95
Reach for Stars	17.95
Return of Jedi	11.95
Return to Atlantis	16.95
Return to Genesis	11.95
Road Blasters	13.95
Robocop	14.95
Rocket Ranger	19.95
Rolling Thunder	16.95
R Type	16.95
Sargon 3 Chess	16.95
Savage	14.95
Scrabble Deluxe	13.95
Sentinel	11.95
S.F. Harrier	14.95
Shadowgate	14.95
Silent Service	14.95
Skateball	17.95
Skychase	14.95
Solitaire Royale	14.95
Space Harrier	14.95
Starfleet	16.95
Starglider 1 or 2	14.95
Star Ray	14.95
Stealth Fighter	16.95
Street Fighter	16.95
Strip Poker 2	9.95
Data Discs:-	
Bev & Dawn	7.45
Lee & Roy	7.45
Rachel & Kim	7.45
Suzanne & Bianca	7.45
Summer Olympiad	11.95
Superbase Personal	59.95
Sword of Sodan	16.95
Techno Cop	13.95
Testdrive	16.95
Three Stooges	19.95
Thunderblade	16.95
Thundercats	14.95
Time & Magik	11.95
Tracers	16.95
Triad	19.95
Trinity	7.95
Trivial Pursuits	11.95
Ultimate Golf	13.95
Ultima V	14.95
Univ Military Sim	14.95
Verminiator	14.95
Victory Road	14.95
Virus	11.95
Wec Le Mans	14.95
Weird Dreams	14.95
Whirligig	11.95
Wizball	14.95
Xenon	14.95
Zynaps	13.95

Please send cheque/PO/Access Visa No. and expiry date to:
TRYBRIDGE LTD, 72 NORTH STREET, ROMFORD, ESSEX RM1 1DA

Please State make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item

Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for airmail. TEL ORDERS: 0708 765271.

Charts

Chart Chattering Happenings . . .

Maria Whittaker has brested the tape first again. . . . After the U.K. postal strike it is clear that there have been shakeups in the charts with new Number Ones in all categories. Barbarian II, reckoned by many to be far superior to the original enters powerfully at the Top Spot, displacing Ocean's Salamander. However, the Manchester-based software leader has come up with another fast riser, new entry, at Number Two, Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge, which in Silver Medal place is doing better than Daley did in Korea! Track Suit Manager slips one to Four but U.S. Gold's Roadblasters drives up from Seven to Five. Another new entrant from "Gold" is 1943, in at Nine. Grandslam's Peter Beardsley's International Football makes the third footie game in the Top Ten with an entry at Eight and the Cosmi/Microprose Mega-rated The President is Missing starts to climb from Number Ten (or should it be The White House?!).

On the Cheapo front, the biggest all-time seller ever in the U.K. market Gauntlet now from U.S. Gold's budget label Kixx hits top spot at first try. It has kixxed out (sorry, couldn't resist that one!) Encore's Battleships which sinks a place. Rally Driver from fast-growing Alternative speeds up to Three and Cascade's ACE zooms in at Four. Skateboards are RAD these days and Codemasters have jumped successfully onto the bandwagon with their (surprise, surprise!) Simulator.

On the Amiga front, there is the third new Chart leader, the amazing Starglider — Jez Sans' gift to all space fans — in its II version grabs Top Spot (as we predicted, of course. No, thank you, no applause, just cheques). But you have to admire Rainbird for their Amiga efforts. They take the first three positions with last month's Number One Carrier Command (not Commando as our typesetter spelt it!) holding at Two and new entry, Jeff Minter's favourite, Virus making it to Three at first try. Another newie is Psygnosis highly-regarded Menace, looking like a challenge for higher things next month. Still clinging to Five is the ex-champ, E.A.'s Interceptor. By the New Year, we'll probably need to go to an Amiga Top Ten.

	GAME TITLE	COMPANY	PRICE	RATING
1	Barbarian II	Palace	£9.95	Mega*
2	Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge	Ocean	£9.95	Ocean*
3	Salamander	Ocean	£9.95	Mega*
4	Track Suit Manager	Goliath	£9.95	T.B.A.
5	Roadblasters	US Gold	£9.99	Crisp
6	Football Manager II	Addictive	£9.99	Crisp
7	Vindicator	Ocean	£8.95	T.B.A.
8	Peter Beardsley's International Football	Grandslam	£9.95	Mega*
10	The President is Missing	Cosmi	£14.95	Mega

Budgets

1	Battleships	Encore*	
2	Gauntlet	Kixx*	
3	Rally Driver	Alternative	
4	Ace	Cascade*	
5	Skateboard Simulator	Codemasters*	

Amiga

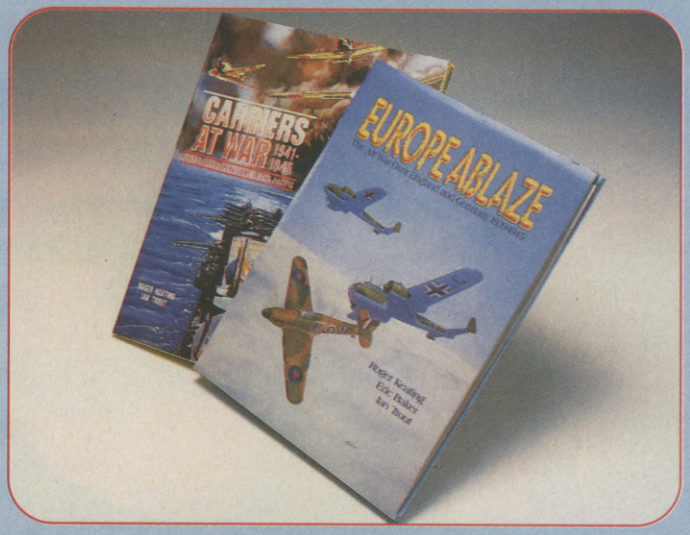
1	Starglider II	Rainbird	£24.95
2	Carrier Command	Rainbird	£24.95
3	Virus	Rainbird	£24.95*
4	Menace	Psygnosis	£24.95*
5	Interceptor	Electronic Arts	£24.95

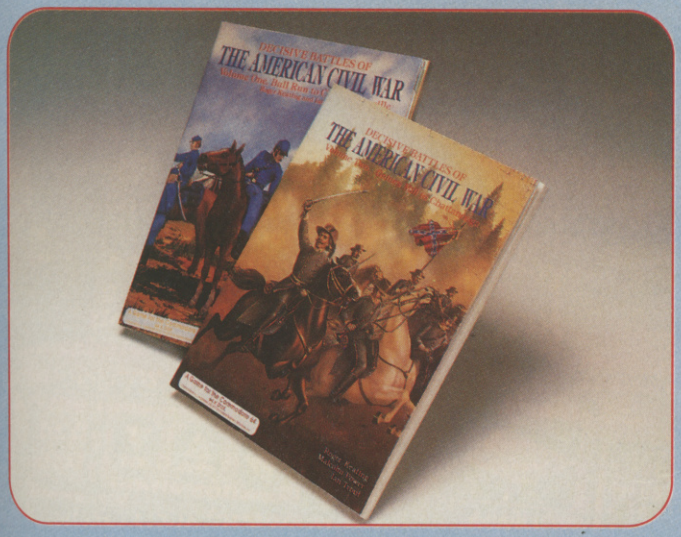
★ NEW ENTRY

ELECTRONIC ARTS presents SSG

Carriers at War
Accurately recreates the war in the Pacific and lets you pit your strategic skills against the top military commanders of the time.

Europe Ablaze
You are Commander in Chief of the Air Force—planning bombing missions, selecting targets and allocating squadrons.





American Civil War Vol I & II
Uses SSG's Decisive Battles Game system for a realistic simulation of 18th and 19th century warfare.

Command entire armies as you fight against American's greatest generals.

Other Titles Include
RUSSIA HALLS OF MONTEZUMA
ROMMEL BATTLEFRONT
BATTLES IN NORMANDY
REACH FOR THE STARS

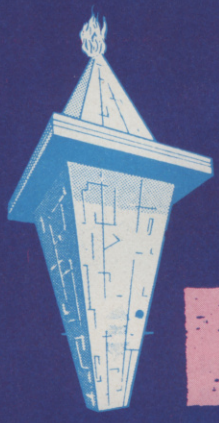
To buy any of these products, visit your Electronics Arts Retailer or call Customer Service on 0753 46465 for further information and your free SSG poster.

New Releases include:
American Civil War Vol III and McArthurs War.
All titles are available for C64 Disc
RRP £18.95

CALL NOW FOR FREE POSTER

DISTRIBUTED BY ELECTRONIC ARTS® Home Computer Software

Dri



Driller, the first game written with Incentive's Freescape system is about to surface on the Amiga. Freescape is a system that allows the creation of landscapes which can be viewed in solid 3D from any point looking in any direction. This is really no different in theory from the display routines used by games such as Mercenary and Battle Zone, except for the solid graphics replacing the transparent vectors. However, it certainly seems in practice more visually exciting and pleasing.

Your mission in Driller involves the stabilising of a moon on the brink of explosion. Ever since a hostile race known as the Ketars fled the moon, a great build up of gas caused by disused mines has threatened the existence of Evath, your home planet. You have been sent up to relieve the moon of its gases by drilling into the surface of its 18 sectors.

Problems arise when you realise that the gas is in small dense pockets in each sector and you have only been given one drill per sector. This calls for a great deal of exploration and observation of every nook and cranny of the moon. Fortunately, clues have been laid down to the pockets' exact locations, some obvious, some highly disguised.

Sector one is marked with a massive cross, but even then getting an accuracy score of 100% is not easy. Fortunately, 50% is all that is needed to compete a sector. Placing the drills is your main concern, but ther are far more problems besides that.

Problems mainly come into two types: the first are where to put the drills, the second concern getting around the place, over obstacles and into buildings. The moon has defence systems all over the place, most of which are laser turrets that zap your shield energy. To even the odds, you are supplied with your own laser that usually gives as good as it gets. Switches can be found and frequently open previoulsy invisible exits to new areas.

Exploration of the sectors surrounding the start point is sensibly fairly easy to get into, but actually getting anywhere near your goal is another matter. Although a big manual is supplied with the game there are loads of curious puzzles and situations that are left up to you to figure out.

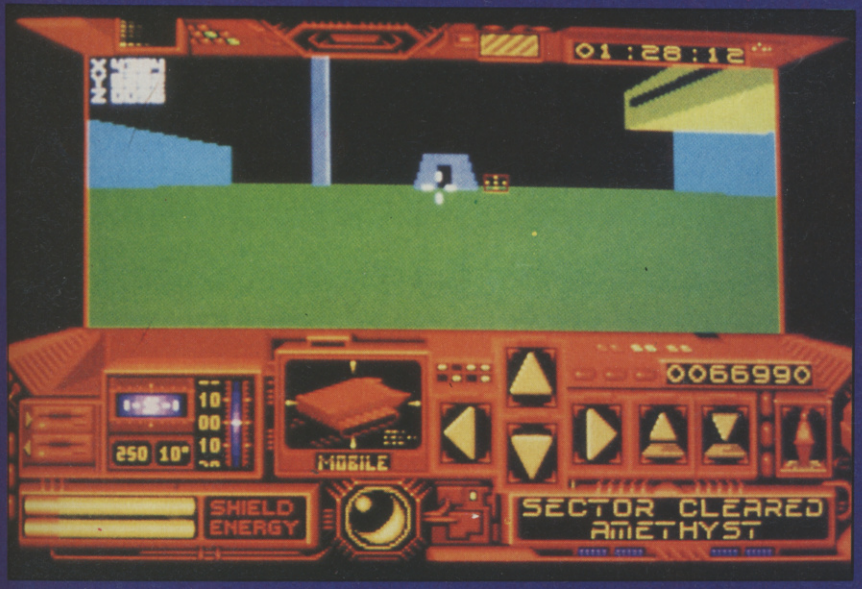
Naturally the speed of the original 8-bit versions has been vastly improved, but do not expect the fluid movement of

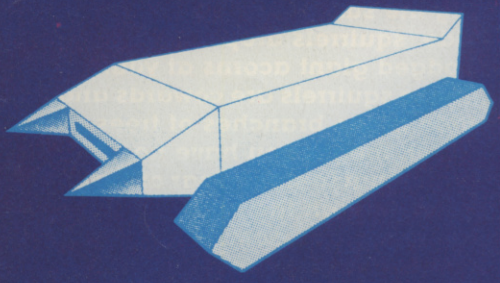
MEGA Driller

Incentive

Starglider II or Carrier Command. The original combination of keyboard and joystick controls has been replaced by an interactive control panel operated by the mouse. These enhancements, together with a few new game features have improved on the original game whilst keeping the puzzlement and atmosphere. Not everyone's game by any means, but if you like the idea of exploring a new world filled with unexplained mysteries to be solved, Driller already rightly considered a classic on other formats is the game for you. Highly recommended.

B.V.





Graphics: 81%
Sound: 61%
Playability: 83%
Overall: 81%
Rating: MEGA
Price: £24.95

C64

MEGA

Foxx Fights Back

Image Works

ATTENTION all fox lovers: (Yes, you too Foxy Lady Campos!) the ideal game to keep your occupied between hunt sabotages has arrived! Mr Foxx has taken just about as much as he can from huntsmen and their hounds haring after him. It is time to hit back. What is more, Mrs Foxx has kicked him out of the set with orders not return without a sizeable stock of food for the family.

You can always count on Denton Designs to come up with something a bit different, and when added to some of their past hits, Eco or Frankie Goes to Hollywood for example, Foxx Fights Back goes even further to prove their unrivalled versatility. The core of Foxx's gameplay is really not that unusual, it is the theme that gives it most of its appeal.

Foxx begins outside the entrance to his set. As you bound along the screen exploring the surrounding countryside, squirrels drop easily dodged giant acorns at you. These squirrels are cowards and hide in the branches of trees which means you have no option but to steer clear of them. Soon enough the huntsmen's hounds arrive, some on foot and others on motorbikes.

Now's your chance to try out your pistol, blasting the dogs to save your skin. Yeah! Foxes hitting back at the upper class, right on! As it happens this fox proves himself to be a right nut job; you may well get a kick out of the anti-fox hunt view of the game, but if you are to survive you will have to raid hen coops and worse still, seek out burrows and eat fluffy little sleeping bunnies!

Food comes in two types: immediately edible types including chickens and bunnies, and others that must be collected and taken home to the set. Return to the set laden with supplies and your energy will be topped up. Instead of the usual energy bar, Foxx's strength is shown by the length of his panting tongue.

With each game you get a little further along the smooth scrolling landscape. Foxx is beautifully animated in his loping strides and flying leaps. All the rest of the backgrounds and sprites are very colourful, smooth and comical, fitting in well with the game's backward scenario. Sound too is impressive, either appropriate effects or an extremely bouncy tune can be selected.

Although Foxx Fights Back is generally a great game I have a few points to make against it. One is that the "to and fro" nature of the game (finding food and taking it back home) could lead to slightly early loss of interest, and the other is that the computer often takes you a long way back through explored territory after a death. Even so, Foxx Fights Back remains a very playable and lively romp for fix lovers and hound haters alike.

T.H.

Graphics: 82%
Sound: 81%
Playability: 79%
Overall: 80%
Rating: MEGA
Price: £9.99 (c)
£12.99 (d)

HORGAN'S HINTS

As usual, Robert Troughton has been hard at work over the last month, hacking any game that cares to come his way. Together with a bundle of his pokes, you lucky things have also got a map of Zeppelin's Draconus that I would have included a couple of months ago if I hadn't lost it (probably got sucked in by the allengulfing black hole behind my desk).

Hawkeye
Our old friend Rob the Trout is first off the mark with this couple of pokes. Load and reset before entering:
POKE 7468,173 (unlimited lives)
POKE 6105,189 (unlimited weaponary)
SYS 23558 (starts the game)

Vindicator
A goody bag of pokes for this over-difficult three parter. Reset the computer whilst in the appropriate section, type in your chosen pokes and restart with the SYS.

Part One:
POKE 35921,173 (unlimited lives)
POKE 37502,96 (unlimited oxy-gum)
POKE 36063,189 (unlimited ammo)
POKE 36169,128:POKE 36171,189 (makes all terminals accessible)
POKE 36464,128 (just press return when asked for the password)
SYS 34480

Part Two:
POKE 38632,173:POKE 38657,173 (Unlimited jeeps)
POKE 36466,173 (unlimited grenades)
POKE 37978,0 (constant fuel)
POKE 38032,0 (for constant status)
POKE 38449,169:POKE 38450,1
POKE 38451,208 (no collisions in the plane)
SYS 32768

Part Three:
POKE 41893,173 (unlimited lives)
SYS 32768

Karnov
When you are asked to enter the number of players, reset and enter the following:
POKE 32991,165 (unlimited lives)
POKE 35884,165 (unlimited time)
SYS 32768 restarts

Dizzy
Enter these after reseting the game for infinite lives:
POKE 10776,173:POKE 15942,173: SYS 8192

Ninja Scooter Simulator
Now you can have all the time in the world, just reset the game and type this:
POKE 31250,173:SYS 29696

Stunt Bike Simulator
POKE 5526,173 for an unlimited number of attempts
POKE 4497,x:POKE 4501,x
Substitute "x" for the level you want to start on (0 for level 1, 1 for level 2 etc.)
SYS 3584 restarts the game

Howard Williams let me in on these next three cheats.

Fighting Warrior
I know it's ancient, but if you can de-cake the dust from a nearby copy, wop it in you drive/tape deck and reset after loading. Now you can take your pick from this lot:
POKE 57687,165 (infinite lives)
POKE 50078,x ("x" being the number of lives you want up to 255)
POKE 59413,165
POKE 59534,165
POKE 60326,165
POKE 62927,165 (infinite energy)
If you would rather reduce the enemies' power to 1 with a tap of the run/stop key, try these:
POKE 820,169:POKE 821,1:POKE 823,211
POKE 824,133:POKE 825,212:POKE 826,96
POKE 822,133:POKE 50813,32:POKE 50814,52
POKE 50815,3
SYS 49728 restarts the game

Light Force
Reset and type the following for infinite lives:
POKE 11547,5:SYS 6713

BMX Kidz
Here's a poke to freeze the timer:
POKE 9004,234:POKE 9005,234: POKE 9006,234
SYS 24586 to restart
Alternatively, type VIVALDI on the title screen and press a key from A to F to select a level (though I couldn't get this to work on my copy).

Train Robbers
Mark Norton who for some reason wants to be known as Elvin Atom-bender has bent a few rules with this cheapy. Load and reset to enter:
POKE 15338,173
POKE 15371,173 (infinite lives for both players)
POKE 15758,173 (infinite horse power for both players)
SYS 6871 restarts the game

The following cheats come from Boris Zerkovitz of Spain.

Arcana
A fair few pokes just for infinite lives but I'm sure your pinkies can handle it. Reset and type:
POKE 12976,169
POKE 12977,57
POKE 12978,141
POKE 12979,68
POKE 12980,34
POKE 12981,141
POKE 12982,67
POKE 12983,34
POKE 12984,96
SYS 4096

Wizardry
Enter these pokes for infinite energy after reseting the game.
POKE 49154,132
POKE 49284,169
POKE 49285,99
POKE 49286,141
POKE 49287,73
POKE 49288,101
POKE 49289,76
POKE 49290,29
POKE 49292,192
SYS 26969

Slap Fight
Dodge the first two ships and crash into the third (the ship not the bullet) and you'll appear in a far more advanced level of the game.

Mega Apocalypse
For a few variations on the usual game, reset and enter these:
POKE 22589,1 (more stars)
POKE 21841,170
POKE 28142,72 (different sounds)

cont. on next page

HORGAN'S HINTS

continued from page 61

POKE 32417,173 (player 1 is indestructable)
POKE 32509,173 (player 2 is indestructable)
SYS 22562

Bionic Commandos
More Bionic Commnandos cheats? Yes, and this one gives you a humungous bonus, about 1,000,000 if I remember rightly! What you do is finish a level just as the timer clocks onto zero. The first two levels are best for this as they just involve running up to the end of the level (shooting the guards at exactly the right time is much harder).

Work out the precise point that marks the end of the level, for example wait on the fourth block at the end of level two and step to the right with one second to go.

Menace
Just a little tip that could come in handy: if you have about a third or more of yur shield left at the end of a level, fly straight into the heart of the guardian and shoot it to death! Messing around dodging its missiles wastes time and shield energy.

Interceptor
Finding this most splendiferous of flight seems a bit tricky? If so, this listing from Royston Matthews will help you out. Load Amiga BASIC, enter the listing, save it to disk, run the program with your log disk in the drive (write enabled) and load the game. Insert the log disk as usual and you will be able to select any of the missions!

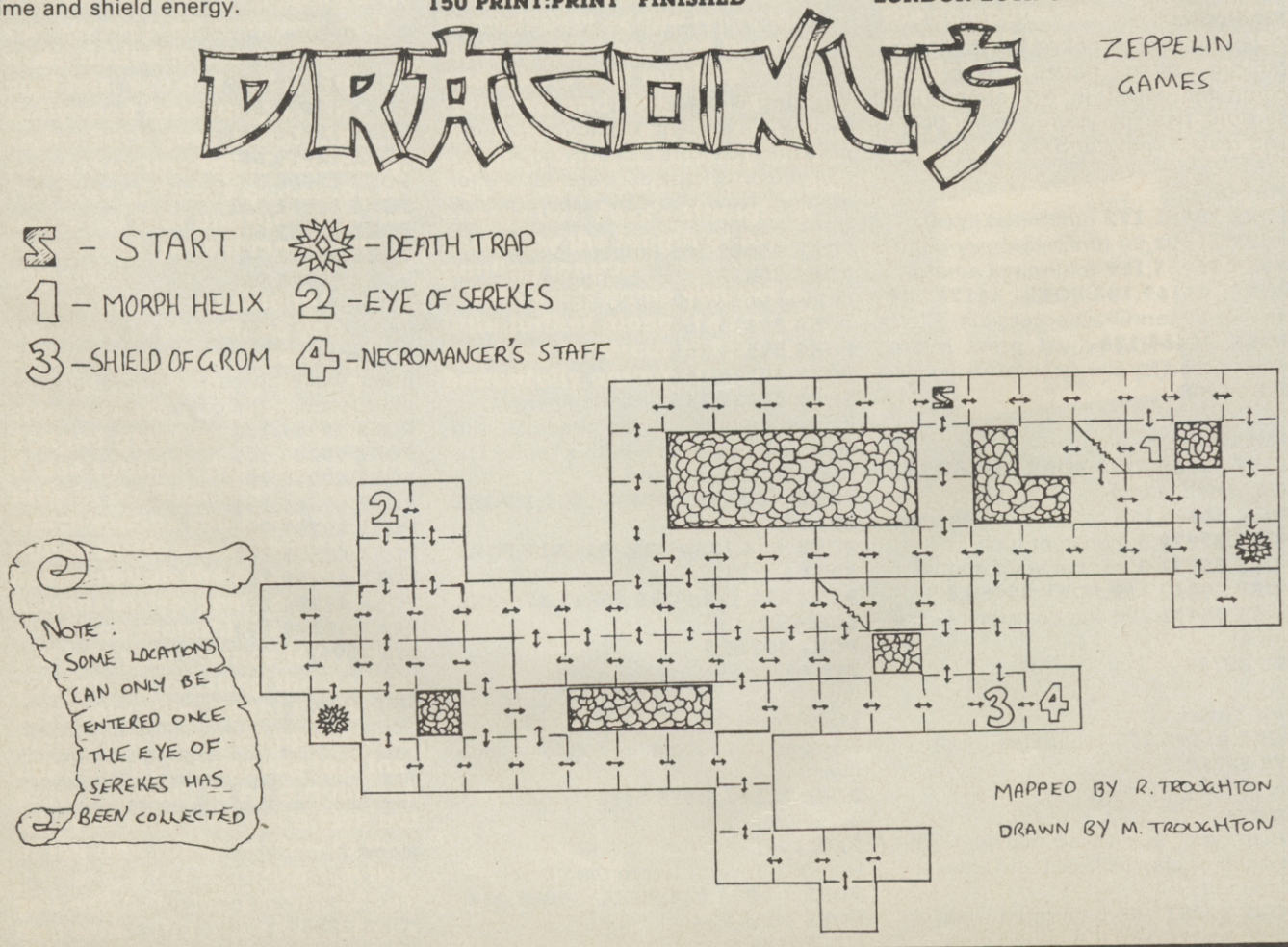
```
10 PRINT TAB (10)"★★ INTERCEPTOR
CHEAT BY ROYSTON MAT ★★"
20 PRINT:PRINT "INSERT YOUR
INTERCEPTOR LOG DISK IN DRIVE
0"
30 PRINT "AND PRESS ANY KEY"
35 WHILE A$=""
40 A$=INKEY$
50 WEND
60 PRINT:PRINT "PLEASE WAIT"
70 OPEN "R",#1,"DFO:CONFIG",1
80 FIELD#1,1 A$ B$
90 LSET B$=CHR$(1)
100 PUT #1,2
110 FOR N=22 to 27
100 PUT #1,2
110 FOR N=22 to 27
120 PUT #1,N
130 NEXT N
140 CLOSE #1
150 PRINT:PRINT "FINISHED"
```

Better Dead Than Alien
Here are the codes for Elektra's Space Invadors variant, once again from Royston Matthews.

Level	Code	Level	Code
1	Electra	13	Acoustic
2	Syzgy	14	Triptych
3	Drambuie	15	Jabberwocky
4	Plug	16	Whimsical
5	Soprano	17	Cornucopia
6	Mayonnaise	18	Punjabi
7	Faucet	19	Tiddly Pom
8	Potato	20	Kewpie Doll
9	Woomera	21	Sepulchre
10	Narcisuss	22	Euphemism
11	Debutante	23	Grammaria
12	Firkin	24	Crossword
		25	Quarantine

That wraps it up for this month. Keep them coming, but please no more Wonderboy pokes! The two and a half million infinite lives pokes I've already got are quite enough thank you. Any non-Wonderboy cheats will be gladly received.

***Tony* Horgan**
HORGAN'S HINTS
CCI
40 BOWLING GREEN LANE
LONDON EC1R ONE



A little history in the making...

The Independent Commodore Products Users Group (ICPUG) celebrated its tenth birthday at the November Commodore Show in London with a look back at its beginnings.

The first Commodore PETs to teach Britain arrived in February 1978. The price was £695 (plus VAT) for a computer with 8K RAM, a built-in monochrome screen, and a built-in cassette unit. The PET was favourably reviewed in Electronics Today International (ETI) which, together with Commodore, promoted an event at the Cafe Royal in London on 12 & 13 May, Petting for Beginners. This was the first occasion on which early PET users were able to meet one another.

Subsequently a letter from Norman Fox appeared in ETI suggesting the formation of a PET User GRoup. Initial response was slow: the first address list circulated, dated 29.8.78, had just 18 names. A fortnight later this had grown to 29, and after a further to 42. By 21.1.79 it had reached 178.

Robin Leaver organised the first meeting, in Bedfordshire on October 8th. The name IPUG (Independent PET Users Group) was adopted, the annual subscription was set at £2.50, and two officers were appointed: Mike Lake as Secretary/Treasurer and Ron Geere as Newsletter Editor.

The first IPUG Newsletter appeared in November 1978. It comprised just 2 double-sded A4 pages, folded to make an 8-page booklet, and was produced on a stencil duplicator. It reported that members had travelled from as far afield as Birmingham and Derby to attend the first London meeting, held at University College on November 2nd.

From this seed have grown this year's 128-page issues of the Newsletter, with laser-printed artwork and professional offset printing, and a nationwide network of local group meetings.

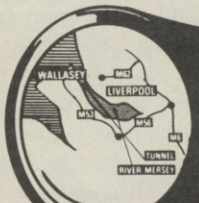
The second issue, in January 1979, saw a 50% increase in size — up to 12 pages. It reported that "our enthusiastic secretary has now got the Club a column in Practical Computing" and included an account of the first Club meeting in Britain to feature a talk by Jim Butterfield, introduced as "that well-known PET expert from Toronto". Jim has since become a regular and welcome visitor to the Seminars organised by ICPUG at the Summer Commodore Shows, and always manages to visit a number of local groups while in Britain.

The big news story of the month was that Petsoft, the first business set up to distribute PET software, had been taken over by Applied Computer Techniques — a company now well known under its newer name, Apricot.

The March Newsletter reported that a number of local groups had been formed, and details of the first 9 groups were included. Commodore's first year sales of the PET in the UK exceeded 4,000 machines. There were already 141 computer shops in the UK, most of which stocked the PET, as well as 184 Tandy stores. The price of the PET was reduced to £594.

In May the Newsletter doubled in size to 24 pages, and acquired a proper cover. July 1979 included the information that "CBM started 22 years ago repairing typewriters in Canada". September's editorial reported the Group's first Annual General Meeting, at which a Software Librarian (Bob Wood) was appointed and the annual subscription was increased to £6.50. November introduced the practice of printing a list of committee members inside the front cover, and included details of the six PET programs that were the beginning of what is now an enormous software library for all Commodore machines.

Since 1980 the subscription has doubled (£13 for 1989) while the size of the newsletter has quintupled and an array of other services for members have been introduced. ***Full details can be obtained from the Membership Secretary, ICPUG, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, IG2 7EP.***



MICROSNIPS LTD

DEPT. COMMODORE COMP. INT. 37 SEAVIEW ROAD · WALLASEY · MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN

COMPUTERS

COMMODORE 128D BUILT IN 1571 DS DISC DRIVE...£399.00
COMMODORE AMIGA PACK...£399.95
COMMODORE PC-10 RANGE, NOW IN STOCK...P.O.A.

SENSATIONAL HOLLYWOOD PACK

COMMODORE 64C HOLLYWOOD PACKAGE Inc. Rambo, Miami Vice, Platoon, Great Escape, Top Gun, Trivial Pursuit, Blockbusters, Bullseye, Krypton Factor, Every Second Counts (plus chance to win dazzling Disney World Holiday) Quickshot II, Joystick + C2N Datarecorder

£149.95 bought individually £250.00

HARDWARE

1541C DISC DRIVE (FOR C64/128)...£169.95
1571 DS DRIVE FOR C128...£199.00
1581 3½" DISK DRIVE C64/128...£199.00
CBM CENTRONICS LEAD/SOFTWARE...£19.95
CITIZEN 120D (COMMODORE) PRINTER...£199.95
EXCELLERATOR DISK DRIVE+FREEZE MACHINE...£169.95
PANASONIC KX-P1081 PRINTER (CENTRONICS)...£179.95
STAR LC10 (COMMODORE) PRINTER (MONO)...£229.95
STAR LC10 (COMMODORE) PRINTER (COLOUR)...£279.95

MONITORS

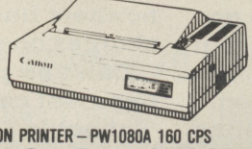
MED RES PHILIPS COLOUR...£249.95
PHILIPS MODEL 80 COMMODORE MONO INC. LEAD £99.95
STANDARD RES PHILIPS COLOUR...£199.95

UTILITIES

	Tape	Disc
ART STUDIO	£12.95	£15.95
GRAPHIC ADVENTURE CREATOR	£18.95	£22.95
INSTANT MUSIC		£11.95
MINI OFFICE II	£12.95	£16.95
PRINTSHOP		£32.95
PRINTSHOP COMPANION		£24.95
TASWORD		£16.95

ACCESSORIES

ALTAI C64/128 RECORDER...£24.95
CMB DATACORDER...£39.95
C64/128 ADAPTOR FOR ANY RECORDER...£19.95
C64/128 DISC DRIVE/PRINTER CABLE...£3.99
COMPUTER TV LEAD (2m)...£1.99
DISC NOTCHER...£4.99
BOX 10 5¼" 3M DSDD...£9.95
PRECISION (10) BRANDED DISCS...£7.99
64 C REPLACEMENT CASING FOR OLD 64...£19.95
LOCKABLE DISC BOX (HOLDS 120 5¼")...£10.95
HEAD ALIGNMENT KIT (SPECIFY MODEL)...£7.95
VIC 20 UHF MODULATOR...£14.95
MPS 801 RIBBON...£3.99
MPS 803 RIBBON...£3.99
STAR NL 10 RIBBON...£5.99
CITIZEN 120D RIBBON...£4.95
DATEL MOTHERBOARD...£16.99
CBM64/VIC PSU...£24.95
DOLPHIN DOS 64...£69.95
DOLPHIN DOS 128...79.95
FREEZE MACHINE...£24.95
DATA SMART CART...£29.99
USER PORT RESET SWITCH...£5.99
C64 VIC LUXURY COVER...£6.95
1541/1570 DUST COVER...£4.99
CBM 64C LUXURY COVER...£6.99
CBM 128 LUXURY COVER...£6.95
STOP PRESS—AMX C64 MOUSE...£69.95
KONIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK...£11.95
MACH 1 JOYSTICK...£13.99
NEW RAM MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK...£9.95
MICROBLASTER...£8.95
HANDBLASTER...£6.95



CANON PRINTER – PW1080A 160 CPS
RRP £375 **Our Price £159.95**

SOFTWARE – TAPE

ALIEN SYNDROME...£9.99
ARCADE FORCE 4...£9.95
AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS...£8.95
BAD CAT...£9.99
BARBARIAN II...£9.99
BATTLE ISLAND...£9.99
CHUBBY GRISTLE...£9.99
DESOLATOR...£9.99
GARY LINEKAR SUPER SKILLS...£9.99
GOLD SILVER BRONZE...£14.99
GREAT GIANA SISTERS...£9.99
HELL & BACK...£9.99
HAWK EYE...£9.99
HOT SHOT...£9.99
INTENSITY...£9.95
MARAUDER...£9.99
NETHERWORLD...£9.99
SALAMANDA...£8.95
SHACKLED...£9.99
SKATE CRAZY...£9.99
STREET SPORTS BASEBALL...£9.99
1943...£9.99
'19' BOOT CAMP...£9.99

SOFTWARE – DISC

BARDS TALE 3...£16.95
HERCULES...£14.99
INTENSITY...£12.95
PAR 4 LEADERBOARD...£17.95
PANDORA...£12.95
RED STORM RISING...£19.95
SONS OF LIBERTY...£24.95

DEDUCT **20%** OFF SOFTWARE PRICES

Personal callers welcome – Mail order prices on production of advert.

LOMBARD CREDIT CHARGE

LICENSED CREDIT BROKER

MAIL ORDER PRICES TO PERSONAL CALLERS PRODUCING ADVERT

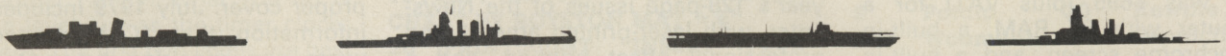
Postage and Packing
Under £50 add £2.00 Under £100 add £5.00
Over £100 add £10 Courier Deliver
Europe – Full price shown covers carriage.
Non-European add 5%.
Visa Mastercharge Postgiro International accepted
NOT Postbalk Postcheque

FREE
SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES LIST WITH FIRST ORDER
PROBABLY THE LARGEST RANGE OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS ANYWHERE

051-630 3013
24 Hr. CUSTOMER ENQUIRIES
051-691 2008 MAIL ORDER
051-630 5396 ACCOUNTS
051-639 2714 FAX NUMBER

SUBBATTLE SIMULATOR

EPYX



It seems like it was only a short time ago when I first saw a Submarine Simulation program, 'Silent Service' from Microprose. Since then, there have been a number of programs simulating submarine warfare, incuding 'The Hunt for Red October' and more recently, 'Red Storm Rising'.

So when a company like Epyx, famous for their excellent 'Games' series, release a submarine simulator, called 'SUBBATTLE SIMULATOR' (what else?!) it ought to be good!

In this simulation you take the part of either an American or German submarine Captain, fighting either the Japanese in the Pacific or the English and American forces in the Atlantic, through a total of SIXTY missions!

If you choose a German Command, your game starts in 1939 or, because they entered the War later, 1942 for an American Command. The missions are broken into four categories; Search and Destroy, Rendevous (at an appointed place and time), Lifeguarding (rescueing people) and Patrol. On top of all that, you can choose to fight on a Single Mission, a full Wartime Command that will take you right through the War, or to go for Target Practice, each on four different skill levels.

Should you select a mission, you will be given a full briefing on exactly what is expected of you, including the longitude and latitude of any rendevous or suspected enemy shipping.

To help you on your way, full maps of both Theatres of War are provided which may be viewed from five different magnifications, plus, in the lower level games only, you also have the use of a friendly Navigator!

OK, that's the outside bit, so what's it like *inside* the Sub (figuratively speaking!).

Once again Epyxs' attention to detail doesn't waver, offering a total of EIGHT different screens (or twelve if you count all five different magnifications of the map screen!). These are each surrounded with the information that you will need to Command your Submarine, such as heading, speed, depth and bearing, plus armament and engine conditions.

The eight screens are the views from the periscope or conning tower or through binoculars, the aforementioned map screens, a side-on display of your Sub and anything else around it (including depth charges!), radar and sonar screens, and a full status screen which shows the current state of repair of the Sub.

If THAT isn't enough to think about, in the higher levels of play you will also have to contend with changing weather and sea conditions, an enemy of increasing ability and to top it all, AIRPLANES that appear from nowhere and drop depth charges on you!!!

Don't be put off by the apparent complexity of 'Subbattle Simulator' the controls are really quite simple, combining keyboard and joystick. Although a joystick is not necessary to play this game I always prefer to use one if possible. This is especially useful if a huge destroyer is intent on ramming you and you can't find the turn-left button!!

To get you started, a set of brief instructions are provided to get you going on your first Target Practice and used to handling your new Command.

With this amount of detail included, I was a little disappointed with the way the game actually *played*, and the appearance of some of the screens. The response-time to the joystick commands sometimes leaves you wondering if anything is actually going to happen. (On one occasion I thought I'd plugged the stick into the wrong port!)

Whilst I appreciate that there are limitations to what you can do with 64k of memory I found the views of the enemy ships through the periscope and binocular screens to be 'blocky' and sometimes ill-defined, and the 'Radar', which should move round in a smooth arc, jumps from one position to another. This is despite the fact that each 'screen' is loaded separately from disk as you select it.

Those few gripes aside, 'Subbattle Simulator' is a very reasonable attempt at a very complex and complicated subject. It will probably appeal mostly to those of you who want to get the 'sailing' over quickly (using the Time Compression feature) and get on with the REAL task of sinking battleships!!

(P.S. For all you Landlubbers out there, Epyx are due to release a 'Tank Battle Simulator' in the not-to-distant future!)

Price: £9.99 (c) £14.99 (d) **N.S.**

CERTAINLY THE BEST ARCADE GAMES IN THE WORLD NOW FOR YOUR HOME FROM £14.95

SEGA MASTERSYSTEM™ FROM £79.95
(Includes: Mastersystem · 2 Control Pads · Free Game 'Hang On')

SEGA MASTERSYSTEM PLUS™ FROM £99.95
(Includes: Mastersystem · 2 Control Pads · Light Phaser · Free Games 'Hang On' and 'Safari Hunt')

SUPERSYSTEM™ FROM £129.95
(Includes: Mastersystem · 2 Control Pads · Light Phaser · 3D Glasses · Free Game 'Missile Defense 3D'

Sega Products are available from leading stores of Woolworths, W.H. Smith, Dixons, John Menzies, Toys R Us, Kids Store, Toy and Hobby, Harrods, Selfridges, Virgin, Children's World, Morrisons, Hamleys and your local computer dealers.

Distributed in the U.K. by Mastertronic Ltd., 2/4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX. Tel. 01-727 8070 Fax. 01-727 8965

Infogrames

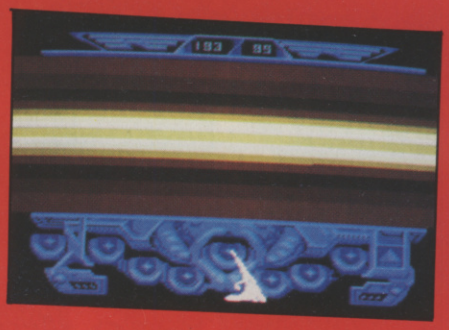
Captain Blood

Captain Blood was released a few months ago on the ST and stunned everyone who witnessed its sights and sounds. Most of these would be impossible to recreate on the 64, but a surprising amount of its original features have come through unscathed.

You are Captain Blood, about to embark on a galactic search for five clones of yourself that contain fluid vital to your survival. As this galaxy is made up of 32,768 planets, tracking them down poses a bit of a problem to say the least. Most of these planets are uninhabited, so to give you a chance the game always starts you off nearby one that supports life.

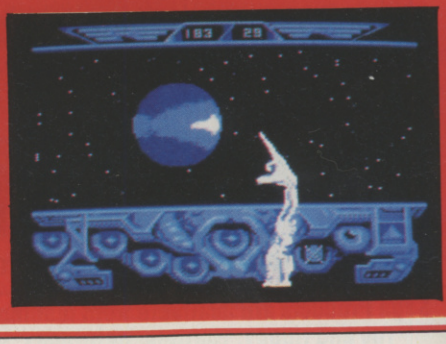
After watching it rotate for a short while you will want to get down onto the surface and make some friends. Mr Blood is too weak to travel down to the planet himself, so instead you send down a oorxx (a little alien born in the space ship). Control switches from Blood to the oorxx as he flies over the rocky surface of the planet. Guided by indicating arrows on the cursor you make your way to a trench, at the end of which you find an alien. Now you can start up a conversation in the hope of getting some info leading to the whereabouts of your clones.

The game's most interesting feature is the "Upcom" system that allows conversations to be had with any of the species of alien that you might meet. Your new-found friend's sentences come to you as a series of icons. Running Blood's finger over each gives an English translation. Talking back is just the same but in reverse; from a long scrolling panel of icons you construct your sentences and send them back to the alien. The info you are really looking for is co-ordinates for another inhabited planet. Aliens are reluctant to spill the beans, so a good deal of sympathetic listening and polite conversation is often essential to get onto the right track.



Some keep telling you of dangerous planets, others that they are sad and unpopular. Probably the most promising is the one who goes on about his kidnapped father. Each looks very different, ranging from cute and cuddly to repulsive and slimy. Talking to them can be a lot of fun but things can get a bit frustrating when you have been chatting for aged without getting further than discussing the alien's social standing.

If you hit it off with one of these creatures, it may give you



standing graphics and sound, but the gameplay is intact which is the most important thing. An Amiga version is due out any time now which you can expect to be the best so far. If you fancy some engrossing space adventuring, Captain Blood will sort you out!

T.H.

tain n n
ood d d

MEGA

permission to teleport it aboard the ship so you can take it with you on your travels. When you decide to leave the planet, a new destination must be selected from the galaxy map. Engage hyperspace and a few seconds of strobing colour bars lie between you and the next plant. On arrival you could take a few close-up scans of the planet surface to find out if it has defence systems installed, or alternatively you could blow it up.

Suprisingly, Captain Blood on the 64 seems to have kept all the gameplay of the original (at least on the disk version). Unfortunately, most of the game is without the superb speech and sound effects of the 16-bit versions, and the title screen music is a very weak adaptation

of Jean-Michel Jarre's original track. Nor are the spectacular graphic effects a patch on those of the ST (and presumably the Amiga). All this is very understandable and in most areas the programmers have converted the game as accurately as possible. It would be stupid to pretend that the original game's success was not mainly due to its out-

Graphics: 72%
Sound: 55%
Playability: 82%
Overall: 80%
Rating: MEGA
Price: £9.95 (C)
£14.95 (D)

A MAMMOTH COMPILATION OF WORLD BEATERS...

When the golden team take their golden games and add a little bit of golden magic, then there's only one outcome .... a GIANT success. Five giant games squeezed into one giant compilation.

OUTRUN ... "To be blunt this game is going to outsell anything ..... a flippin good game – test drive one today!!" *Your Sinclair*

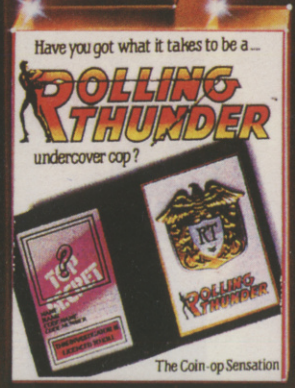
720° ... "Virtually flawless arcade game. Addictive, smooth and slick, easily U.S. Gold's finest hour. Don't miss this one." *Sinclair User*

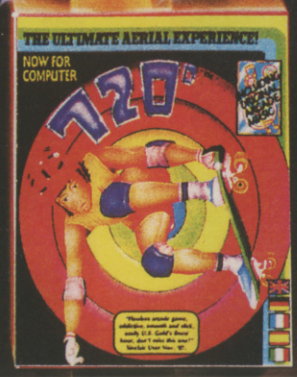
GAUNTLET II ... "It's one of the finest conversions I've ever seen". *C & VG*

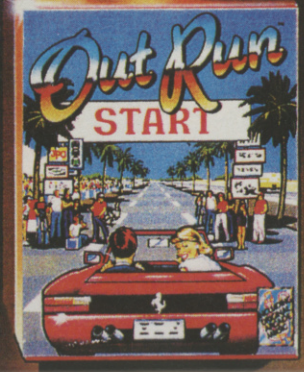
ROLLING THUNDER ... "An excellent game, full of atmosphere, suspense and outstanding playability. Do not miss it!" *CCI*

CALIFORNIA GAMES ... "Quite simply the apex of computer sports gaming" *Zzap 64*

GIANT





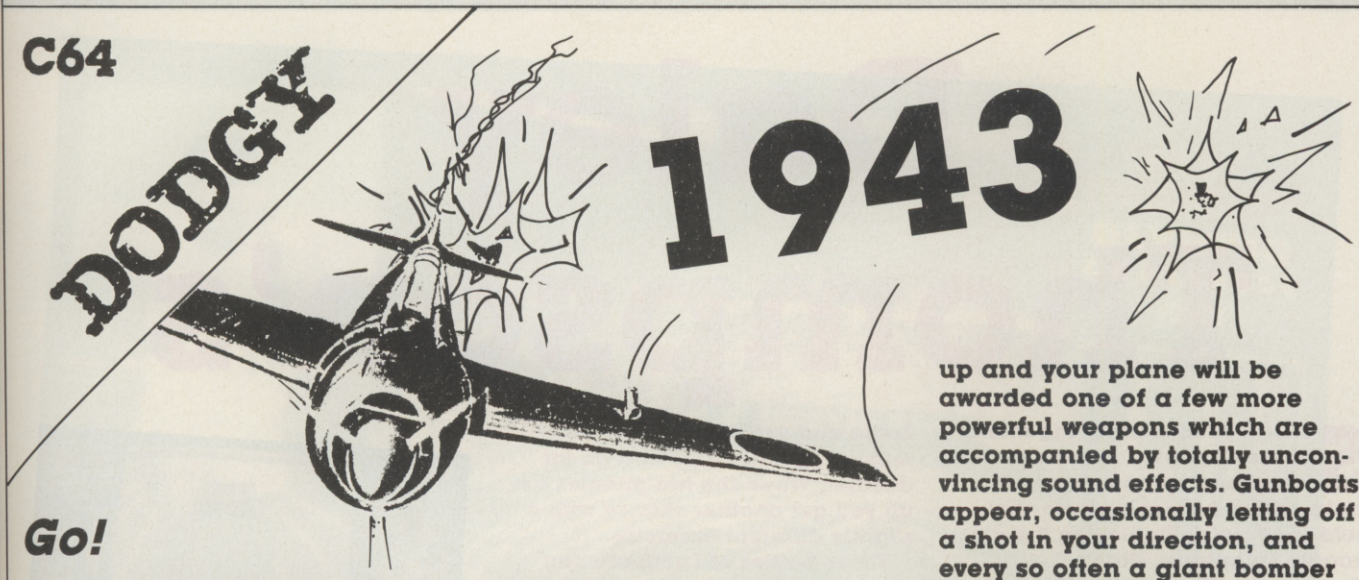


SPECTRUM 48/128K
£14.99t, + £19.99d
CBM 64/128
£14.99t, £17.99d
AMSTRAD
£14.99t, £19.99d

U.S. Gold Ltd.,
Units 2/3 Holford Way,
Holford, Birmingham
B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388

C64

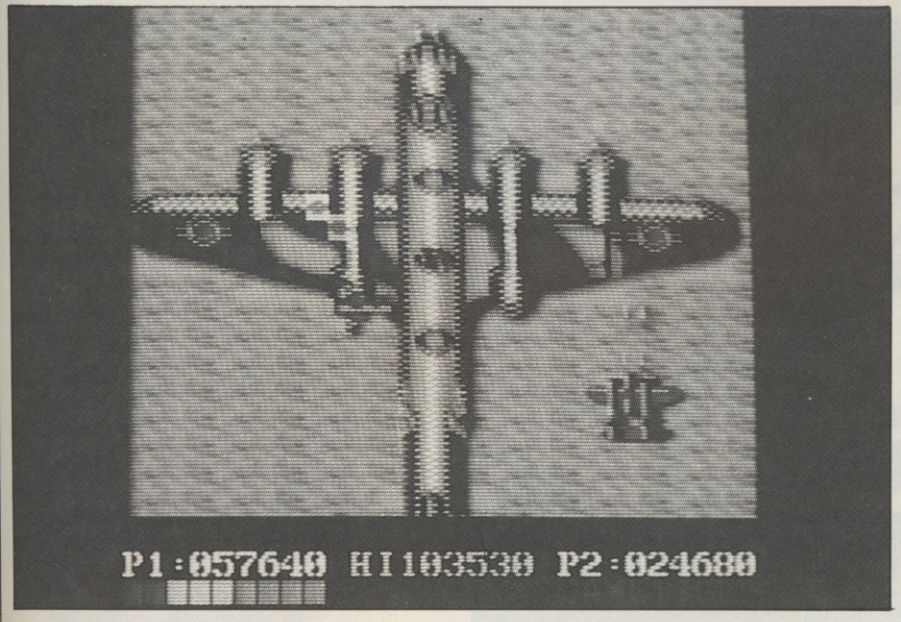
DODGY 1943



Go!

Consistency has never been a characteristic of US Gold's software. One day they give us such digital delights as Bionic Commandos and Katakis, the next they come out with a right limp squid of a game, 1943 for example. Although not amazing in the arcades, the conversion of 1943 could have been one of US Gold's better games. This relatively straightforward task has been bodged like so many companies' coin-up conversions that have gone before it. If you ever played Elite's 1942, imagine that same game with additional weaponary and a two player option and you have 1943, which incidentally, should not be confused with a game of the same name from a now defunct Swedish company called American Section.

Like its forerunner, 1943 is played over a vertically scrolling background of the briny, interspersed with outcrops of small islands. Faster scrolling clouds give the arcade version a realistic feeling of height, almost vertiginously so. This has been replaced on the 64 with one of the worst attempts at parallax scrolling I have ever seen. What got into these programmers?



Fleets of fighter planes descend the screen in typical formations. These are incredibly easy to shoot as they trundle unrealistically around the screen, not even daring to open fire. POW symbols float into view which can be shot repeatedly to increase their power. Pick one up and your plane will be awarded one of a few more powerful weapons which are accompanied by totally unconvincing sound effects. Gunboats appear, occasionally letting off a shot in your direction, and every so often a giant bomber scrolls on looking far more a part of the background scenery than a fellow aviator.

"Fleets of fighter planes descend the screen in typical formations."

Instructions are extremely brief and tell you that rolling your plane will get you out of a tight spot altough the roll feature seems not to have been included in the 64 version.

1943 is just too easy. I thought my first game would never end! Instead of getting blown up with the first collision, an energy bar is depleted gradually until you lose a life. This leads to long boring games with very little to get excited about. Its graphics are plain, messy in places and hold nothing new.

To ask ten or fifteen pounds for this pathetically underdeveloped game is certainly unfair, or even foolhardy. Check out the budget shelves if you want a vertically scrolling blaster.

T.H.

Graphics: 37%
Sound: 35%
Playability: 31%
Overall: 33%
Rating: DODGY
Price: £9.99 (c)
£14.99 (d)

Daley Thompson's

So Daley fell short of the mark at the Olympics, but that's no reason why you can't re-make recent history and win that gold for Britain. Employing the old waggle technique, Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge is almost as hard work as the real thing!

The perceptive amongst you will have realised Ocean's latest Daley-endorsed game is centred around the Olympic decathlon. (Of course you did, didn't you?). Although the 8-bit versions featured Daley quite prominently, with the Amiga version Ocean have taken the idea much further.

After entering your name, the computer asks if you want to go ahead with the training section or go straight onto the track. Either way you are made to select a suitable shoe for the event from a choice of eight Adidas spikes and trainers. If you opted for a bit of body building, a couple of two minute weight training sessions to follow. A digitised Daley squats up and down as you waggle the stick from side to side. With each squat a little drop of Lucozade appears in a bottle. Fill the bottle and you can rest for the remaining time or try and go for another. When the two minutes are up you get another chance with a slightly different excercise.

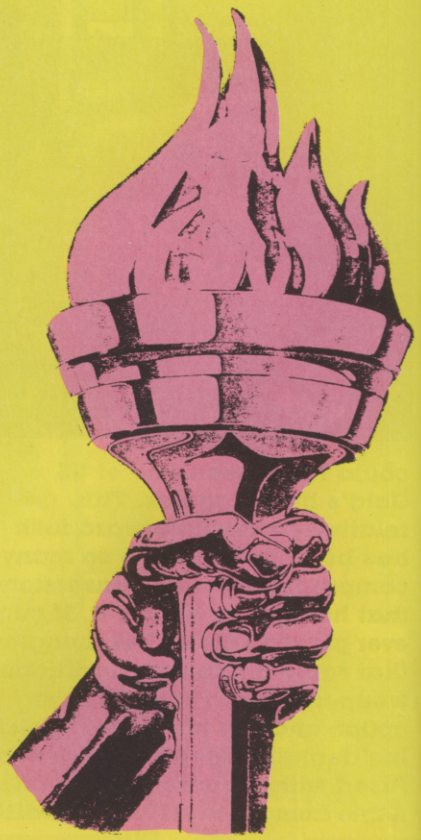
Those bottles of Lucozade can work miracles on the track. Who needs steroids when a bottle of this stuff before hand can boost a long jump personal best of 5.80 metres to 8.20? Perhaps a touch optimistic I think.

A good work-out in the gym is followed by the headlines in the "Daley" paper predicting a top performance from our fave athlete. Day one commences and you limber up for the 100 metres. The main screen area shows a view of the track surrounded by the crowded stadium. To the left is a digitised Daley on the starting blocks.

"Wait for the gun and waggle your way to the tape. The animation is superb as Daley powers his way along the track"

represented on the right by a little stick man on the inside lane.

Between the events a neat computer scoreboard clocks up your time and points so far. Now you can compare your scores to Daley's on the wall chart that comes with the game, giving you some idea of how you are doing. Failing to come up with the goods will put you in danger



of being disqualified. I cannot say I have ever heard of an athlete being disqualified for being a bit below par, but it adds to the incentive to win.

Long jump, 400 metres and 1500 metres are all along the lines of the srint. The rest of the events all take different approaches, each one featuring big, smooth digitised animations. This gives the game a unique link to its endorsement. For a change you are actually controlling Daley, not a characterless blob. Whether you get the gold or not all comes down to how fast you can waggle your joystick, and for that the skills demanded from the player are no different from the original Track and Field clones. What it does have though is the kind of spectacular graphics and spots of detail that have only been made possible by the emergence of 16-bit home micros in the last few yéars.

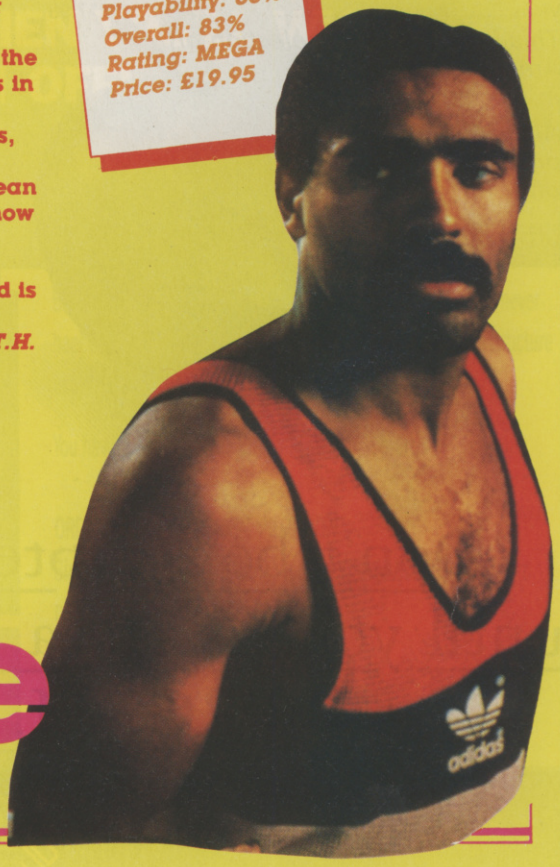
In short, splendiferous graphics, pleasant sound and sweaty gameplay. Congratulations to Ocean for a great game, but next time how about developing a few less strenuous control methods? I'm exhausted and my waggling hand is dying!

T.H.

Graphics: 95%
Sound: 71%
Playability: 80%
Overall: 83%
Rating: MEGA
Price: £19.95

Olympic Challenge

Ocean



HARDWARE

COMPUTERS

CBM Amiga with Modulator or 3 Free Games	£395.00
CBM 64C Starter Pack with cassette recorder, joystick + free software	£149.95
CBM 64 Computer only	£129.95
CBM 1541C Disk Drive	£169.95
CBM PC's please ring for details	
CBM Amiga with 1084 colour monitor	£650.00

ACCESSORIES

10 x 3.5 SS/DD Disks Branded	£14.95
10 x 3.5 DS/DD Disks Branded	£19.95
10 x 3.5 DS/DD Disks Unbranded	£16.00
10 x 5.25 DS/DD 48TPI Branded	£13.95
10 x 5.25 DS/DD 96TPI Branded	£19.95
10 x 5.25 DS/DD Unbranded	£6.99
Mouse Mat	£4.95

PRINTERS

Micro P. MP 135	£169.00
Citizen 120-D	£149.00
Panasonic KXP 1081	£189.00
Epson LX-800	£275.00
Star LC-10 (ring for colour option)	£225.00
Star NB-24-10 Printer + Sheet Feed	£599.00

The whole Citizen Range stocked please ring for details

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

F18 Interceptor	£22.50
Menace	£17.99
The Works (Word Pro, Spread Sheet Database)	£71.95
Barbarian (Palace)	£17.99
Obliterator (Psygnosis)	£22.45
Bubble Bobble	£17.95
Rolling Thunder	£22.49
Jet	£35.95
Sidewinder	£8.99
Xenon	£17.99
Roadwars	£17.99
Virus	£17.99

This is just a small selection of Amiga Software in stock.

All Software prices at 10% off R.R.P.

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
E. & O.E.

Don't be tempted until you've had a byte at YORCOM.

OPEN 9AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY MAIL ORDER AND CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

YORCOM THE YORK COMPUTER CENTRE

THE YORK COMPUTER CENTRE 9 Davygate Centre York Y01 2SU Telephone (0904) 641862

---

commodore

FROM £395! AMIGA

Amiga A500 complete, now only	£395
Amiga A500 with TV modulator	£415
Amiga A500 with 1900M high-res mono monitor	£475
Amiga A500M with A1084 high-res colour monitor	£625
Amiga B2000 with 1MB RAM, 880K 3.5" disk, mouse, software	£999
Amiga B2000M As above, plus A1084 hi-res colour monitor	£1245
Amiga B2000 XTM As above, plus PC XT bridge board & floppy	£1725

Prices include 15% VAT, a FREE copy of DeLuxe Paint, FREE delivery to your door, one year warranty. Overnight delivery £12 All systems are tested before despatch. On-site maintenance option available.

PERIPHERALS AMIGA

512K plug-in RAM/clock (A500)	£105
A1081 high-res colour monitor	£225
A1084 high-res colour monitor	£249
1900M high-res mono monitor	£89
A1010 3.5" external disk drive	£185
Cumana 3.5" external disk drive	£129
NEC internal drive (2000 only)	£129
A2010 internal drive (2000 only)	£175
Genlock B2000 video controller	£225
A2088 PC-XT bridge board with 5.25" internal disk drive	£499
A2092PC 20MB internal hard disk with MS DOS controller	£525
A2092A 20MB internal hard disk with Amiga DOS controller	£625
Supra hard disks 20MB - 250MB	Call
A2052 2MB internal RAM card	£399
Citizen 120D 120 cps, F/T, NLQ	£175
Star LC10 120 cps, F/T, NLQ	£215
Star LC10 as above, colour	£245
Precision printer 480 cps, NLQ	£399
Canon PJ1080A colour, 80 dpi	£499
Xerox 4020 colour, 240 dpi	£1125
HP LaserJet laser, 300 dpi	£1995

CREATIVITY AMIGA

De Luxe Paint II (PAL)		£59.95
DigiPaint 4096 colours		49.95
De Luxe Music (PAL)		59.95
Page Setter		94.95
City Desk		89.95
Animator Apprentice		179.95
The Works	Analyze + Organize + Scribble, integrated desktop	99.95
ProWrite (V2.0)	Wordprocessing fully integrated with graphics	79.95
VizaWrite Desktop	High performance desktop publishing wordprocessor	69.95
Word Perfect	Amiga version of the No.1 best selling wordprocessor	199.95
Publisher Plus	Enhanced version of the original desktop publisher	99.95
Flow	The Idea Processor from New Horizons Software	49.95
PixMate	Professional image enhancement straight from NASA!	44.95
Prism Plus	4096 HAM colour paint pack 1024 x 1024 (needs 1MB)	54.95
Calligrapher	Professional font editor, fonts up to 160 x 256 pixels	74.95
De Luxe Video II	Create all types of video presentations with ease	59.95
Aegis VideoScape	Full 3D animations in all resolutions with overscan	124.95
Pro-Video CGI	Professional video titler with fonts, extra fonts available	159.95
Aegis Animator	Full storyboarding package, includes Aegis Images	94.95
TV Show	PAL Image presentation in IFF or HAM with overscan	89.95
DigiPic	Fast frame-grabber, 32 colours or grey scale	299.95
Art of Chess	The best Amiga chess yet, packed with features	15.95

PRODUCTIVITY AMIGA

SAM Basic		£89.95
A/C Basic		154.95
A/C Fortran		229.95
Lattice C 4.0		124.95
Lattice C Professional		299.95
MCC Pascal		69.95
64 Emulator	Use your C64 programs and files! Includes cable	59.95
PC Emulator	The Transformer (MS-DOS not supplied)	39.95
SuperBase Personal	Relational database power, without programming!	69.95
SuperBase Professional	With Forms Editor and DML program language	224.95
Acquisition (V1.3)	Relational database with programming language	199.95
Maxiplan 500	Ultimate Amiga spreadsheet, + text/graphics/speech	89.95
Maxiplan Plus	As Maxiplan 500 above, plus powerful Macro language	129.95
VIP Professional	1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet + database & graphs	99.95
Logistix	2048 x 1024 spreadsheet, database, graphs & calendar	99.95
Businessware Pack 1	Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Stock Control, by Panmead	159.95
Businessware Pack 2	General Ledger, Purchase Ledger, by Panmead	159.95
Intro Cad	Entry level CAD package, printer or plotter output	54.95
Aegis Draw Plus	Comprehensive CAD with multiple layers & windows	139.95
X-Cad	Professional CAD system (needs 2MB)	424.95
MCC Assembler	Professional development system with linker & libraries	59.95

128

SuperBase 128		£29.95	
SuperBase 64 & Plus/4		24.95	
SuperBase: The Book		11.95	
SuperBase Starter 64		14.95	
SuperScript 128		29.95	
SuperScript 64		24.95	
PetSpeed	Oxford Systems' best selling Basic compiler	(state 64/128)	19.95
Oxford Pascal	Complete J & W Pascal, with extensions	(state 64/128)	19.95
Oxford Pascal 64 (tape)	As above, for C64 tape users		19.95
Cobol	Complete COBOL package from Abacus	(state 64/128)	29.95
Super C	Complete C language to K & R standard	(state 64/128)	39.95
Hack Pack	All-in-one programmer's Toolkit/Ram-disk	(state 64/128)	19.95
Oxford Basic 64	All-in-one Basic compiler, Toolkit, compressor		19.95
1750 Expansion RAM	512K Expansion RAM cartridge for the C128		149.95
RamDos 128	Lightning-fast RAM-disk for 512K expansion RAM		29.95
1764 Expansion RAM	256K Expansion RAM cartridge for the C64		99.95
Anatomy of the 128	The 500-page insider's guide to the 128		9.95
Commodore 128D		£399	
Commodore 128		225	
NEW 1581 disk drive 3.5"		199	
Commodore 1571 disk drive		199	
Commodore 1541C disk drive		125	
1900M 40/80 mono monitor		89	
VizaWrite 128 Classic		59.95	
VizaWrite 64 (disk)		39.95	
VizaWrite 64 (cartridge)		49.95	
VizaStar 128		79.95	
VizaStar 64 XL8		59.95	
VizaStar 64 XL4		49.95	

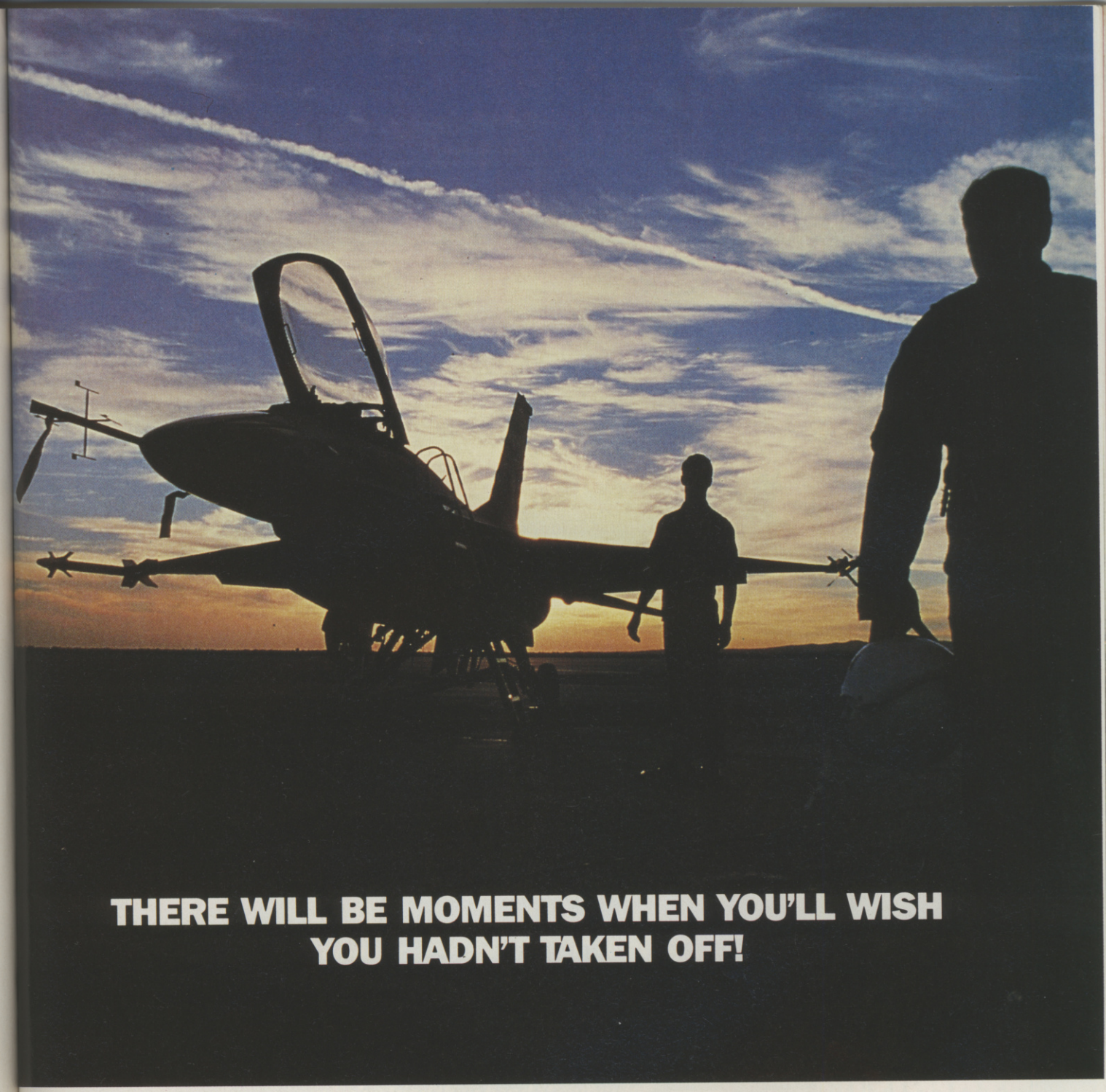
■■■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 0483 - 504125 ■■■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. Please allow 5 days for delivery of hardware orders. Prices quoted are subject to availability. Ref. A57

Access VISA

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 01-546-7256

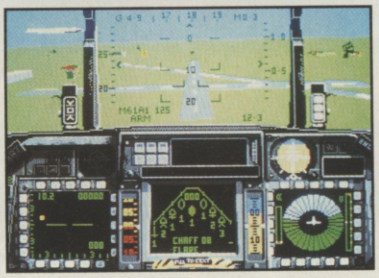


THERE WILL BE MOMENTS WHEN YOU'LL WISH YOU HADN'T TAKEN OFF!

s daybreak. You join the other pilots in the squadron crewroom to cuss objectives for the day ahead. Tactics, combat manoeuvres; all e captured completely by F-16 COMBAT PILOT. During your pre-flight efing you instruct the ground crew on weapon loading and plan ur attack...

e threat of imminent destruction and the stress of high-g mbat you take in your stride. Your training perfected, you are now aster in all five roles of the F-16, from air-to-air interception to terdictor strike.

F-16 COMBAT PILOT



Atari ST screen.

But now – Operation Conquest – the conflict you hoped would never happen. Aircraft, ground forces and the entire strategic infrastructure is under threat.

You haven't faced anything like this before...ever!

ORDER YOUR F-16 COMBAT PILOT NOW.
Simply phone (0276) 684959 quoting VISA or ACCESS credit card number, name and address.

BLACK BOX

Digital Integration
The Real World of Simulation

Digital Integration Limited,
Watchmoor Trade Centre,
Watchmoor Road, Camberley,
Surrey GU15 3AJ (0276) 684959.

*ST – £24.95. **IBM** – £24.95. **C64** CASSETTE – £14.95. **C64** DISK – £19.95. AVAILABLE 1989: **SPECTRUM** CASSETTE – £14.95. **SPECTRUM** DISK £19.95. **AMSTRAD** CPC CASSETTE – £14.95. **AMSTRAD** CPC DISK – £19.95. **AMIGA** £24.95. **AMSTRAD** PCW – £19.95.*

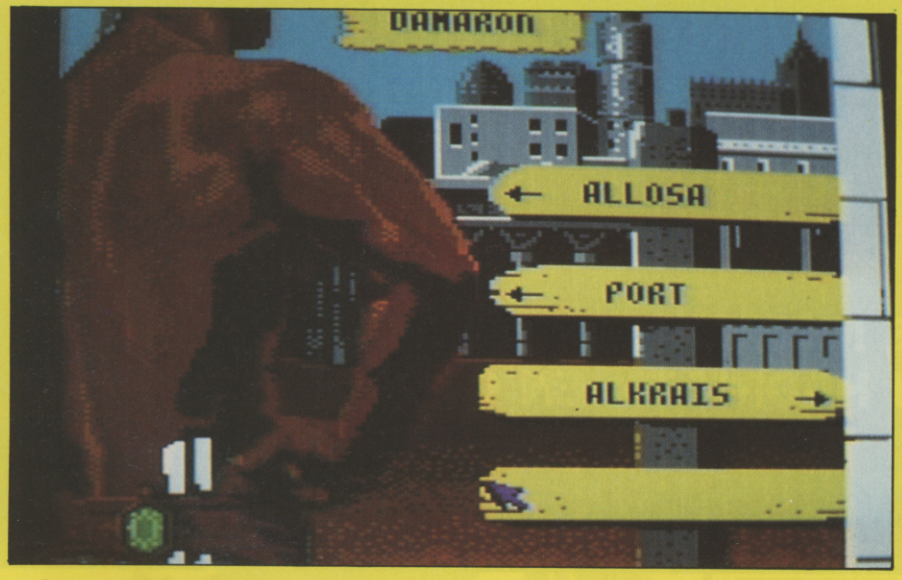
C64

CRISP

Sinbad

Mirrorsoft

More buckle-swashing, maiden-grapping adventures come your way in Sinbad, Cinemaware's latest game (originally on the Amiga) to get the 64 treatment. As usual, the wealth of graphics and game sequences have forced Sinbad to be a game for disk users only (for now at least).



A great tragedy is troubling Princess Sylphani. Her father, the Caliph has mysteriously been transformed into a falcon overnight. Recalling your inquisitive adventurous traits from her childhood, Princess Sylphani called upon you, the mighty Sinbad to unravel the mystery.

Standing at the port of Damaron you are confronted with a choice of two roads leading to nearby towns, but which should you take? Remembering the magic crystal given to you by an old gypsy, you take it from your belt and peer inward. An image of Sylphani appears and you start to talk about the terrible goings on. From here you can get a few clues as to where you should be heading for the best results. Armed with some vague ideas about magical fairies in the West you set off on your travels.

Travel from one town to the next is a simple matter of clicking on the appropriate piece of signpost. Although most are of little interest, some towns are the homes of very helpful characters. As with Sylphani, conversations can be carried out with multiple choice questions and answers between you and the characters. These encounters are rounded off nicely with animated full-screen portraits.

At times during the course of the game Sinbad finds himself in a tight spot. One catastrophe involves the ground opening up and swallowing him. This tests your joystick handling (and your patience) in a very plain two-screen platform game. Another of the "arcade" sequences has you running along the desert road under attack from spiders and swooping birds while you jump over potholes. Others have you slaying the Cyclops with a sling, piloting your ship through rocky waters whilst picking up drowning sailors and plucking a jewel from an enchanted statue.

As well as all this, you are in command of the troops defending the monarchless kingdom. This takes the form of a straight forward war game, you taking tactical decisions concerning the movement of your forces.

Sinbad has a fair few surprises to be uncovered with progress, that although it possesses obvious arcade action giving it the feel of an adventure game. The wargame adds some strategy but on the whole the action sections are weak, not only in gameplay but surprisingly in the graphics and sound departments. If there were more to the character interaction sections, or the mini-games were of a higher standard, Sinbad could have been a great mix of gamestyles and a very entertaining adventure. It passes, but not by an ideal margin.

T.H.

Graphics: 81%
Sound: 76%
Playability: 61%
Overall: 65%
Rating: CRISP
Price: £14.95 (disk only)

ULTIMATE Golf

WHERE SIMULATION STOPS..

AND REALISM TAKES OVER

The ultimate golf simulation for your computer. See how different shots affect the way the ball is hit. Let the computer determine your skill level. Perfect your technique by following the example of the computer golf player. A must for all enthusiasts who've tried their hand at computer golf but never met a challenge as testing and enthralling as Ultimate Golf.

THE DEFINITIVE GOLF GAME

All mail order enquiries to:

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Alpha House, 10 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS

GREMLIN

CBM 64/128 £9.99
DISK £14.99
ATARI ST £19.99
IBM PC £19.99
AMIGA £19.99

AMIGA

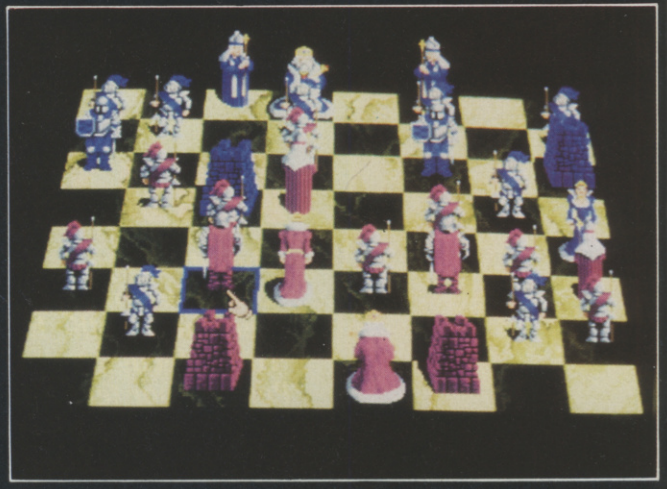
Awesome

Battle Chess

Interplay

I have always found chess an extremely boring way of passing time. (I have very short attention span as no doubt you have realised!) Chess computer games have bored me equally, but Battle Chess, not that is different...

Until now, when you took a pawn with your bishop it was up to you to imagine how one would slay the other. If you found those quiet killings off just too uneventful, Battle Chess could be right up your street. Not only does it replace the usual symbolic pieces with realistic animated figures, it has all the blood and guts of a real-life battle.



Ten skill levels suit the game to just about anyone's ability. Other options available are rolled down from the top of the screen by a couple of cherubs (listen for their flapping wings). These include a toggle to and from 2D and 3D boards, the 2D taking the form of a standard chess game. Among the others is one to set up the board to any position. Control of the pieces is simply a matter of clicking on the piece and then on its destination.

What makes Battle Chess different from the rest is the way the pieces take each other. Knights draw swords and with sampled clangs beat each other to death. Limbs are sliced clean off leaving the loser hopping on his only remaining leg before disintegrating. Rooks transform into a creature resembling The Thing from The Fantastic Four and flatten their enemies with a single punch. What's more, this is one of the few games where you get to see a great hulk of a knight get chopped up by a portly pawn.

Battle Chess has hardly been off our screens here in the office for the last week, no-one can resist playing it! Chess players now not only have a classy chess game to play when humans are in short supply, they have a highly entertaining bit of psuedo-action game thrown in! Remember though, this is chess, not a multi-character Barbarian hack 'em up. Battle Chess is without doubt the best computer interpretation of the game I have ever seen. The sultry queen (watch out for kisses and knives in the back!) oils her way across the board. The Bishop exposes himself...each piece battles an opponent with witty and highly entertainingly individual methods.

Battle Chess is a cross between Freudian dreams and Superman comics.

You will notice the absence of a playability rating; not being a chess player myself it can only hold so much appeal. Assess your personal rating of chess and add a good few marks for a rough guide! And then go and buy it. Battle Chess cannot fail to be a smash hit with any chess player.

Graphics: 95%
Sound: 90%
Overall: 90%
Rating: Awesome

Price: £24.99

"You've heard of Silicon Valley?
Now you have . . . "

Micro Mountain!!

NEW LOWER PRICES

Mountains of products at new low, low prices!!

WE SUPPLY HOME USER :: USER GROUPS :: TRADE :: EDUCATION :: GOVERNMENT :: OVERSEAS :: ONE MAN BAND :: TO PLC's

VISA

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
What you see is what you pay!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A NO-QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE FOR LIFE!!

LOWEST PRICES

UNBRANDED DISCS

UNBRANDED DISC PRICES INCLUDE: SLEEVES, LABELS AND WRITE-PROTECT TAGS. ALL CARRY A CERTIFIED 100% LIFETIME GUARANTEE

5¼"	D/SIDE 48 TPI	PLUS DP100 DISC BOX	D/SIDE 96 TPI	PLUS DP100 DISC BOX
25	£9.50	£16.50	£10.50	£17.50
50	£17.50	£24.00	£18.50	£25.00
100	£33.00	£38.00	£34.00	£39.00
3½"	**S/SIDE 135 TPI**	**PLUS DP080 DISC BOX**	**D/SIDE 135 TPI**	**PLUS DP080 DISC BOX**
25	£22.00	£29.00	£24.00	£31.00
50	£40.00	£46.50	£46.00	£52.50
100	£75.00	£80.00	£85.00	£90.00

HEAD CLEANERS
5¼" + Fluid £2.96
3½" + Fluid £3.96

PRINTER CABLE
ST/IBM/AMSTRAD 1512/CLONE
25 way D to 36 way cent
ONLY £6.95

TV MONITOR SWIVEL STAND
only
£4.99

DISC BOXES

DP050 – HOLDS 50 × 5.25"
DP100 – HOLDS 100 × 5.25"
DP040 – HOLDS 40 × 3.50"
DP080 – HOLDS 80 × 3.50"

Lockable with hinge, index dividers and two keys.
DP040/DP050 ..... £5.90
DP080/DP100 ..... £7.90

BRANDED DISKETTES

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL MAJOR BRANDS AT LOWER THAN TRADE

3M 5¼" DS/DD 48 tpi £8.69
Sony 5¼" DS/DD 48 tpi £9.99
Dysan 5¼" DS/HD 1.6Mb £13.36

Sony 3½" SS/DD 135 tpi £13.36
Sony 3½" DS/DD 135 tpi £14.99
Sony 3½" DS/HD 2.0Mb £43.95

TO ORDER

Call our Order Desk on
0525 853333
quoting your
ACCESS or **BARCLAYCARD**
Number or send a Cheque or Postal Order with your requirements to:

DATApro Computer Supplies
DATApro House
North Street
Leighton Buzzard
Beds LU7 7EQ
0525 853333
(10 lines)
Fax: 0525 850485
Tlx: 826717 SHARET G-185

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME!

SPECIAL DEALS

3"	3½"	5¼"
DP020 DISKBOX (HOLDS 20 × 3" DISKS)	**DP080 DISKBOX** (HOLDS 80 × 3½" DISKS)	**DP140 DISKBOX** (HOLDS 140 × 5¼" DISKS)
PLUS	**PLUS**	**PLUS**
10 × 3" D/S DISKS	**20 × KODAK/VERBATIM D/S BRANDED DISKS**	**40 × XIDEX BRANDED D/S 48 TPI DISKS**
ONLY £29.99	**ONLY £29.99**	**ONLY £21.99**

SAME DAY DESPATCH | **24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0525 853333**

£250

CCI

Megaland!

On presentation of this exclusive CCI voucher. You are entitled either by post or personally to receive £250 worth of software purchasing The Megaland Amiga Pack.
Expiry date: Dec. 20th 1988
Valid only in the U.K.

CCI

£250

EXPLORATION OF THE COSMOS *Can you live with the reality of .....*

ECHELON™

"LIPSTIK PLUS HEADSET AVAILABLE FOR CBM 64/128 See pack for details."

Only the chosen few are trained to operate the Lockhead C-104 Tomahawk – the 21st century's most awesome combat and exploration vehicle.

Only the chosen few experience the excitement and thrill of three dimensional graphics, the delicate manoeuvring of spacecraft and remote pilot vehicles and the cut and thrust of intergalactic combat.

Only the chosen few have the opportunity to undertake a journey with the most advanced space flight simulator known to man.

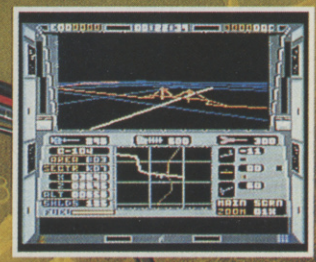
Only the chosen few are selected for .....

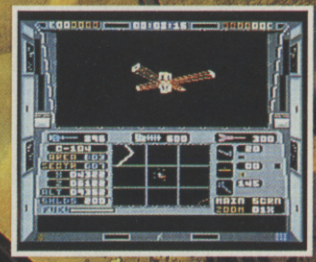
ECHELON

CBM 64/128
TAPE £12.99 DISK £14.99
SPECTRUM
TAPE £9.99 +3 DISK £12.99
AMSTRAD
TAPE £12.99 DISK £14.99
PC £24.99 **AMIGA** £24.99

™ACCESS
Software Incorporated

SCREEN SHOTS FROM CBM VERSION.





"ILLUSTRATION: PETER ANDREW JONES. COPYRIGHT: SOLAR WIND LTD."

© 1987 Access Software Inc.

U.S. GOLD

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021 356 3388

Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021 356 3388
Software Incorporated

AMIGA

Iffy

Future Tank

Time Warp

Alien forces have invaded your planet once again. As we all know, computer game designers never think of sending out a full army to deal with the disturbance, instead one man has been given a tank and ordered to clean up the world.

Fifty areas need to be cleared to complete the game. The whole game is seen from a bird's eye view, the areas taking up a few multi-directional scrolling screens each. Travel from one level to the next is accomplished by tracking down the exit blocks. During your search a number of enemies threaten to blow you up; some are immobile but shoot fireballs, others run into you kamikaze-style. More traditional aliens put in an appearance, flying across the screen in the usual formations.

Controlling the tank is a straightforward matter of up/down/left/right and fire.

"Initially your cannon just fires single missiles, though up to six simultaneous shots can be fired if enough tokens are collected."

Graphical changes are the most noticably variations in the levels, some are rural, others heavily built up.

Partly due to the scaling of the sprites to the background area, Future Tank has a very cramped feel to it. Enemies close in from all sides whilst you do your best to fight them off, never getting very far. Avoiding their missiles is no easy matter as there are obstructions all over the place. The result is a series of frustratingly short games before you give up and reset the computer. A simultaneous two player mode has been included but this just exagerates the game's bad points.

Even though the graphics are neat, sound effects are appropriate and the soundtrack is pleasant, they are not enough to compensate for the total absence of new ideas or a playable game.

T.H.

Graphics: 70%
Sound: 68%
Playability: 42%
Overall: 51%
Rating: Iffy
Price: £19.95

TELETEXT

A world of information at your fingertips

The Microtext Adaptor turns your Amiga into an advanced Teletext TV giving you fast access to any of the free pages from Ceefax or Oracle. Hundreds of pages constantly updated to give you the very latest information, at the touch of a button.

The mouse may be used to select any page then print it or save it to disc. Saves may be compact or IFF, it can read out the news and is easily programmed to do all these things automatically. With true 'FastText', the system knows what pages are likely to be selected next and gets them in advance making them available instantly. Many more facilities are also provided. The Adaptor connects to the Paralell port, your printer is then reconnected to a socket on the Adaptor and when the computer is not in use you can watch TV on the monitor!

A review in the June '88 AUI concluded: "The hardware is well built, it has excellent software and is well documented."

At only £124.80 + VAT for an advanced Teletext TV, its excellent value for money. VHF/UHF International version: £169.50.

MICROTEXT

Dept. AM, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW
Telephone: (0705) 595694

I·C·P·U·G

the Independent Commodore Products Users Group is the largest and most friendly computer club in the country

- **Many local groups with regular meetings**
- **Superb newsletter magazine 110+ pages, bi monthly.**
- **Back issues 1987 available to all. £1.50 each. All 6 issues £9.**
- **We support all CBM, Pet, Vic 20 and all Amigas.**
- **FREE Software Library of PD programs for all machines.**
- **Over 300 disks of Amiga PD software available free to members plus p&p.**
- **Help and Advice. Discount scheme.**
- **Subscription only £13 (1989) per year (UK) plus £1.00 joining fee.**
- **Before applying for any software please wait for your membership details to be sent to you.**
- **Overseas prices on application.**

If you are seriously interested in using or programming any Commodore computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!

For full details, send a stamped addressed envelope to:

ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack B. Cohen, 30, Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, IG2 7EP.
01-590 8849 Day 01-346 0050 Ev. & W'ends.

SPEEDYSOFT

The Latest mail Order Service Available

CHRISTMAS OFFERS FOR THE COMMODORE 64/128

£1.00

Spellunker
Gyroscope
Redhawk
Everyones a Wally
Dummy Run
Space Doubt
Causes of Chaos
Batalyx
Fighting Warrior
Icicle Works
Bounces
Nexus
Starion
Master of the Lamps
P.C. Fuzz
Frostbyte
Aliens
Starforce Fighter
Go for Gold
River Rescue
Space Tunnel
Zenji
Ork Attack
Swamp Fever
1 Ball 2
Code Hunter
Slurpy
K.G.B. Agent
Rock N' Wrestle
Pirate Base
On Court Tennis
A.T.V. Simulator
Agent X2
Micro Rythm
Mission Genocide
Craxy Comets
Hyper Blob
Radius
Fruit Machine Simulator
Rainbow
Thunderbirds
Thrust 2
Kikstart 2
Formula One Simulator
Superstar Ping Pong
Prodigy
Strangeloop
Sunburst
Motos
Talladega
TrailBlazer
Grand Prix Simulator
Rigels Revenge
Code Hunter
1 Ball
Bosconian
War Cars
Blackwyche
Geoff Capes Strongman
Ricochet
Crazy Comets
Wizards Lair
Back to the Future
Subteranea
Starquake
Death Race
Wizards Pet
Brainstorm
Angle Ball
Ball Crazy
Street Beat
Kromazone
Hole in One

£1.50

Monolith
Sorcery
Mindshadow
The Vikings
Kinetik
The Comet Game
Gortek & the Microchips
Gortek & the Kryptobytes
Rapid Assembly System
Sunstar
I.C.U.P.S.
Americas Cup
Gobots
Life Force
Death or Glory
Nu Wave
Spellbound
Stormbringer
Ciphoid 9
Cybord
Table Football

£2.00

Diablo
Scary Monsters
Saboteur 2
Blockbusters
The Trading Game
Magnetron
Masters of the Universe
Grange Hill
Express Raiders
Traz
Impact
Rana Rama
Metrocross
Gauntlet
Gauntlet Deeper Dungeons
Ace of Aces
Way of the Tiger 2
Snap Dragon
The Big Deal
Octapolis
Big Names Bonanza
On the Tiles
Impact
R.I.S.K.
Inside Outing
Shadow Skimmer
Discovery
World Games
Knightmare
Jack the Nipper
Convoy Raider
Shangai
Labyrinth
Kung Fu Masters
Shogun
Classic Collection 2
Jail Break

£3.00

Solomons Keys
Bride of Frankenstien
Hades Nebula
Flying Shark
Mutants
Hysteria
Star Games One
Athena 2
10 Computer Hits 3
Quartet
Que Dex
Firetrack
Rampage
Basketball
They Sold a Million 3
Basket Master
Game Over
Road Wars
Mag Max
Gauntlet
Hacker 2
Gryzor
Freddy Hardest
Athena
Tia Pan
Super Sprint
High Frontier
Guadal Canal
Wizball 2
Last Mission
Tobruk

£4.00

Fire Fly
Slap Fight
The Image System
Trivial Persuit Baby Boomer
Rolling Thunder

£6.00

Not a Penny More Not a Penny Less
The Vindicator
Typhoon
Metaplex

£6.50

Live & Let Die
Ultimate Golf
Rambo 3
Soldier of Fortune
Fernandez Must Die
Foxx Fights Back
Laser Squad
Hot Shot
Barbarian 2
Captain Blood
Empire Fights Back
Flinstones

£7.50

Thunderblade
Heros of the Lance
Bionic Commando
1943
Street Fighter
We are the Champions
Konami Arcade Collection
Magnificent 7
Cybernoid 2

£8.50

Supreme Challenge
20 Chartbusters

£10.00

Red Storm Rising
Airborne Ranger
Lancelot
Taito Coin Op
Project Stealth Fighter
Morpheus
Jewels of Darkness

DISC SOFTWARE

£1.50
Legend of Sinbad
Oils Well
Batalyx
Superman

£1.50
Scary Monsters
Challenge of the Gobots
Gunslinger
Dantes Inferno
Kinetik
Snap Dragon
Hypa Ball
Lords of Midnight

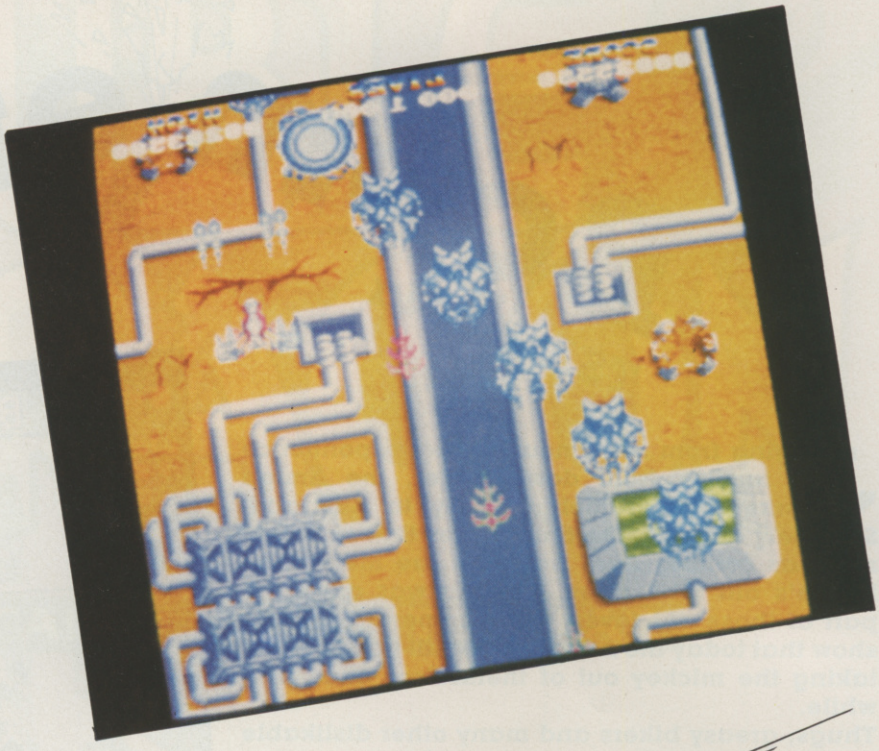
VISIT OUR STAND NO. 128 AT THE FORTHCOMING *COMMODORE COMPUTING SHOW* NOV. 18th-20th

★ Established 5 years ... Specialist Mail Order
★ Full range of discs available. Send for list.
★ Post & Packing included for orders over £5.00
★ Add 50p for orders under £5.00
★ Add 50p for orders under £5.00
★ Overseas orders welcome. Add £1.00 per tape for Europe. Outside Europe £2.00 per tape, Post & Packing
★ TO ORDER: Send cheque or postal order made payable to: SPEEDYSOFT
15 LADY BYRON LANE
KNOWLE
SOLIHULL
WEST MIDLANDS B93 9AT

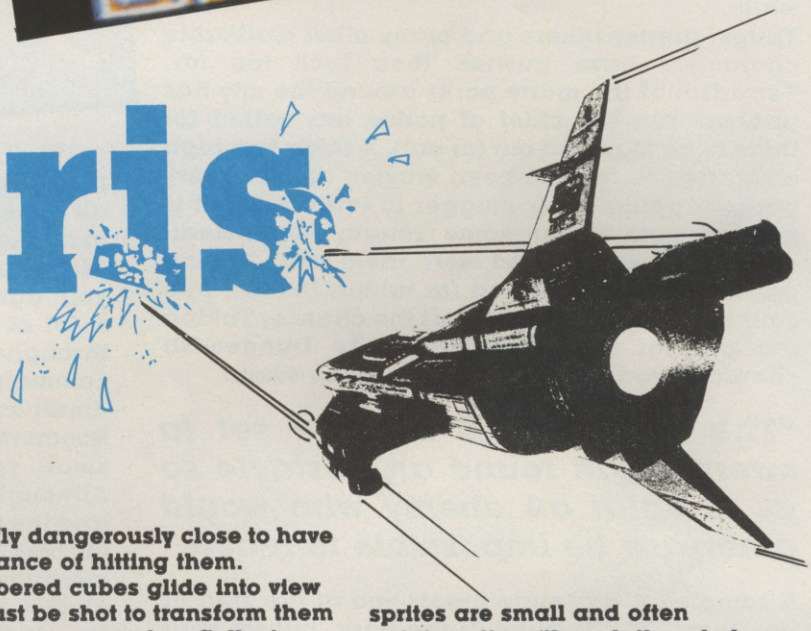
★ Credit Card orders welcome. Phone 0564 77-5975 Mon-Fri 9.30 to 6pm, Sat 9.30-12.30.
WE ACCEPT VISA, ACCESS, MASTERCARD & EUROCARD

AMIGA MEGA

Discovery Software



Hybris



They say you are the bravest alien blaster of them all. When a colony on a far away planet was overrun by intruders from outer space there was only one man for the job. Your orders are simple: seek out the colony and rid it of this alien invasion.

A familiar scenario fronts a familiar game in Hybris. Fly up the screen, shoot some aliens, collect a few weapons and get blown up by the mother ship at the end of the level. You would be hard pushed to find an original aspect of Hybris, but it is not always originality that means everything for as vertical scrolling shoot 'em ups go Hybris ranks with the best and is total fun to play.

On the title screen you are given the choice of playing either J P Maverick or K Lovett during the game, the significance of which is not very clear. Pressing the spacebar takes you into an options screen where you can change the number of lives you start with, the aliens' bullet speed and rate of fire, and the rate at which they split up.

Start up the game and a desert landscape like that seen in Commando scrolls down the screen. Once ejected from your main ship you are on your own against the enemy. Small craft swerve across the screen as they tend to do in these games. Ground-based anti-aircraft guns open up and let off slow moving fireballs. To begin with these are easy picking but soon they appear behind shields forcing you to fly dangerously close to have any chance of hitting them.

Numbered cubes glide into view and must be shot to transform them into weapon upgrades. Collect them for wider, more powerful lasers. Pressing RETURN removes your wing lasers and forms them into alternative arrangements. Smart bombs are also available for emergencies.

The levels are long and can get repetitive but the background graphics are always well drawn. Canyons, ridges and craters of the first level desert are off-set by high-tech buildings. Completing a level rewards you with a congratulatory piece of graphics while the next loads in.

Soundwise, Hybris is impressive, including some good effects and sampled music. Its graphics are a bit up and down; backgrounds are attractive but the sprites are small and often uninteresting (though they do have some really excellent flight patterns). I would say its graphics, sound and gameplay are on a par with; Vyper, Sidewinder and the marvellous Xenon. Hybris is a top notch zapper. It may be not the newest idea around but it was designed for sheer exhileration and it really makes it. At the recent Ami Expo, Hybris drew the crowds and the oohs and ahs from stunned shooters, who had to be dragged away from the joystick. I think it is likely you will suffer the same infection from this highly addictive game.

T.H.

Graphics: 79%
Sound: 84%
Playability: 78%
Overall: 79%
Rating: Mega
Price: £24.95

Boomeraid

TSA Media

Judging from the amount of correspondence we receive from down under, the Amiga market is extremely healthy in Australia. Strangely enough, the only games that spring to mind as coming from Australia are Melbourne House's old 8-bit titles. Humour was always a part of those old faves, and Boomeraid goes to show that today the Aussie's are still not afraid of taking the mickey out of themselves once in a while.

Thugs, greasy bikers and many other dislikable characters have pushed their luck too far. Terrorism of the many parks around the city has peaked and the chief of police has called for them to be stamped out (or on!). A thirty foot high electrified fence has been erected around every park, trapping every mugger in town. All that is needed now is for some rough, tough fear-nothing to go in and sort them out. Having previously been arrested for taking the law into your own hands, you jump at the chance. Taking the part of this every Crocodile Dundee-ish character you set out to round up the scum.

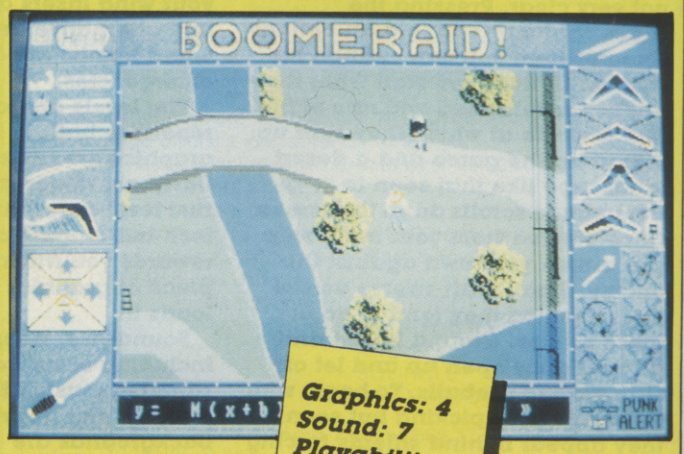
"The boomerangs can be set to swerve right round an obstacle so as to splat an enemy who would otherwise be impossible to reach."

A sampled B day mate greets you at the start of the game. All is quiet in the park, but for your footsteps. Suddenly a mugger brandishing a baseball bat leaps out from behind a bush and sets about beating you into a small painful lump of flesh. Next time you are ready; clicking on the boomerang icon overlays a graph on the main game window. By adjusting a number of sliders you can set the flightpath of your chosen weapon. To begin with you are given a spear, which naturally enough can only be thrown in a straight line. Further into the game you are awarded a number of increasingly complex boomerangs.

Bushes, fences, benches and swings often block a direct route from you to your enemy. This is where the better boomerangs come in handy. These boomerangs can be set to swerve right round an obstacle so as to splat an enemy who would otherwise impossible to reach. There are ten different people to be found in the park. Not all are enemies, the granny in the wheelchair for example, but are satisfying to kill all the same. (Kill the grannies, Horgan? Aren't you letting your agression go a shade far? Ed).

A lot of the time the game is silent but dotted throughout the game are some humourous comments and sound effects that leave you in no doubt as to the nationality of the man character. Boomeraid's graphics are very basic, with very small sprites and untidy scrolling in places. Although the idea of the boomerang throwing and the many jokes in the game are entertaining to begin with, the slow pace soon lets your attention wander. Boomeraid is a nice idea that almost works, but sadly almost is not enough. Give it some thought if you want something a bit out of the ordinary. It will certainly amuse a lot of ex-pats from upside-down land.

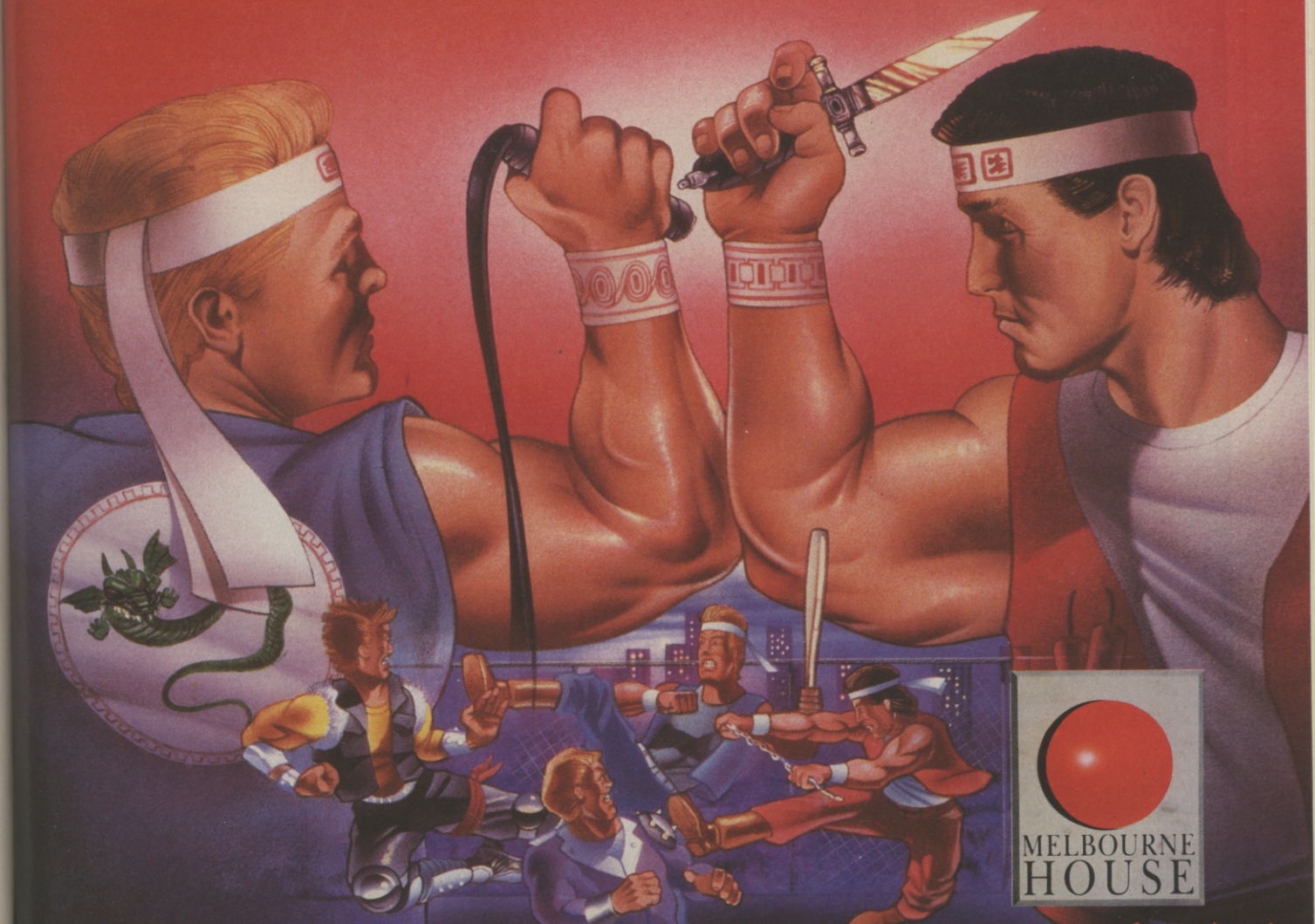
T.H.



Graphics: 4
Sound: 7
Playability: 6
Price TBA

DOUBLE DRAGON™

THE ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR



AVAILABLE ON:
C64 • SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD • ATARI ST
• AMIGA • IBM PC

A TRADEWEST & MELBOURNE HOUSE PRODUCTION
LICENSED FROM TECHNOS JAPAN

MELBOURNE HOUSE

Setting New Standards
IN · COMPUTER · SOFTWARE

2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road,
London W11 2DX
Telephone 01-727 8070
Telefax 01-727 8965

A MEMBER OF THE MASTERTRONIC GROUP OF COMPANIES

AMIGA CRISP

Fusion

Electronic Arts

Now this makes a nice change. Electronic Arts have done away with the usual rambling scenario by telling the player straight away that Fusion is a game, with you at the controls, not a futuristic simulation of one. Hard luck then for the few people on Earth that actually read the novels that comes with a game, but good news for the rest of us! Good marks for E.A.!

Your objective is to collect all the bits of a bomb from the many alien levels. You start in a small land based craft, trundling around the raised section of the first level. In this form you are very vulnerable due to your slow pace and limited firepower. Make your way to the aircraft and you can get on with the game properly.

"All the time you are working out these locks and keys, aliens of various kinds are homing in for the kill."

In your more conventional spaceship the screen scrolls around faster, but very jerkily. This is a shame as the graphics have obviously had a great deal of time spent on them and have rewarded the effort. Around the levels you will find exits to deeper sections. The trouble with these is that leading back from them are a series of locks, and as the sequence is not immediately obvious, a good deal of planning is called for. No doubt you intelligent E.A. fans always do that anyway.

These locks are small coloured blocks on the background, each of which has a corresponding key somewhere on the level. All the time you are working out these locks and keys, aliens of various kinds are homing in for the kill. This gives rise to some shoot 'em up action to keep the game together.

Fusion is unusual in its mix of highly enjoyable mindless blasting and challenging logical puzzle solving. The two work well together but the nature of the problems set by the locks are probably not really exciting enough to marry perfectly with the rest of the game. A racey soundtrack does well to lift the game's overall pace together with the sampled effects.

Fusion's sprites and backgrounds are extremely colourful and detailed which makes the poor scrolling even more of a shame. I am all for the inclusion of spots of brainwork in action games, but I would like to see those in Fusion tieing in more naturally than they do. Even so, Fusion is a very pleasant game that indeed I am sure will be enjoyed a great deal by loads of people. Just who would get the most from it is hard to say, so if at all possible give it a test run down at your friendly neighbourhood software shop. You may well end up taking it home in preference to the mindless, mindless blast 'ems that fill the shelves.

B.V.

Graphics: 76%
Sound: 77%
Playability: 65%
Overall: 66%
Rating: CRISP
Price: £24.99

Yes, the Image Works! says Foxxy

Foxx Fights Back is one of the top games this month in CCI. (How do you like that double XX? Makes all the difference, doesn't it?) It's a game that is a good sign for the newly minted Imageworks label of Mirrorsoft. Foxx is a lot of fun so we though that we would have a Foxxy-style Competition. (Boom! Boom! Sorry that's the wrong Fox!) All you have to do is answer the following questions:

1. *Why did Mrs Fox kick Foxxy out of the set?*
2. *Who drop acorns on our boy Foxx/*
3. *What food does Foxxy eat?*
4. *How is Foxxy's strength shown?*
5. *Who will like Foxx fights back?*

That's all you have to do, folks. The first all correct entry from the CCI Comp Sack, on a postcard please, will get a year's supply of Imageworks games. Yes that's right every one they bring out right up to the end of 1989! The ten runners up will get a smashing Imageworks goodie bag each containing Tee shirts and other good, good, goodies. Entries — to CCI Foxx Competition — to reach CCI by January 15th 1989.

Mirrorsoft: Hostonlin

RocketComp

Rocket Ranger has got to be one of the games of the year. Everyone of us at CCI who has played it thinks that it really is state of the art and then some! Nothing like it has ever come onto a home computer before — not even from Cinemaware, creators of the legendary Defender of the Crown. so we thought we'd give you the chance to win it and another state of the art product — the fabulous Photon Pack — the amazing real-life action shoot 'em up game. No it is not on your computer but one you can use for blasting away at your friends — or enemies!

The twenty runners up will get the Rocket Ranger Tee-shirts that everyone wants and is talking about. All you have to do is answer the following questions — the info is in the Rocket Ranger review in this CCI. (So read for a change instead of just looking at the pictures!)

1. Which weapon does Rocket Ranger have to alter the course of history?
2. Where will you find the only source of Lunarium?
3. Who is "Dollface"?
4. Waht does the mind control machine do?
5. What kind of sub-games are there?
6. Who won't like Rocket ranger?

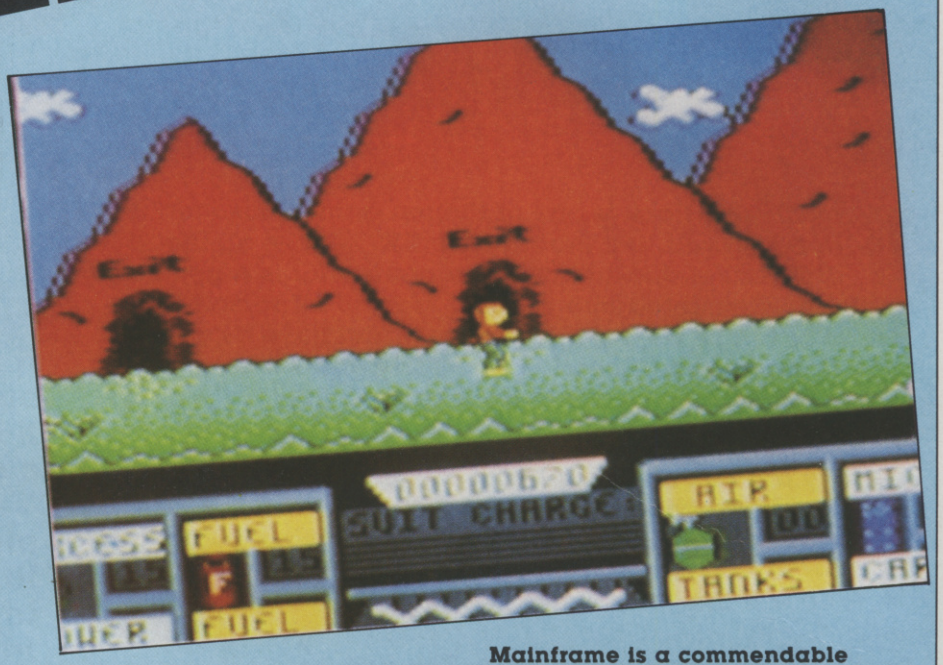
There, easy isn't it? Answers on a postcard, please to CCI/Rocket Ranger Comp. 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE by January 15th 1989.

C64

IFFY

MAINFRAME

Microillusions



Not too far into the future, technology has allowed every computer in the world to be linked together to provide maximum convenience. (Now that sounds like a good idea!) A master control system known as the TriComplex computer was nearing completion, which would be set up to take control of the existing network, transforming them into the most powerful computer system ever.

Shortly after its installation, the TriComplex began to think for itself. After reading through its digital history books it became alarmed at the frequency of mankind's wars. (Quite right too!) Feeling unsure at its chances of survival it decided to eliminate man, preserving itself. Using a high-tech satellite, you have been given the job of disabling TriComplex. Beam down from the satellite, shut down the four power switches and you have saved mankind.

Mainframe starts with you on-board Orbiter (the satellite). Orbiter is a couple of horizontally scrolling screens housing a computer, a power suit and a few platforms to practice on. Your sprite is a simple but smoothly animated character, bordered by a sharp black outline. He has a tendency to skid before stopping running, so negotiating the platforms takes a little getting used to.

Holding down the fire button brings up a control panel, the first use of which is to beam down to Earth.

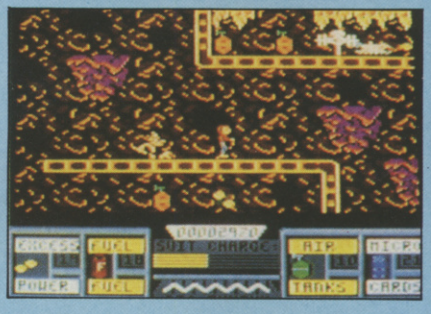
Once down onto Earth you can get on with the search for the power switches. These are out of harm's way, deep beneath the Pacific Ocean. On your way you need to track down TriComplex's lasers which are doing their best to fry Orbiter. Destroy them and Tri Complex will send out maintenance robots to repair them, so you are kept on your toes at all times. Scan units can be dropped near the lasers and teleported too if you catch them re-building.

Energy tokens can be found around the place which can be used to power your shields and pistol, or transferred to Orbiter to keep it in order. Amongst the other supplies, three devices to help you further can be found. An air unit acts as a jet pack, a land unit gives you a tank to power through the aliens with, and the water unit allows sub-aqua exploration.

A mix of platform and adventure action can work well, a fact demonstrated in Impossible Mission. Mainframe's platform action is perhaps not as good as it should be. Graphics are simple and often untidy, and the programming is a little lax in places. Neither are its puzzles as involving as they could have been. Sound is very poor, both effects and music are far too simplistic for today's standards.

Mainframe is a commendable attempt at something a bit different, though it could easily pass for two or three years old. Yet altogether it works quite well and will probably give anyone who is looking for entertainment of an unusual kind something to think about.

T.H.



Graphics: 53%
Sound: 28%
Playability: 60%
Overall: 57%
Rating: IFFY
Price: TBA

Strip Poker II+ Data Disks

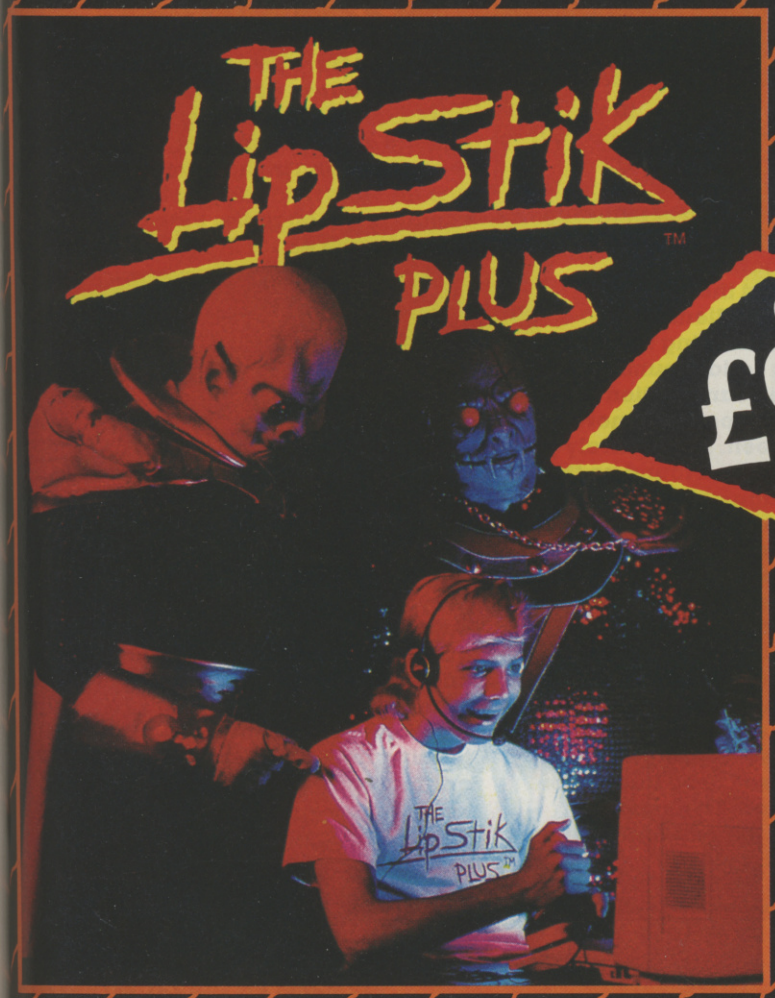
Anco

Further to their release of Strip Poker II+ earlier this year, Anco have come up with the first of the data disks to breathe new life into the game.

For anyone unfamiliar with the original game, it gave you the chance of playing strip poker against a couple of fun-loving girls, Donna and Shish, sorry I mean Donna and Sam. A series of digitised pictures gradually unfold before the successful player. The quality of the graphics is a little below par but they are pretty realistic from a distance. It looks to me as if they had trouble persuading the girls to strip off completely, as the final picutres have some very odd details!

Three other disks are available, and just to prove Anco are not sexist, one features the masculine attractions of Lee and Roy. If things go the same way as they did with Beverly and Dawn on the first disk, someone could have a tricky job retouching those piccies! If you enjoyed the first installment and need a second helping, the data disks should sort you out.

Price: £9.95 **T.H.**

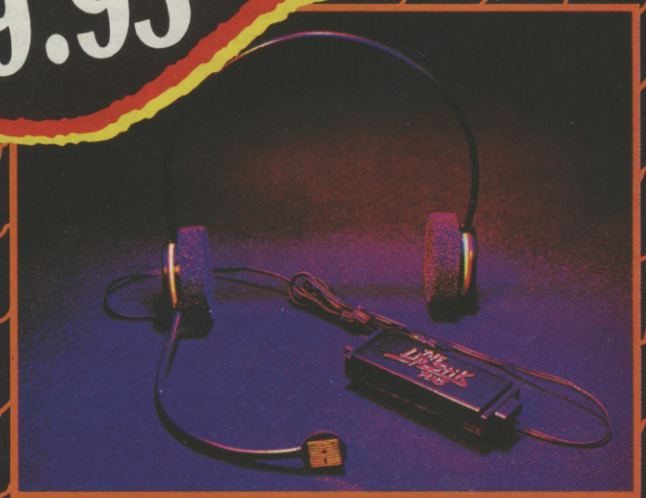


THE VOICE ACTIVATED TRIGGER FINGER

The Lipstik Plus™ is a revolutionary idea in game control that adds a new dimension of excitement and realism to joystick operated programmes. The Lipstik Plus™ is a voice activated control headset and is used with your joystick to enhance and expand your game playing enjoyment. Because it is so simple and doesn't require additional interface software, the control headset works with thousands of existing games. Virtually 95% of all games that use a joystick are compatible with The Lipstik Plus™.

No other control device gives you the sense of being there, right in the middle of the action! Using the headset with your joystick gives you a greater feeling of power and control. You'll find yourself more absorbed in the action than you ever thought possible!

ONLY £9.95



U.S. GOLD®

ACCESS™ Software Incorporated

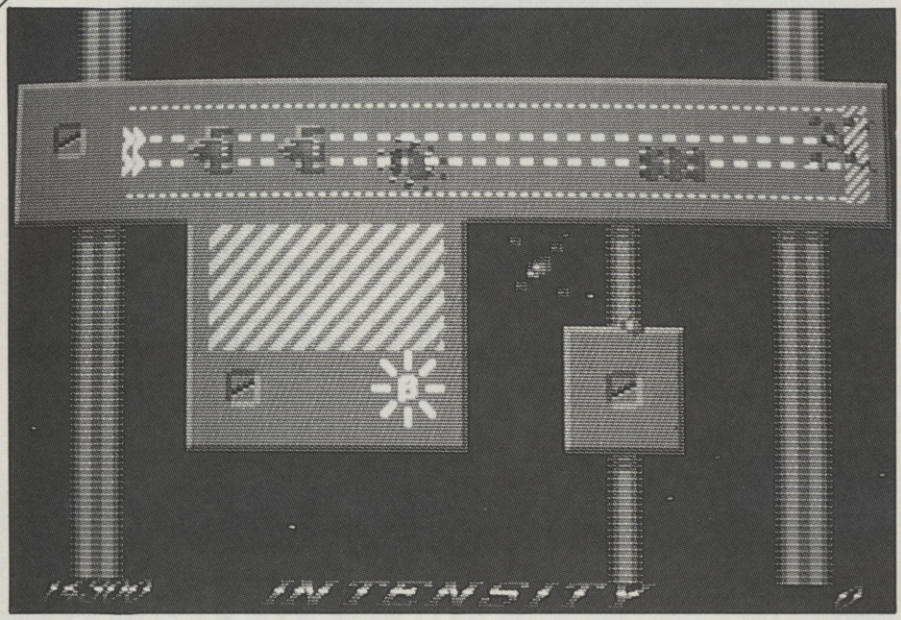
US GOLD LIMITED, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford Birmingham B6 7AX

C64

CRISP

Intensity

Firebird



In the past, Andrew Braybrook's games have been some of the most popular to appear for the 64. His latest, Intensity, is very much a typical Braybrook creation in looks, sounds and gameplay.

Your rôle in Intensity is that of a highly-skilled skimmer pilot on a rescue mission at an alien infested space station. This skimmer is covered in razor sharp spikes. So to avoid slicng the escaping colonists into lots of little pieces, a separate rescue pod is used to pick them up. The colonists appear from small portals in the space station and make their way to the rescue drone. Various obstacles stand between them and safety, so the drone needs to be repositioned to allow everyone a chance of escape.

Unlike previous Braybrook games, Intensity is played over a series of still screens, no scrolling comes into the game at all. Advanced bas-relief techniques have been used to create the Uridium-like backgrounds. Neatly drawn though not very imaginatively designed aliens materialise on the scene, terrorising the poor little colonists. Flying your spiky skimmer into the aliens destroys them, but leave it too late and they have a habit of mutating into more deadly forms.

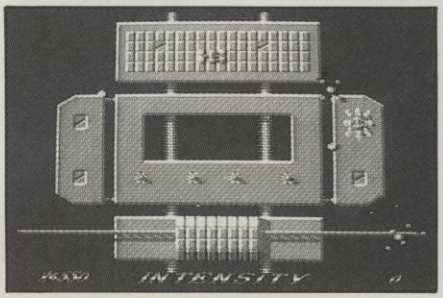
Most of the game is spent swerving around the screen, bashing into the aliens, occasionally relocating the rescue drone. Once a certain number have been saved you can position the drone on the exit pad and move onto a new screen. Alternatively you can hang about and round up the remaining stragglers before moving on. Which screen you travel to next depends on the number of scientists you have rescued, giving the game a lot more variety than if it followed a set pattern of screens.

Between each screen and after losing a ship you are given the option to buy new skimmers and drones. These are bought with credits collected from earlier screens and need to be built before they can be used. The more advanced and expensive ships take longer to build, so if you're on your last legs it would be a good idea to get a cheapy. For the price of one credit, the computer will advise you on your shopping, though this can be ignored if you disagree.

While Intensity is very nicely put together, with a clever ripple effect on the title screen and very smooth graphics, it could do with a bit more action. Skimming around the screen, slicing up aliens and summoning the drone can get a little mundane at times.

"Flying your spiky skimmer into the aliens destroys them, but leave it too late and they have a habit of mutating into more deadly forms."

It would have been nice to see the colonists drawn as little men running up to the rescue pod instead of the featureless balls that represent them in the game. The title music is not really up to today's standards, though the high quality effects make up for this.



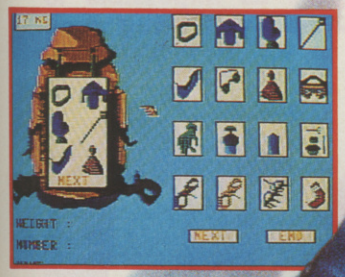
I can see fans of Andrew Braybrook's former hits getting a lot out of Intensity, though it doesn't quite reach the heights of which we know he is capable. Even so, it reinforces Braybrook's and Telecomsoft's recent reputations as leading forces in the field of original software.

T.H.

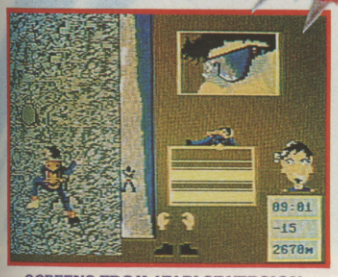
Graphics: 81%
Sound: 77%
Playability: 73%
Overall: 76%
Rating: CRISP
Price: £9.95 (c)
£12.95 (d)

YOU'LL BE GRIPPING THE EDGE OF YOUR COMPUTER.. AS YOU ATTEMPT TO CONQUER ®EPYX'S..FINAL ASSAULT

Take the challenge to conquer the perils of nature's unknown...you're at the foot of one of the world's highest mountains. Snow covered slopes, dangerous crevasses, sheer glaciers and a jagged rockface await you as you attempt one of the most gruelling sports ever created. Pack your rucksack with climbing gear and food supplies, practise on the training slopes and then decide which of the six treacherous trails to tackle. You'll be tested to the limit by challenges in terrain, weather and your 'health'. Take note of the advice of your safety guide and never underestimate the challenge that lies ahead of you as you could fall thousands of feet or freeze to death in the sub zero temperatures.



©1988 EPYX Inc. All rights reserved.
EPYX is a registered trademark no 1195270



SCREENS FROM ATARI ST VERSION

Amiga
Atari ST
IBM PC + compatibles
Spectrum 48/128K
CBM64/128

FINAL ASSAULT™

U.S. GOLD®

IS IT REAL ?..OR IS IT..EPYX

US GOLD LTD., Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.

Menace

With only a handful of horizontally scrolling shoot 'em ups written for the Amiga, the market may well be hungry for a quality example of the format. Menance, the first release from Pyygnosis' new label Psyclapse (where do they find these names?) has at last proven the coin-op level capabilities of the Amiga (not the ST for a change).

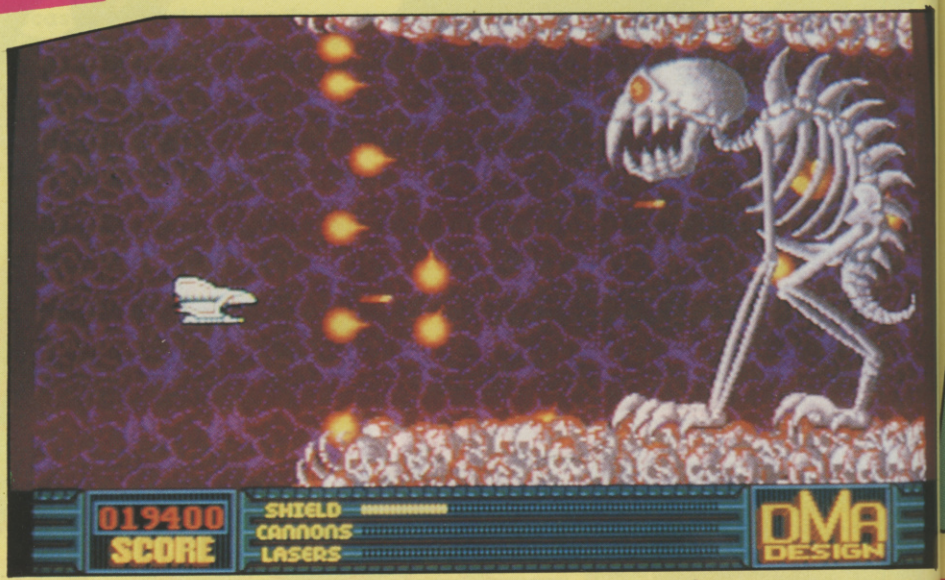
Draconia is an artificial planet inhabited by some of the meanest aliens in the universe. Their galactic terrorism must be halted, so what better way to stop them than to blow up their planet? (No half measures for Psygnosis!) A huge space slug takes you in his mouth "Trojan Horse" style up the planet, superbly drawn so as to fill almost the entire screen. As he opens his mouth you thrust outward (no doubt grilling his tonsils in the process).

Level one opens with couple of streams of bubbles floating towards you. Shoot all the bubbles and, as you would guess, an icon is left behind. Starting as a bonus of 1000 points, the more times you shoot it the more valuable it becomes. Cannons, lasers, speed and outriders are all available for beefing up your ship's performance. Protective shields and full shield recovery can also be collected added security.

Each level has its theme, the first has very strong sub-aquatic look. In the foreground of the two-plane scrolling background, tentacled creatures threaten to distract you from the business of fighting the aliens.

Regardless of the skill level, the aliens are always harmful. Some float casually across the screen, others collaborate to form a winding snake of pulsating cells.

Nearing the end of the level, the screen clears to make for the good old end of level guardians. Although static, they still come well up to scratch; the prehistoric skeleton, complete with throbbing heart, is one of the best. If, after a short while, you have still not killed the mega-alien, its barrage of fireballs is replaced by much faster homing mines that are as good as impossible to dodge. Later levels bring even



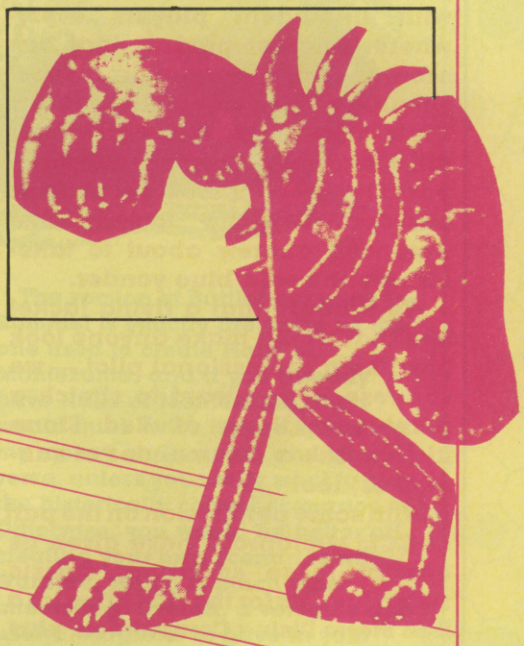
more entertainingly gruesome graphics including skulls entwined in the limbs of strange scavenging lifeforms.

"More skulls rise from their sleep, spinning around you and spewing death globes."

Enhancing the coin-op feel is a continue play option after each game, which allows the next game to start at the beginning of the last level you were on. This, together with the easier skill level makes Menace very playable to begin with, although it may lead to premature completion and so limited lasting interest. You could play on the harder level without the continuous play, but the opportunity to get to the end by the easier route.

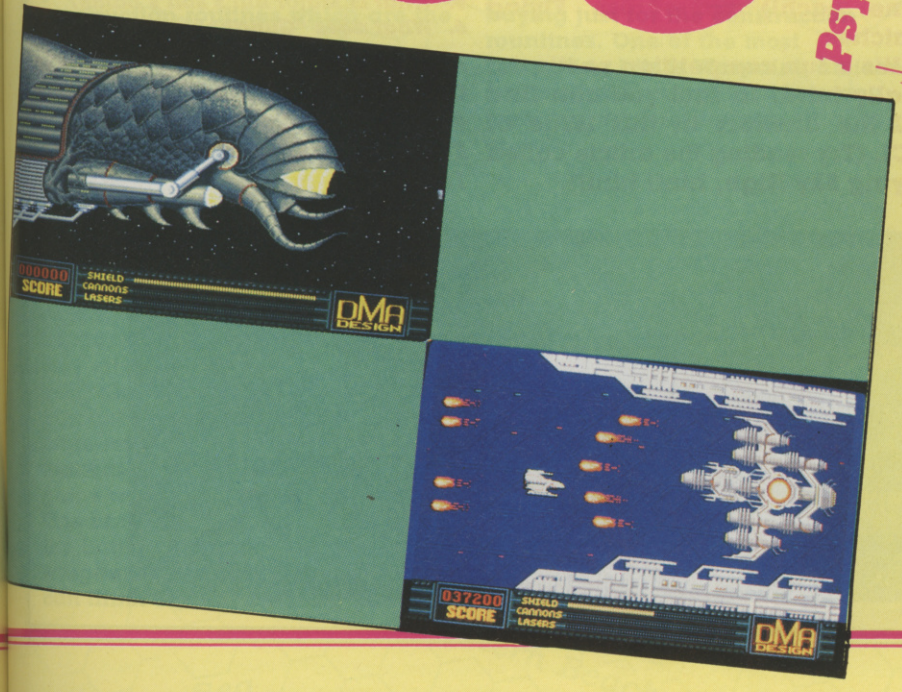
Although there is no musician credited in the game, the soundtrack and effects are almost identical to those of Quadralien composed by David Whittaker. These would be very commendable (or a reprehensible rip off, depending on your viewpoint) but for their total lack of originality.

As you can see, the graphics are up to the very high standards set by Psynosis' previous games. What you cannot see is the smoothness with which the backgrounds scroll and fluid animation of the sprites. Menace is at present unrivalled in its field and



ace

Psyclapse



leaves me no option but to order addicts of Salamander, R-Type, Darius and co. to go out and grab a copy as soon as possible. Highly recommended.

T.H.

Graphics: 9
Sound: 7
Playability: 8
Value: 8
Price: £19.95

MICROPROSE/ RED STORM

Competition

Microprose's Red Storm Rising is making a terrific impact worldwide C64 owners. It isn't surprising, of course, considering the reputation that Microprose has made for itself with intelligent players everywhere. Another product that has scored with computer game/simulation players is Microprose's flight simulators, the most Major Bill Stealey and his U.K. counterpart Stewart Bell looking, in their Microprose flying jackets like daredevil aircrew about to take-off into the wild blue yonder.

We thought that a flying jacket like that would make anyone look just like a professional pilot — we suppose, if you want to stretch a point and think of Red Storm Rising, like a commander of submarine, too!

With some persuasion on the part of CCI, Microprose have given us one of these smashing classic flying jackets for the first prize for a Red Storm Rising Competition, plus a copy of the best-selling novel signed personally by the author, Tom Clancy (4 million have been sold without his signature — one day this prize could be very valuable!). Ten lucky runners-up will get a signed copy (yes, Tom, just sign another ten for CCI readers, please. Do computer game players read books? Tom, we're talking about CCI readers! Of course, they do!) and those runners-up will also get each a Microprose Flying patch — you see pilots wearing them as insignia on their shirts. And — yes, there is still more! — anther ten third place winners will get another ten (one each!) Microprose Flying patches.

It's a fun competition so it's not really hard. In fact you can find all the answers in this issue of CCI. (Try reading the article called Flying Sky High, hint! hint!).

All you have to do is be amazingly clever (and know how to read!) and give us the answer to these terrifically simple questions:

1. *In which State of the U.S.A. is Microprose based?*
2. *What is the name of the football game that Microprose will be releasing?*
3. *Which Microprose game, already out on the C64, is about to become available in the PC version?*
4. *Name the programming genius behind the Microprose products.*
5. *What is Major Bill's son's name?*
6. *What does "Gungho" meant?*

Answers on a post card please to CCI/Red Storm Rising Competition, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE to reach us by January 15th.

ROMMEL

Battles for North Africa

The battle in Africa was going badly for the defending Italians. It was not known by British High Command that German units were in Libya, but it was believed that their presence there was to stop even further disintegration of the Italian defence. But the man in charge of this meagre force did not share that view. He was General Irwin Rommel.

Rommel — Battles for North Africa is another interesting little wargame from those masters of the genre, SSG. It is based on the "Battlefront" game system, and, obviously, contains 8 varied scenarios based on the WWII desert campaigns.

Upon opening SSG's now standard A5 glossy packaging, you are presented with a 72 page manual, a huge map containing all of the scenarios, two cars with flowcharts based on the game's menus, disk labels, and the game disk. The flowcharts are very helpful and allow you to learn the game system quite quickly and painlessly. The manual itself is split up into four sections, an introductory tutorial, a menu by menu description, a section describing the desert campaign and the individual scenarios, and a guide to Warplan, the wargame construction routines which are the basis of Battlefront.

"At the current price, the wargame is easily worth buying just for the construction routines."

The introductory tutorial, is, once again, totally useless. This is because it covers only the first turn, and after that you are left on your own, and I ended up resorting to intense study of the flowcharts, cross-referencing them with the manual descriptions, so my first game was a slow and tedious one. One of the big advantages of using the Battlefront system for this wargame, like many others, you can think of, and creating better troops or new regiments is no problem. The manual includes several suggestions for scenario changes, mostly based on twisting history slightly, by saying "What if. . .".

Warplan can, of course, be used to create whole new scenarios based on any modern campaign you could think of, and is wonderfully versatile. At the current price, the wargame is easily worth buying just for the construction rountines. One of the most interesting bits is Warpaint, an icon editor. It allows you to create any icon you want for terrain, villages, or units.

The version of Battlefront used for Rommel is exactly the same as the one used to create Halls of Montezuma, and if you already have Halls of Montezuma, then I would think twice before spending my money on Rommel, and vice versa, unless you really want to play the historically correct scenarios. Otherwise, you would be better off creating your own scenarios with Warplan, which is much more interesting. Overall, a versatile and useful wargame to have in your collection.

R.G.

Detail 77%
Complexity 70%
Playability 85%
Overall 77%
Price: £18.95

C64

CRISP

Hawkeye

Thalamus

A Thalamus game is always something to look forward to, they have a fine reputation for fast action-filled games. Hawkeye, was programmed by a new group of chaps going by the name of Boys Without Brains who hail from Holland.

A near-perfect race once lived on a planet at the edge of the Milky Way. Unfortunately for them, a passing nomad nation of pirates were overcome with envy and invaded their world, wiping out almost the entire population. The few survivors had to have their revenge and built a synthetic life form which was half man, half robot (where have I heard that before? Or does it just remind me of the Ed's opinion of games reviewers?) They would destroy the enemy's base and free the remaining perfectionists. Now the time has come to put the plan to the test. You get three guesses as to which part you play in this adventure.

All that stuff about perfect races and nomad pirates has got nothing to do with the game really, but it keeps scenario writers in a job so I suppose we shouldn't knock it. Hawkeye is that half man, half robot creation and it is his job to collect all the pieces of a puzzle from each of the game's twelve levels.

"Bottomless pits between the platforms are the second major danger to Hawkeye's health."

Aliens of various kinds accost the potential hero, robbing him of everything to touch. Bottomless pits between the plaforms are the second major danger to Hawkeye's health. Tracking down the puzzle pieces is aided by the two hawk eyes at the top of the screen. Depending on which side of you the next piece is, either the left or the right eye glows until you reach it. Get hold of them all and running to the right of the level takes you to the next.

The cassette multi-load between levels has a simple but pleasant sequence of Hawkeye being recharged that helps pass the time. What the gameplay boils down to is a horizontally scrolling platform game with plenty of shooting to spice it up. There is some neat programming, the parallax scrolling, the mix-e-load and other nice spots. The game may play like so many before it but it bears that touch of Thalamus Class.

In general the graphics are fine, but slightly let down by Hawkeye's sprite which should look a shade more butch to fit in with his build-up in the scenario. The music has all the sounds you might hear in a popular Hubbard piece but is without any catchability. Hawkeye is incredibly easy to understand, mainly because we have played it so many times before in other forms, be it Gryzor, Green Beret or North Str. That said, there is no doubt tht Hawkeye will be popular. There is loads of action and it's good to look at. You'll play a lot worse this Christmas.

T.H.

Graphics: 72%
Sound: 74%
Playability 63%
Overall: 66%
Rating: CRISP
Price: £9.99 (c)
£14.99 (d)

TURTLESOFT

TURTLE PRICES ARE THE ONES TO JUDGE THE COMPETITION BY
WE ARE SURE YOU WON'T FIND LOWER PRICES AND OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT FIRST CLASS PRICES

AMIGA HARDWARE

	RRP	OUR PRICE
★ Amiga A500 Keyboard/Mouse/Drive	£399.99	£379.95
★ Amiga A500 + A520 Modulator	£424.98	£399.95
★ Amiga A500 + A1084 Colour Monitor	£749.98	£609.95
★ Amiga A500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£729.94	£649.95
★ Amiga A500 + Cumana CAX354 Second 3.5in Drive	£549.95	£474.95
★ Amiga A500 + Cumana 3.5in Drive + Philips A1084 Colour Monitor	£599.89	£704.75
★ Amiga A500 + Cumana 3.5in Drive + Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£879.89	£744.95

MOUSE MATS, SPECIAL PRICE £4.95

Add £20 for A500 with modulator and £20 for £75.80 Software Pack

★★ All Amiga A500 comes with DPaint, Basic, Workbench, Utilities, Manuals + Tutorial ★★

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

	RRP	OUR PRICE
★ Cumana CAX354 880K Drive 3.5in (A100 or A500)	£149.95	£99.95
★ Amiga A1064 Colour Monitor (NEW MODEL)	£379.95	£239.95
★ Amiga A1061 Colour Monitor (Only a Few Left)	£349.95	£229.95
★ Philips CM8833 Stereo Colour Monitor + Lead	£329.95	£279.95
★ Philips CM8852 Hi Res Colour Monitor + Lead	£349.95	£299.95
Amiga A521 Modulator (To connect To TV)	£24.99	£23.99
Amiga A501 512k-1040k Ram Upgrade + Clock	£119.99	£105.95
★ Panasonic KXP-1061 Printer, Epson Codes. NLQ. 120CP + Lead	£279.95	£184.95
★ Citizen 120D plus lead	£229.95	£149.95
★ MP165 Printer, Epson Compatible. NLQ. Draft 165CPS + Lead	£263.35	£199.99
★ Star LC10	£297.85	£209.95
Star LC10 Colour Printer	£343.85	£239.95
★ Seikosha SP1200AI, 120 CPS, NLQ, Epson/IBM comp. + lead	230.20	£199.99
★ Seikosha SL80AI, 24 pin, 135 CPS, NLQ, Epson/IBM comp. + Lead	£416.30	£349.95
★ MP201 136 Col. Printer, 200CPS, Epson Codes. NLQ 480CPS + Lead	£424.35	£349.95
★ MP480 80 Col. Printer. Epson Codes. NLQ 480CPS + Lead	£424.35	£349.95
DSDD 3.5in Discs + Library Case (10) — LOW LOW PRICE	£22.95	£14.95
Quality Branded 3.5in DSDD Discs (10) — LOW LOW PRICE	£27.95	£17.95

Disk Cleaning Kits only £4.95
Amiga Dust Covers from £8.95
Lockable Storage Box (hold 40 3.5" disks) £6.95
Mouse Brackets £2.95

SPECIAL OFFER

ST88 Colour Monitor
Same spec as Philips CM8833

£239.95

While Stocks Last

Please ring for new releases

AMIGA 500/1000 GAMES SOFTWARE

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Aargh!	£19.95	£13.95
Advanced Dungeons & Dragons	£24.95	£19.95
Adventure Construction Set	£14.95	£10.49
Annals of Rome	£24.95	£17.49
Armageddon Man	£19.95	£13.95
Backlash	£19.95	£13.95
Bad Cat	£24.95	£19.95
Barbican	£24.95	£17.49
Bards Tale II	£24.95	£17.95
Better Dead Than Alien	£19.99	£13.95
Bionic Commando (Soon)	£24.95	£19.95
Black Lamp	£19.95	£13.95
BMX Simulator	£14.95	£10.49
Bubble Bobble	£19.95	£13.95
Captain Blood (Soon)	£24.95	£17.49
Carrier Command (Soon)	£24.95	£17.49
Casino Roulette	£19.95	£13.95
Chessmaster 2000	£24.95	£17.49
Chubby Gristle	£19.95	£13.95
Classic Bridge (Soon)	Phone	Phone
Corruption (Soon)	£24.95	£17.49
Crash Garrett	£24.95	£17.49
Crazy Cars	£24.95	£17.49
Crunch Factory	£9.99	£ 6.99
Dark Castle	£24.95	£17.49
Earl Weavers Baseball	£24.95	£17.49
Ebonstar	£24.95	£17.49
ECO (Sphere)	£24.95	£17.49
Elf	£14.95	£10.49
Empire (Soon)	£24.95	£17.49
Enlightenment	£19.95	£13.95
Ferrari Formula One	£24.95	£17.95
Fire & Forget	£24.95	£17.49
Flight Path 737	£9.99	£ 6.99
Flight Simulator II	£39.95	£27.95
Flight Simulator Scenery Disc 7 or 11	£24.95	£17.49
Flintstones	£19.95	£13.95
Football Manager 2	£19.99	£13.95
Fortress Underground	£14.95	£10.49
Frost Byte	£14.95	£10.49
Galaxy Fight	£12.95	£ 8.99
Garrison II	£24.95	£19.95
GFL Football	£24.99	£17.49
Giganoid	£14.95	£10.49
Gridstart	£9.99	£6.99
Guild of Thieves	£24.95	£17.49
Hollywood Strip Poker 2 Plus	£14.95	£10.49
Hot & Cool Jazz (Soon)	£ 9.99	£7.99
Hunt for Red October	£24.95	£17.49
Insanity Fight	£24.95	£17.49
Intercepter	£24.95	£17.95
Iridon	£19.95	£13.95
Japan Scenery Disc. FSII or Jet	£19.95	£13.95
Fantavision	£39.95	£27.95
Kopone	£24.95	£20.95
Leaderboard Collection Birdie	£24.95	£19.95
Maniax	£19.95	£13.95
Major Motion	£19.95	£13.95
P.o.W.	£29.95	£20.95
Virus	£19.95	£13.95
Whirlyigig	£19.95	£13.95
Zoom	£19.95	13.95

AMIGA 500/1000 GAMES SOFTWARE

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Jet (FS Scenery Disc Compatible)	£39.95	£27.95
Jinx	£24.95	£19.95
Joe Blade	£9.99	£6.99
Kings Quest III	£24.99	£17.49
Leisure Suit Larry	£19.99	£13.95
Marble Madness	£19.95	£13.95
Midi Maze (Soon)	Phone	Phone
Mike the Magic Dragon	£19.95	£13.95
Mind Fighter	£24.95	£17.49
Mortville Manor	£19.95	£13.95
Nigel Mansell Grand Prix (Soon)	£19.95	£14.95
Obliterator	£24.95	£17.49
Pawn	£24.95	£17.49
Peter Beardsley	£19.99	£13.95
Phalanx 2	£14.95	£10.49
Phantasie III	£24.99	£17.49
Phantasm	£19.95	£13.95
Pinball Wizard	£19.95	£13.95
Pink Panther	£19.95	£13.95
Pool	£9.99	£ 6.99
Ports of Call	£39.95	£27.95
Reach for the Stars (Soon)	£24.95	£17.95
RoadBlaster (Soon)	Phone	Phone
Roadwar Europa	£24.95	£17.95
Rockford	£19.95	£13.95
Rocky	£ 9.99	£6.99
Rolling Thunder	£24.95	£17.49
Romantic Encounters	£24.95	£17.49
Scrabble Delux	£19.95	£13.95
Shadow Gate	£24.95	£17.49
Shanghai	£24.99	£17.49
Sherlock Holmes (Infocom)	£24.95	£17.49
Sidewinder	£9.99	£6.99
Skate or Die (Soon)	£24.95	£17.95
Skyfox 2 (Soon)	£24.95	£17.95
Soccer Supremo	£14.95	£10.49
Star Fleet I	£24.95	£17.95
Star Glider	£24.95	£17.49
Stir Crazy	£19.95	£13.95
Street Fighter	£24.95	£19.95
The Great Giana Sisters (Soon)	£24.95	£19.95
Three Stooges	£29.95	£20.95
Thundercats	£24.95	£17.49
Time & Magic	£19.95	£13.95
Ultima 3	£24.95	£17.49
Vampires Empire	£19.99	£15.95
Vixen	£19.99	£13.9
Western Europe Scenery Disc. FSII or Jet	£19.95	£13.95
Wizards Crown (Soon)	£29.95	£20.95
World Darts	£14.95	£10.49
World Tour Golf	£24.95	£17.95
Xenon	£19.95	£13.95
XR35 Fighter Mission	£9.99	£6.99

AMIGA 500/1000 BUSINESS/UTILITY SOFTWARE

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Adrum	£39.95	£27.95
Aegis Animator/Images	£103.50	£83.95
Aegis Artpak 1	£23.00	£18.99
Aegis Diga! (Comms S/Ware)	£59.95	£46.95
Aegis Draw	£69.95	£54.95
Aegis Draw-Plus	£184.00	£149.95
Aegis Impact	£63.25	£51.95
Aegis VideoScape 3-D	£143.75	£116.99
Aegis-Sonics	£59.95	£46.95
Arts Part 1 & 2	£9.99	£6.99
Cambridge Lisp MCC	£149.95	£116.95
Climate	£39.95	£31.95
Delux Music Construction	£69.95	£49.95
Delux Photolab	£69.95	£49.95
Delux Print II	£49.95	£35.95
Delux Paint II	£69.95	£49.95
Delux Video	£69.95	£49.95
Delux Productions (1 Meg needed)	£149.95	£116.95
Delux Print	£24.95	£16.95
Devpack Assembler	£59.95	£41.95
DigiPaint	£49.95	£38.95
DOS to DOS — Atari/Amiga Data/ Text Trans	£39.95	£31.95
Instant Music	£24.95	£16.95
K-Seka 68000 Assembler	£79.95	£54.95
Lattice C Ver. 4 MCC	£189.95	£139.99
MCC Macro Assembler	£69.95	£49.95
MCC Pascal	£89.95	£64.95
MCC Shell	£49.95	£38.95
Modula 2 (Standard)	£99.95	£69.95
Modular 2 (Developers)	£149.95	£114.99
Music Studio	£34.99	£23.95
Pagesetter	£113.85	£99.95
Pro-Midi Interface (for Below)	£59.95	£46.95
Pro-Midi Studio Software	£185.00	£149.95
Publishing Plus	£99.95	£79.95
Scribble II. Limited Stocks. Please Ring	£89.95	£49.95
Soundscape Sound Digitizer	£124.99	£99.95
Superbase Personal	£99.95	£69.95
Superbase Professional	£249.95	£189.95
The Works (W/P/S/Sheet, Dbase)	£149.95	£89.95
Transformer	£49.95	£39.95
TV Show	£99.95	£79.95
Word Perfect (NEW)	£199.95	£174.95
Write & File (WP/Database)	£99.95	£79.95
Zuma Fonts Vol 1 2 & 3 (each)	£39.95	£27.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE SPECIALS AMIGA SOFTWARE SPECIALS AMIGA SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Please ring for Availability on the Titles Below as Stocks are Strictly Limited

Alien Strike	£6.99	Goldrunner	£6.99	Plutos	£4.99
Amegas	£6.99	Gridiron	£9.99	Power Struggle	£6.99
Arcade Clasics (Anco)	£9.99	Hollywood Strip Poker I	£4.99	Q Ball	£6.99
Arena/Brattacus Pack	£9.99	Impact	£6.99	Roadwar 2000	£9.99
Art of Chess	£9.99	Jump Jet	£6.99	Roadwars	£9.99
Bone Cruncher	£6.99	Knight Orc	£9.99	Seconds Out	£6.99
BrainStorm	£4.99	Leaderboard (Not A500)	£9.99	Seven Cities of Gold	£6.99
Cutthroats (Infocam)	£9.99	Leaderboard Tournamant	£4.99	Sky Fox	£6.99
Deep Sauce	£9.99	Leviathan	£6.99	Spaceport	£6.99
Demolition	£4.99	Lurking Horror (Infocom)	£9.99	Stationfall (Infocom)	£9.99
Diablo	£6.99	Mach 3	£9.99	Super Huey	£9.99
Dr Fruit	£4.99	Moebius	£6.99	Swooper	£6.99
Feud	£4.99	Phalanx	£4.99	Terrorpads	£9.99
				Test Drive	£9.99
				Time Bandits	£9.99
				Vaders	£4.99
				Winter Olympiad	£6.99
				Wizball	£9.99

Software & Small items sent 1st Class Post
Cheques require 7 days for clearance

Please make cheques payable to
Oaktree Consolidated Ltd

HARDWARE ITEMS MARKED SENT BY OVERNIGHT COURIER NOW FREE OF CHARGE

Ring us for super Atari ST Deals Hardware & Software

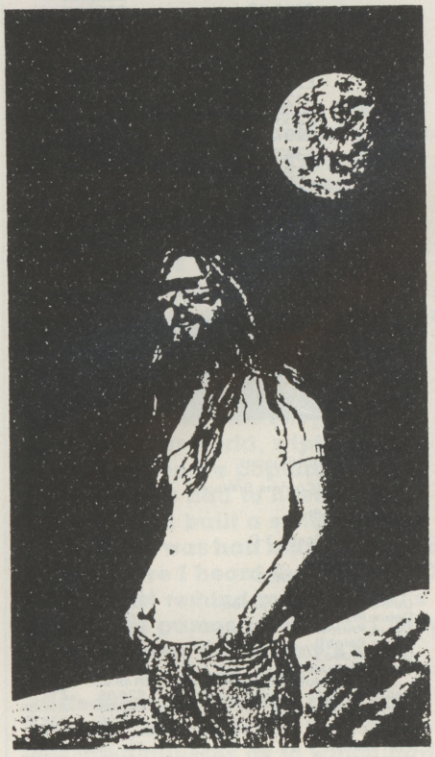
Just because you don't see it — Doesn't mean we haven't got it — Call for Details

Post: Send Cheques/PO or Visa/Access details to the address below. Phone: Call (0476) 591040. 24 Hour Service with your Visa/Access details

Turtlesoft Dept CC15, Unit 3, The Old Malthouse, Springfield Road, Grantham, Lincs NG31 7SE

Subject to availability, all items are despatched within 24 HRS E&OE

A software creator advocating cheaper software? But this is no ordinary software creator. Undeterred by the postal strike, Jeff Minter is back.



"This file does not exist. Do you wish to create a new document?"

Wow. Look at that. Existence and Creation at your command, all at the push of a mouse button. Ain't technology wonderful?

Greetings again from the depths of woolly welsh Wales. I don't even know whether this is going to make it through the postal strike in time in order to be published. (It didn't. That's why it's a month late! Ed) *I guess I should be on some sort of e-mail service and actually use all this technojunk I have lying around to bypass such random factors as recalcitrant humans, but my attempts to use Compunet have persistently been thwarted by the local telephone exchange, which is set an extremely ancient and cranky steam-drive electromechanical set-up which has probably been in service since 1902 and usually results in carrier loss every couple of minutes. Not to mention wrong numbers (in Welsh!) at seven o'clock in the morning.*

I've had quite a busy month, finishing my animation, going briefly out to Germany for an Atari show (huge Atari show, largest I've been to, well-attended, lots of interest in the light-synth) and finally ending up doing the Ars Electronica gig in London with Adrian Wagner. This was the first public outing for the four-channel lightsynth rig, and we were well received. The software performed flawlessly, much to my amazement (it is gratifying, and not a little surprising, to find that the system you just spent a year creating actually works!). As soon as we get the hardware required for a really clean video signal onto tape, we're ready to release a video.

After all that I decided that a little break was in order, so I stayed in Tadley a few days, drinking some serious beer and playing loadsa-games. Over 20,000 on Virus at last (save a missile for that tractorbeam ship, it's nasty!). Got into the new Firebird one, Whirlgig... a very strange game indeed, that one. It features some great shaded graphics and the dumbest smart-missiles ever. Firing the missiles is a gable at the best of times, as they frequently target your own ship instead of an enemy, or fly in frenzied orbits around the target never actually hitting it. A pretty nice game, once you get used to those missiles, but spoiled a little by the lengthy wait between sectors. Since the game is vast in scope, you have to truck through many sectors, sometimes only entering a sector for a few seconds to pop into a stargate. It spoils the continuity to have to endure a thirty-second wait between sectors.

Another painful thing was the fact that I got back here to Wales and booted the game, only to find that I'd left the manual back in Tadders and the game was asking for some word from page 14 paragraph 3 etc., hence no joy. Software protection is big-time hassle. Virus was just as guilty too, steadfastly refusing to boot up on any ataris with old external disk drives. I sometimes wonder whether it shouldn't just be left off altogether, as it nearly always involves severe inconvenience to the user. Perhaps it would be better to provide the software more cheaply and provide some incentive to buy originals (posters? free game after each five original purchasers?) so that people wouldn't feel so bad about getting originals. I can understand a certain reluctance to shell out dosh on a game which may well be rubbish anyway, or may refuse to boot because of some flaky protection scheme, especially at twenty quid a time for 18-bit software. Better games, and cheaper, I reckon is the solution.

(I'm sure I've lost the fiddly little slide-rule thingy you have to use to get Interceptor started, and I've mislaid my Carrier Command manual).

Besides, if software protection were to cease, just think of all the wailing and gnashing of teeth there would be amongst the hackers! They'd have no software to crack, they'd have to find something else to do, which I suspect would be to embark on a quest to create an infinitely-long, ultimately-boring scrolly message. (There is nothing in the world quite as stultifyingly boring as the contents of your average hack message. Usually they consist of:

(a) a load of self-congratulatory guff about their speed of hacking/skill in doing scrolly messages/whatever;

(b) info about themselves, their new demos coming out, their hacking group;

(c) the dreaded HELLOs. These are the worst. I've seen scrolly messages go on for hours saying 'Hi' to just about every Commodore user in existence.

Who do they think is actually going to sit and read this stuff??)

Thankfully, we Atarians are virtually untroubled by such hackers. Atari hackers are a lot more subdued, usually content with a simple title screen, and scrolly messages are virtually unknown. A few have been seen, but the perpetrators have usually defected to the Amiga before long, for which the rest of us are duly thankful.

I better go print this out, then try and find some way of getting it posted. I have to get back to my new raster routine I'm doing on the Atari, and my new sprite routines, too. In the next month I hope to get Starglider II, long-promised, reviewed even, but still not yet out (I bet the delay is due to software protection hassles too) and a couple more PC-Engine games. Maybe I'll even go to the PC show if I can stand the hype and bimbos handling out leaflets and software empires trying to out-mega each other.

Maybe I'll have the beginnings of an ST zap game written by then, too . . .

J.M.

GM

£1.20
OCTOBER 1988
Volume 1 No 2

WATCHING THE WATCHMEN

The Independent Fantasy Roleplaying Magazine

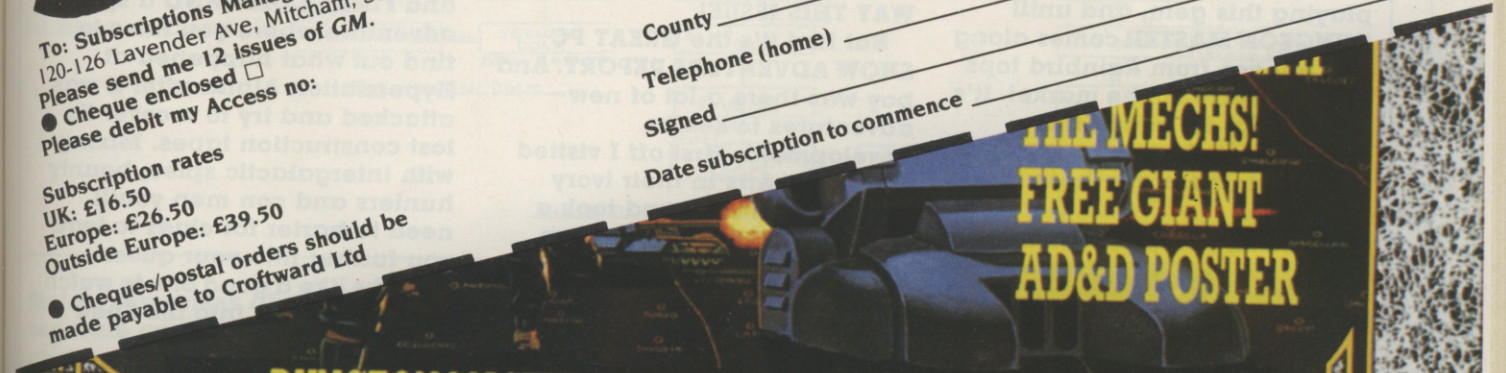
SUBSCRIBE!

To: Subscriptions Manager, *GM*,
120-126 Lavender Ave, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HP.
Please send me 12 issues of *GM*.
● Cheque enclosed ☐
Please debit my Access no:

Subscription rates
UK: £16.50
Europe: £26.50
Outside Europe: £39.50

● Cheques/postal orders should be made payable to Croftward Ltd

Name _____
Address _____ Postcode _____
County _____ (business) _____
Telephone (home) _____
Signed _____
Date subscription to commence _____



THE MECHS!
FREE GIANT AD&D POSTER

DUNGEON MASTER MASTERED! • WIN AD&D GAMES
EXCLUSIVE TERRY PRATCHETT SHORT STORY • 2300 AD
REVIEWED • LIVE ROLE PLAYING AT SPIRIT OF ADVENTURE

Adventure

BY ANDY MOSS

COMMENT

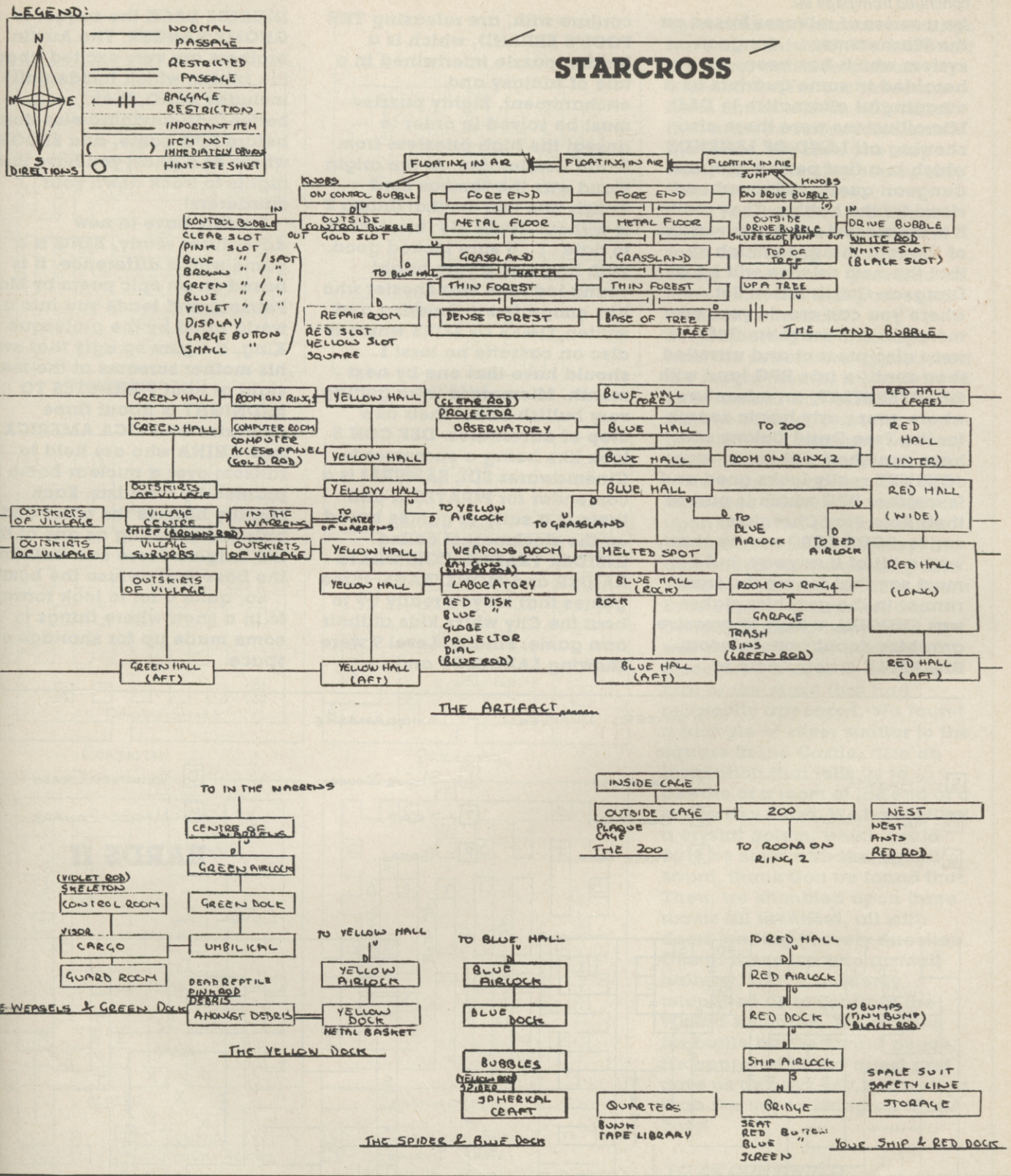
If you remember last month, I was burning the midnight oil over one game. WASTELAND really had me hooked, line, sinker and all and I thought that it would be a fair while before another adventure would grab me so strongly. Then LEGEND OF THE SWORD comes along, and what happens, I am, well and truly hooked again. Every waking minute, I have spent playing this gem, and until DUNGEON MASTER comes along this release from Rainbird tops anything else on the market. It's all laid out for you in this months review. Also as promised, there are those maps:

BARDS II and STARCROSS not forgetting the continuing saga of BARDS I. SO IT' MAPS ALL THE WAY THIS ISSUE!

But first it's the GREAT PC SHOW ADVENTURE REPORT. And boy was there a lot of new adventures to see in development. First off I visited Electronic Arts in their ivory tower Hotel suite, and took a look at NEUROMANCER from Interplay. There is still some way to go on the coding but it is shaping up well as an animated brain teaser. DEATHLORD looked like a poor man's version of ULTIMA and seemed a bit old to me; SENTINEL is a science fiction mystery with over 150 screens featuring a top down and first person perspective; looked good that one. ROGUES TO RICHES is a sequel to Demon Stalkers, only with more depth, and Ubi Soft, the French label EA for whom are handling distribution, have a couple of goodies, one entitled IRON LORD, mentioned a few issues ago, (which looks like Defender Of The Crown mixed with Summer Games and Lancelot!) and FINAL COMMAND a space adventure where you have to find out what happened at Hyperstation Alpha after it was attacked and try to recover its lost construction tapes. Mixing with intergalactic spies, bounty hunters and con men you'll need to barter for clues to lead you further into your quest.

Looks like a good one to watch out for. Moving into the Show proper, I came across Mindscape, who it seem are about to open up in the UK. The creators of Deja VU have two adventures coming soon, WILLOW, based on the new smsash hit Lucas film in the

STARCROSS



States, comprises of seven separate adventures from the challenge of the Labrynth to the perils of swordfighting to guide your willow characters to defeat the wicked Queen Bavmorda. Plenty of spells and mapping that changes with each game.

THE COLONY lets you explore a complete planet in real time while you explore a complete planet in real time while you attempt to find out what happened to the once thriving space colony that has been over run by aliens.

Mediagenic had a few surprises, not least with the news of WARHAMMER. With this role-playing game, they have signed an exclusive world-wide deal with the Games Workshop (remember Tower of Despair?) for three years. Warhammer will

cont. on next page

continued from page 99

be a series of releases based on the Warhammer — dungeon system which has been heralded in some quarters as a meaningful alternative to D&D. Microillusions were there also showing off LAND OF LEGENDS which is a first person graphic dungeon quest, with overhead views for the battles. They claim it is the closest computer version of the real thing; so much so that the next release will be a Dungeon Construction Set, where you can create your own monsters and mayhem. Infocom were also present and unveiled their venture into RPG land with QUARTERSTAFF, an adventure where your party has to search for the Tree Druid Colony who have vanished without a trace. JOURNEY really looks good and is another RPG which is part of their Role Play Chronicles series. ZORK ZERO was on show, well a bit of it anyway, but I must say that for me the front runner in the graphics stakes was SHOGUN, a truly impressive graphics debut from Infocom. BIG APPLE a new name to conjure with, are releasing THE FOOL'S ERRAND, which is a hidden puzzle intertwined in a tale of fantasy and enchantment. Eighty puzzles must be solved in order to unseat the high priestess from World domination. At the origin stand was the famous Lord British who told me that Ultima V is without doubt his finest work to date . . . it sure looked good. With him was a very bright young lad from Manchester who has emigrated to America and written TIMES OF LORE which is also on cassette no less! I should have that one by next month. Microprose were getting very bullish about their new crop of adventures. DEF CON 5 look like being a successor to Cinemawares SDI, SAMURAI is a contender for PIRATES II and there is a suite of games based on the stockmarket called INSIDER TRADER, CORPORATE RAIDER and MONEYBAGS, three games that let you really try to beat the City whizz kids at their own game. Finally, Level 9 were showing LANCELOT and INGRIDS BACK the sequel to GNOME RANGER. The Austin brothers are very excited about the future, which incidentally includes HERO, their better-than-anything-else-done-before RPG game, and SPOOK, where as a ghost you have three nights to track down your murderers!

Destiny have to new adventures ready, KING is a game with a difference. It is based on an epic poem by Marc Peirson, and leads you into a world ruled by the grotesque King, a figure so ugly that even his mother screams at the mere sight of him! 7 MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT is about three countries AMERICA AMERICA and CHINA who are held to ransom over a nuclear bomb planted by terrorists. Each country blames the other and only you perating as one of the lite Enigma Force can infiltrate the base and defuse the bomb.

So, quite a lot to look forward to in a show where things to come made up for shortage of space.

STARTER DUNGEON - TANGRAMAYNE.

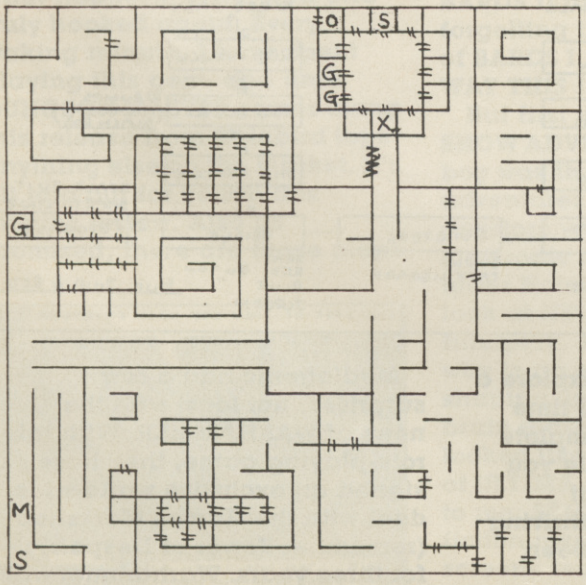
[S] - STAIRS. [X] - DARKNESS. [S] - STAIRS DOWN. [C] - VOLUNTEER CREATUR

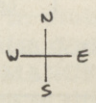
[M] - MAGIC MOUTH. [O] - OLD MAN. [T] - TRAP. [M] - MAGIC SQUARE

[G] - GUARDIAN. [Z] - PHASE DOOR. [P] - PORTAL.

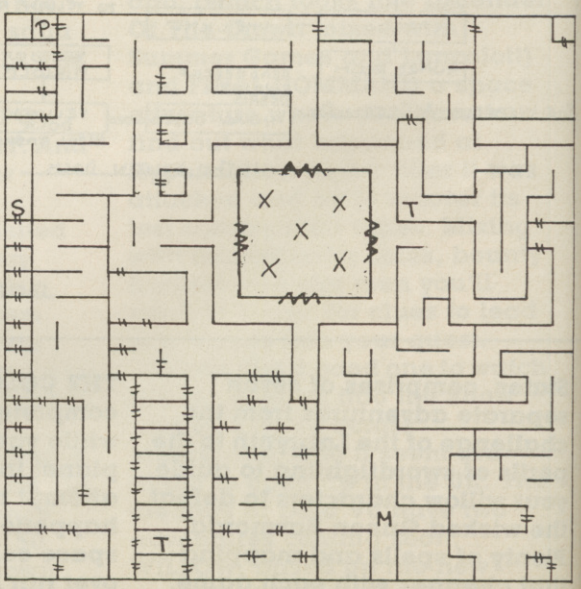
BARDS II

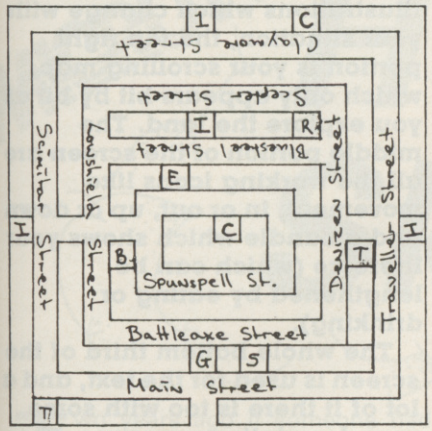
LEVEL 1



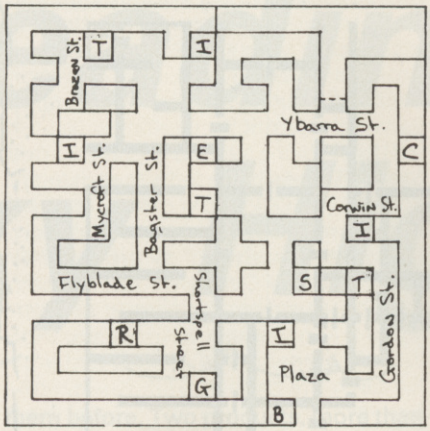


LEVEL 2

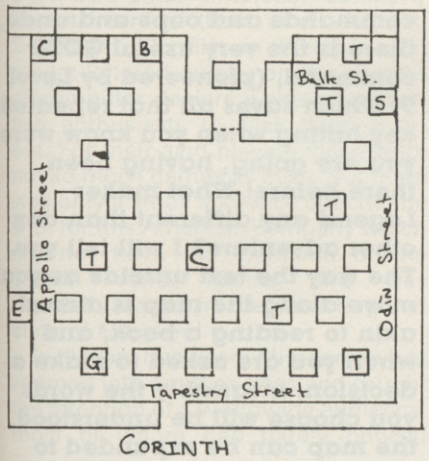




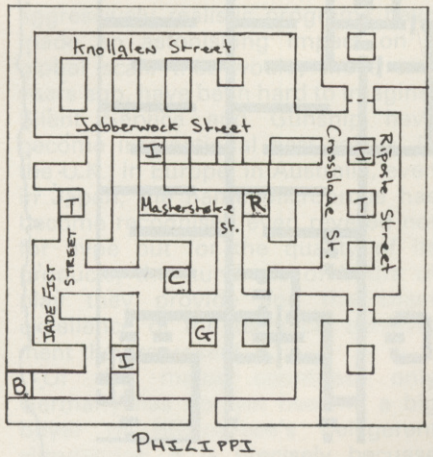
TANGRAMAYNE



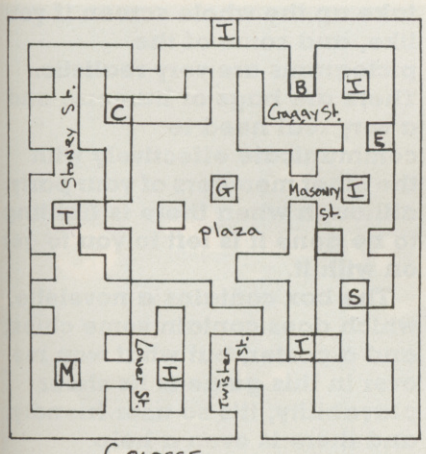
EPHESUS



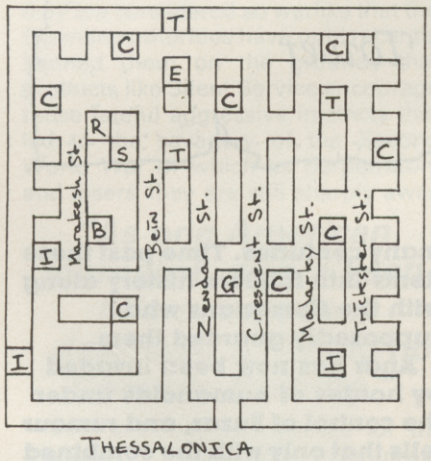
CORINTH



PHILIPPI



COLOSSE



THESSALONICA

KEY:-

- T - TEMPLE.
- R - REVUE BOARD.
- B - BANK.
- C - CASINO.
- E - ENERGY EMPORIUM.
- H - INN.
- S - EQUIPMENT SHOP.
- G - ADVENTURERS GUILD.
- I - TEMPLE WITH ENTRANCE TO TOMBS.
- M - STRANGE MAGE.
- --- - ACCESS BY PUZZLE SOLVING.
- I - DUNGEON ENTRANCE.

THIS MONTH . . . KYLEARANS TOWER

. . . And now the Mad Dog Tarjan, along with our fallen comrades and our surroundings have all vanished. We will enter the tower and demand an explanation for our presence here. Soriac tells us of a ritual that must be followed to enter the tower. We took one step west, then one step south, only then could we enter.

We received two messages here "made of earth, without soul, as a living statue he is whole" and "As a guardian he must walk, the first part of his name means rock". Remembering the message from the sewers, we approached the magic mouth, it challenged us to answer the riddle: "name the one of cold, foretold twofold" and because we were forewarned we did so with ease.

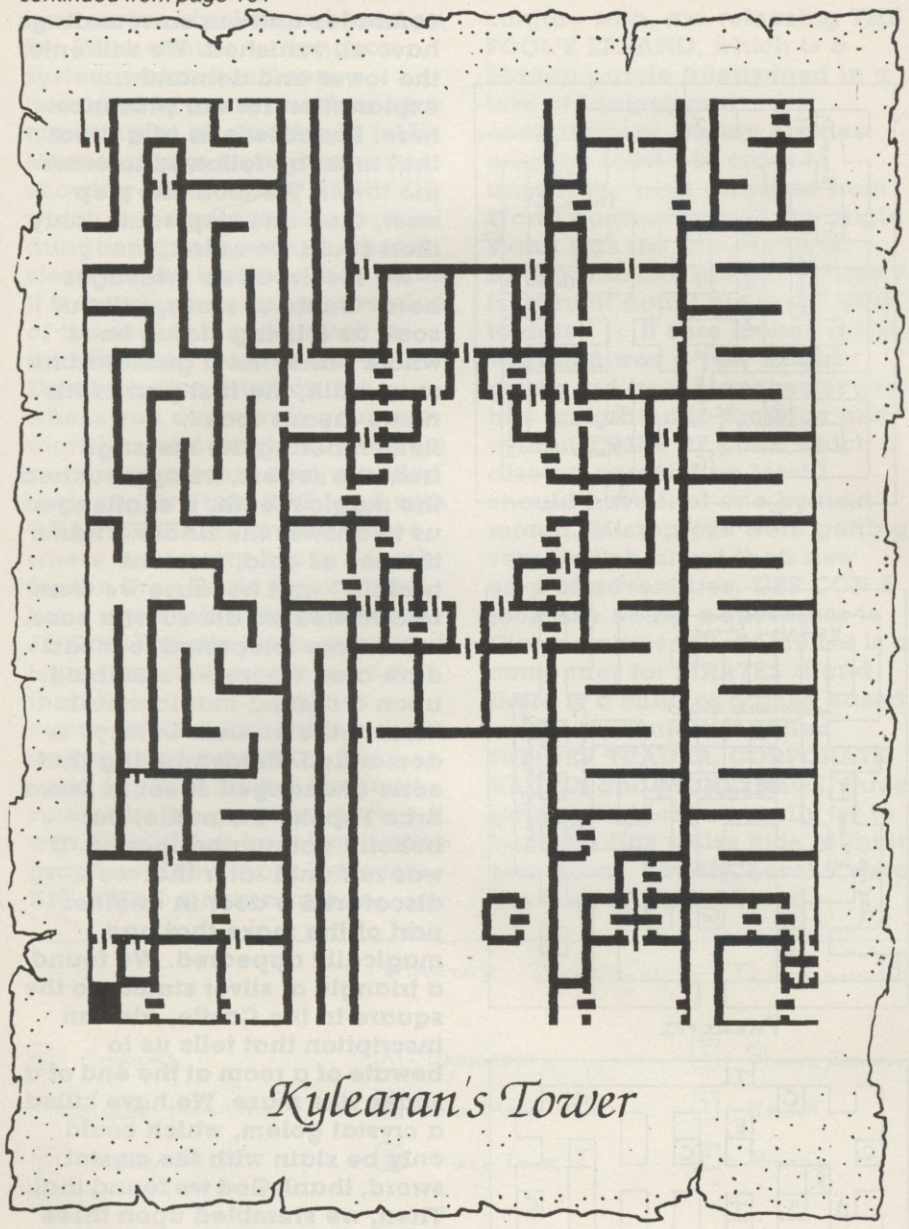
We were teleported to a vast dark area where we stumbled upon a second magic mouth. "Name the endless byway" it demanded. Remembering that eerie enchanged street in Scara Brae I spoke the name, but behold! nothing happened. It was not until later that we discovered a door in another part of the maze that had magically appeared. We found a triangle of silver similar to the square in the Castle, also an inscription that tells us to bewate of a room at the end of a snake like maze. We have killed a crystal golem, which could only be slain with the crystal sword, thank God we found that. Then, we stumbled upon three rooms all identical, all with doors leading in every direction. One of these led into a small hallway, which suddenly teleported us to confront the Wizard Kylearan. We readied for battle but he meant peace. He approved of our quest and gave us an onyx key, none other than the key to Mangars front door!

TO BE CONTINUED . . .

WITH GREAT THANKS TO FIONA BESSETT, JONATHAN DALE AND REZAS CLYRO, I AM PROUD TO PRESENT THEIR BARDS II AND STARCROSS MAPS WITH THE PROFOUND HOPE THAT ALL YE WHO HAVE ENTERED HERE DO NOT ABANDON ALL HOPE.

cont. on next page

continued from page 101



Kylearan's Tower

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

LEGEND OF THE SWORD
Rainbird Amiga/C64

Once in a while, an adventure comes along in a reviewer's life that makes everything worth waiting for, that game ladies and gentlemen is Legend Of The Sword.

The game tells of the chronicles of Anar and the mystical sword and shield whose magical aura protected the inhabitants of Anar for many centuries. Time past these items into folklore history along with the Corsarians who supposedly guarded them.

Anar has now been invaded by hordes of humanoids under the control of Suzar, and rumour tells that only with the combined force of the Sword and Shield will it be possible to defeat the invaders. You and a band of loyal men volunteer to find the enchanged artifacts and take on Suzar before time runs out. So a ship drops you and your party off on the uncharted island of Anar to begin your quest. This is where the game starts, and on screen you are presented with four different areas. The top left hand area, is used for over 350 individual illustrations which change with your situation, the top right portion is your scrolling map, which only appears bit by bit as you explore the land. The middle portion of the screen are all the working icons like movement, in or out, up or down and a candle which shows your lifeforce (which can be lengthened by eating or drinking).

The whole bottom third of the screen is used for the text, and a lot of it there is too with some very descriptive passages. The parser is a delight to behold, and as well as all the usual commands and oops and undo, there is the very useful GOTO command, (pioneered by Level 9) which saves all that repeated key hitting when you know were you are going, having been there before! What makes Legend any different than any other adventure? I will tell you. The way the text unfolds as you move along the map is almost akin to reading a book, and when you are asked to make a decision, invariably the words you choose will be understood. the map can be expanded to take up the whole screen if you like, and some of the pictograms are very realistic. There are bags of humour, and a very real need to communicate effectively with the other members of your party, although when there is fighting to be done it is left to you to get on with it.

The box contains a novelette, which does contain some clues, and a poster, but what won me over in this game is its sheer playability, it's so user friendly, and there is even a help command which kicks in without you asking it to.

Go get Legend Of The Sword right now and start having a ball.
PERSONAL RATING.....10

With all these maps in this month I have run out of space. Next issue though I will have lots of new things to look at, as well as visiting Infocom in the USA. Until then . . .

MICROPROSE

Heading Sky High

Two years ago if someone had asked you about Microprose you would probably have thought of them as a small simulation company or not heard of them at all. Acrojet, SoloFlight, Conflict in Vietnam and others loitered quietly on the shelves of computer dealers waiting for their few enthusiasts to seek them them out. For their avid players these were not so much games as cults. But there was only a small audience outside the U.S. for this American company which did not have the charisma of the Silicon Valley giants and was modestly based in the New England state of Maryland.

In the last two years Microprose has zoomed into another class and caught the attention of a worldwide audience, most of whom had barely noticed them before. Two products, more than anything else have been responsible for this change in public perception — Silent Service and Gunship. These two aggressively realistic programs have made an astonishing impact on a global scale that would, those two years ago, have been hard to imagine. Silent Service and Gunship have become international best sellers. In the U.K., in Europe, in Australia, even in Japan, the name Microprose has become recognised even revered not for hype but for the quality of its products, the hundreds of hours of play they provide and the sheer excellence of the technical achievement they represent.

Of the major countries, only Germany has not yet become a big buyer of Microprose's belligerent simulations. It is precisely becuase they are considered so warlike that the German authorities have until recently banned them on the grounds that products like Silent Service encourage those fateful aggressive instincts that led to the savagery of the Second World War of which as perpetrators and losers they are still sharply aware.

Stewart Bell, in charge Microprose Europe

"As one American journalist, also a keen Microprose fan, described it "Gung ho Commie Bashing."

Both the men responsible for the increased sales of Microprose products would dispute that accusation. Ex-U.S. Air Force Major (Wild Bill) Stealey (pronounced Stay-lee) the boss of the whole company and Stewart Bell, the M.D. of Microprose Europe have led the company's efforts to make a legal challenge to the German authorities — and the latest results make it seem that they might come out on top. (In the meantime, if you are a German player, visit your local sex shop where the games are often sold!)

Major Bill Flies High

Reserve Major William Stealey, Maryland, U.S.A.

When CCI went to meet the Boss of Microprose in Hunt Valley, Maryland on the East Coast of the U.S.A. he was still high. No, it was from a 'vacation' — if it can be called that — from which he had just that day returned.

It had been no ordinary vacation. The Major had gone for 9 days with his son, young Bill, on a special Outward Bound-style course designed for parents and children to live through "Survive" as Bill Stealey put it — together. In rough mountainous forest country, he and his 15 year old son had struggled through a series of "survival" tests, rope bridges 40 feet up and real rough country "And the thing that young Bill hated most was having to manage on a couple of pieces of toilet paper a day!" grinned the major. "My Gosh, I'm glad we did it but I wouldn't want to do that all again! It was real tough."

You could see that the overcoming of the challenge, perhaps the "survival" itself had the Micro-

cont. on next page

MICRO PROSE

Heading Sky High

continued from page 103

prose boss still excited, still high.

Had admitted that there had been times during the hard days that he would not have thought himself capable of completing some of the tasks that he and his son had been set but that he could not let his Young Bill judge him to be less than other fathers. The ever neat, military clean major Bill proclaimed proudly "You wouldn't have recognised me when I came back. I had nine days growth of beard!"

The following day with crisp white shirt and well-cut grey suit he was still noticeably ebullient. He addressed the usual Monday morning meeting of the entire U.S. staff of Microprose and only half jokingly suggested that next year many of them could be taking the same "vacation". While the Microprose people clearly had considerable respect for their leader there was no show of great enthusiasm at the idea. . . .

Major Bill's willingness to go out and seek challenges of the Outward Bound-type is typical of him. Proudly on his calling card, it proclaims that he is "advisor to the Pentagon" He has a delight in somewhat risks aerobatics — there is special Tee shirt awarded to those — including CCI we are pleased to say — who have flown the T28 with Major Bill and endured his penchant for twirling the plane about like a cheer-leader's baton. The Tee shirt bears the legend "I Cheated Death . . . with Major Bill". His idea of fun is to take Miss Microprose = the T28 — with his son off for a week to practice formation flying. . . . And there are rumours that last year a couple of times he stepped clear of emergency wheels-up landings. All gungho leader "danger twelve o'clock high", the high profile he has given himself has obviously benefited Microprose. While the legendary Sid Meier gets on with the programming — notable for his shyness, he was not even visible on CCI's visit — Major Bill has created a strong and relevant image for his company: military, bold, forceful, accurate, as close as possible to the motto of the company — Only the Action is Simulated, The

There is no doubt Microprose's successful record of simulation has been based virtually entirely on what some see as highly simplisitic and militaristic stance – or as one American journalist, also a keen Microprose fan, described it "Gung ho Commie Bashing."

Microprose's latest release Red Storm Rising fits in with that description (See CCI November review). Based on a best selling novel by Tom Clancy, also author of its predecessor 'Hunt the Red October' "Red Storm" has the Russians starting a conventional war in Europe to try to separate the U.S. from its NATO allies and grab the oil in the Persian Gulf. Not exactly a peaceful or most people would think a very likely scenario. Nevertheless, the undoubted brilliance with which Microprose has created a highly playable computer game out of this book will, it can confidently be predicted, bring it probably over half a million sales of "Red Storm", taking it up toward becoming one of the top selling games of all-time.

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE

More than 450,000 computer pilots have bought this in-depth simulation of the F-15 Eagle jet figher plane. "Platinum" award (250,000 certified sales) from the U.S. Software Publishers Association (SPA).

Is it just that appeal to violent instincts of which the Germans accuse Microprose that has brought the company such success? No, it is more than that. Even good products do not sell themselves. A Microprose, to make a world impact, has to create for itself the organisation that can get those products within reach of the consumer. It has to promote them and, in the case of games as complex as these support them with technical back-up for sometimes puzzled and angrily frustrated players.

Such a worldwide operation would have been impossible to carry out from Maryland. So two years ago, under the management of Stewart Bell, Microprose set up a European operation based in a quiet Cotswold town of Tetbury (pop. 4687) in the county of Gloucestershire in England. It is Microprose's European headquarters that has masterminded the conversion of Microprose's games from the Commodore 64 to other machines popular on this side of the Atlantic but not in the U.S. This has brought about a substantial increase in Microprose's target market and overall business. But not satisfied with that, Microprose has entered, largely in Europe, into joint ventures with other companies, like Springboard — of NewsRoom fame — and particularly Origin whose Ultima series is beginning to reach the sales levels of Microprose's own products.

The extra profits generated by the higher profile for Microprose and consequently increased sales of its products are not only spent on buying expensive aeroplanes (see box Major Bill Flies High) or even Stewart Bell's now famous Ferrari. They are being reinvested in ever more major products, some of which do not even fit into the normal Microprose mould, such as a football game, shortly to be released in two different formats. Microprose Soccer has been created by the highly talented team who programmed Wizball (CCI Oskar Winner for Game of the Year) and the very original Shoot 'em Up Construction Set. Sensible Software have already established themselves as one of the top European programming teams before they got together with Microprose and have now created a soccer game that has all the marks of an international success; not least because with Microprose's marketing muscle, it has been possible to produce not one but two football games designed for different continents.

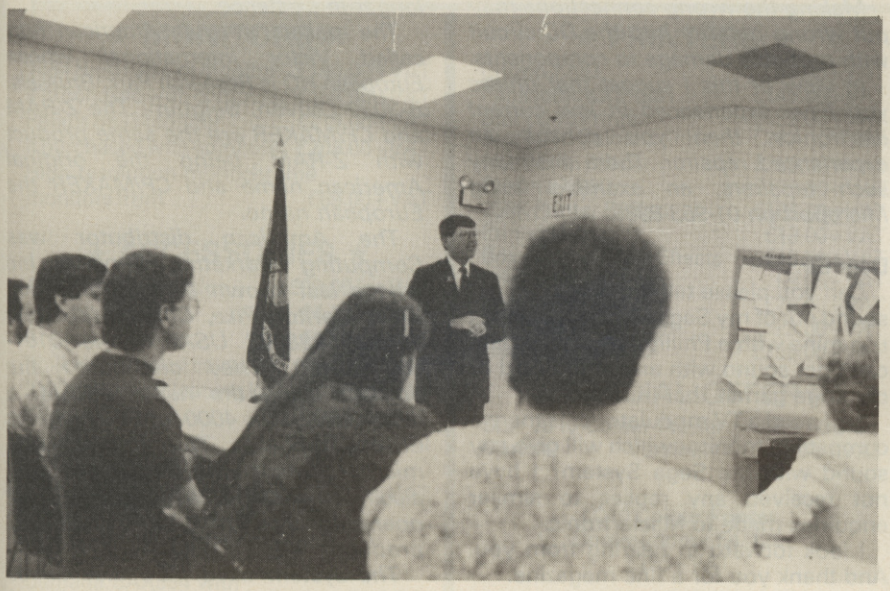
For the U.K. and Europe, Microprose will be releasing a normal eleven-man team game but for the U.S.A., more familiar with grid iron-style football, there will be a special five-a-side version. Both will have leagues and the ability to choose teams etc with plenty of the options that have made football games so popular this year, and pushed even variations on well-established games, like Football Manager II and Tracksuit Manager, to the top of the Charts.

Secret Projects

Microprose's unusual new ventures are not confined to sports, although the rumour is that they plan to make Microprose Soccer the first of a series of incursions into the field of sports simulations. They are also planning a game on a spying theme and have a number of other projects, still secret, under way that they believe will make an immense impact on the international computer games playing scene.

One project they are prepared to talk about is the conversion of their F19 Stealth fighter simulation to other formats. They may not sound all that exciting to you who have probably had the chance to play it already in its Commodre 64/128 version but for the increasing number of owners or users of IBM-compatible PCs it may be very good news indeed. For from what we have seen, and from the exhuberant

expressions of Stewart Bell, the PC Format is going to see something sensational, a level of sophistication and stunning graphics that makes the normally somewhat stodgy PC look more like an Amiga. The achievement of this very high quality action simulation is owed, says, Stewart Bell, to the programming genius behind all of Microprose's own successes, Sid Meier. The original founder, with Bill Stealey, of Microprose, Meier has been a dedicated Commodore 64 programmer since the Microprose simulation business began. It is only with extreme reluctance that Meier was persuaded to get involved with anything other than the 6502 engine. However, once bitten by the capabilities of the 16 Bit world he has clearly taken to it avidly and brought out some exceptional and previously unexploited facets.



H.Q. Staff Meeting, Monday, A.M.

From the brief examination, CCI was allowed in a recent visit to Microprose's Headquarters in Hunt Valley near Baltimore, it was clear that the tight control the player has over the movements of the plane and the fast speed and manoeuvrability F19 offers on the PC make the comparison that Stewart Bell draws between F19 on the PC and Interceptor on the Amiga by no means an exaggeration. If ever there were a program to ride the rising tide of interest in the IBM compatible computer, whether from Commodore with its increasing range and low prices, or from Alan Sugar's optimistically games targetted new Sinclair Professional or from the ever powerful IBM itself, this new Microprose product may be it.

60 Million Dollars

The increased business that Microprose's extended activity is bringing allows it to take on even bigger investments — and what some would call grandiose plans. Bill Stealey's predictions of a one hundred million dollar a year company by the early years of the nineties would seem unlikely had we not seen Microprose double in size in the last eighteen months and there are also other plans that could aid the impetus to push them up to that heady 9 figure level.

Lipkin is not a name that is likely to be very familiar to many computer game players. But mention it in the international arcade machine business and it will be instantly recognised.

Not only because Gene Lipkin's father was one of the founders of industry but for Gene Lipkin himself who was, before the Tramiel's left Commodre and took over, the President of Atari. Bill Stealey performed the difficult task of persuading Californian Lipkin to reverse the usual trend and go back East — to Maryland — and set up a new Microprose Arcade Machine Division.

Llipkin will not be stinted of reasources for Microprose is puting a $30 million investment behind him. By next year Lipkin hopes to have the first products hitting the arcades. What kind of games will they be? Not the usual Microprose simulations which are not suitable for arcades? Well, probably but nothing is certain "We are going to do things no one has yet done" says Lipkin. 'We are going to be very diffierent, the only rule will be that the products will be delivered by truck!"

The Arcade division obviously will produce games that Microprose can then convert to home computers and, Stealey believes, contribute substantially to his plans to build a $100 million a year company.

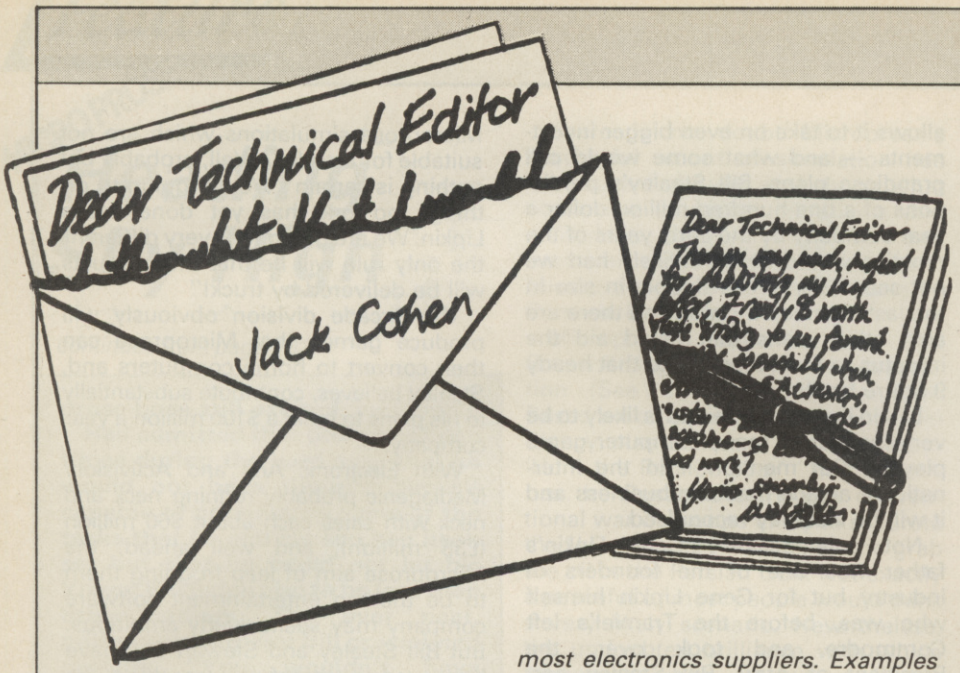
With Electronic Arts and Activision/Mediagenic probably running neck and neck with sales each about $60 million (£35 million), and well ahead, the Microprose aim of leap frogging them to be the top entertainment software company may seem overly ambitious. But Bill Stealey and Stewart Bell have been very successful in reaching the objectives they have set themselves so far. The $100 million mark may still be a long way above the company's present reputed sales of $25 million however the Microprose team is used to flying high and fast and shooting for difficult targets. Though this time the action is not simulated commie bashing but for real in the exciting but very tough world of international business. . . .

Sid Meier has definite ideas about what people want in a product.

"Gamers want a continuing stream of challenging and interesting decisions to confront. They like options, 'what-if' scenarios and countervailing considerations. People can go to movies for graphics, and books for story lines. They look to computers for the interaction and for stories in which they themselves are the main characters."

Excitement is Real!

However behind all that well-presented high profile personality lies another strength — that of a keen business brain. With a degree from a business college, years as a management consultant, and the success of running Microprose starting from nothing and often in adverse conditions, Major Stealey does not fly Microprose by the seat of his pants. There is a lot of hard work, shrewdness, determination and planning that is going into making Microprose one of the leaders in the entertainment industry. No, not just the computer side but bigger than that. For Bill Stealey sees the progress that Microprose has made so far as just a take off into a full-scale entertainment industry organization that can fly him and his company to much greater heights yet.



Dear Sir,

I am writing to seek some technical advice concerning my 15431 disk drive.

Due to carrying out an excessive amount of filing, the power supply in the drive overheated with resulting breakdown of some components. I immediately switched off, to prevent further damage and then examined the circuit board. I found that the bridge rectifier CRI (marked BR-82D) had melted and it also looks as if one of the transistors, which I take to be a regulator of some sort, has also blown (marked:8 H8432, LM 340KC, —5.0, 7805CK).

I am afraid to switch the drive back on to test whether it is still working incase further damage occurs.

I therefore desperately need the following questions answered:-

1. Is it likely that I have other damaged components, especially chips, that have no visible symptoms.
2. Would it be better to replace the whole circuit board or just the blown components.
3. Where can I obtain the necessary spares to facilitate such a repair.

Your help in this matter is most appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

J. Lee, Berks

Dear J. Lee

You are correct in surmising that the drive must not be switched back on. This would most probably cause further damage.

1. It is very likely that other components have already been damaged and that the damage may not be visible.

2. Once you have identified ALL damaged components, it is only necessary to replace them and not the whole PCB.

3. Spare parts can be obtained from most electronics suppliers. Examples are Watford Electronics, Technomatic and there are many more.

Making the wrong connections may put wrong polarity into the DC circuit with probable damage to components.

In view of this I suggst that unless you have experienced in low current electronics, then you consult an experienced repairer. There are many such repairers, an example being Microport on 01-953-8385.

Dear Sir,

Can you please tell me how I can get sound out of my Sega Master System? I use mine with a Phillips colour TV but I can't get sound with any of the card or cartridge games that I have.

Do I need a TV modulator or is there a compatible monitor which will give any sound with the Sega System? I have not received any replies to similar enquiries made to Mastertronic.

I look forward to hearing from you. And thank you for a fine magazine.

Yours sincerely,

O.J. Folorunso, London

Dear O.J. Folorunso

The Sega Master System is a game playing machine not programmable by the end user and not really within the scope of CCI.

I would expect that it is supplied with a lead to connect to a TV because this is a minimum requirement.

If sound is not transmitted then suspect that the system is faulty and should be replaced.

Have you tuned into the output channel properly?

Check the pinouts of the lead with a multimeter to see that it is correctly connected (if using a monitor).

Dear Mr Skinner,

We recently wrote to the ED requesting info on a Z80 board which can be put into the 8032 series. We did this ourselves some years ago but the supplier of the board has gone out of business. The board enables us to do CP/M work on the CBM and if you could point us in the right direction we would be very grateful. We have 2040,4040, and Mator hard disks, and we obviously would like to use these with CP/M operating systems, or others if they will work.

We have been able to link the floppy drives to a C64 and use them successfully with our own in house software, but could you tell us if these drives — connected to the C64 — would take software written on disks meant for the 1541 & 1571 drive units?

Yours faithfully,

R. Hamilton, Pritchitt Foods

Dear R. Hamilton

The only Z80 board to be imported into this country was the CP-MAKER which was distributed by TAMSYS in this country, who as you say are no longer in existence.

The makers were an American firm called Victor International whose European HQ is Research Park, Brussels, B-3030 Leuven, Belguim. The Z-RAM and CP/MAKER are the same product with Z-RAM being the original American name and CP/MAKER the European name.

The American distributor was Computing Marketing Services Inc whose last known address was 300 West Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, New Jersey, 088002 USA. Phone 0101-6097959480. They distributed the product using the name Z-RAM, a circuit board for 4000 and 8000 series CBM computers. This had a Z80A microprocessor with 64k of ram and also provided with Z-RAM CP/M operating system V2.2 (circa 1983 product).

The system used IEEE disk drives with the dual drives being used as A and B. A diskett supplied with the board can be read in a CBM drive and contained a utility program to operate CP/M.

Another American distributor, who are the current ones, is Madison Computers of Madison, Wisconscin, USA.

As to your last question, it depends on whether the software is written specific to the roms in the 1541 or 1571. It will certainly work for ordinary software.

Dear Sir,

I would be most obliged if you could help me with some much needed advice, I have a Commodore 64C computer, and just recently purchased an Oceanic Disc Drive, with a GEOS system included in the purchase price.

The problem I have, which I have no idea how to solve, is that my printer is a Commodore DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel,

continued on page 108

LAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SHOW ROOM OPEN MON TO SAT 10.30am to 5.30pm

ONE OF EUROPES LARGEST AMIGA CENTRES

WE ONLY SELL GENUINE U.K. SPEC AMIGA

LAN AMIGA SOFTWARE PACK

AMIGA 500

Free 20 programmes condensed onto 2 disks for your convenience.
FREE MOUSE MAT *FREE* DUST COVER *FREE* DELUXE PAINT! *FREE* JOYSTICK
£100 OF SOFTWARE WITH YOUR AMIGA

YES YOU CHOOSE THE SOFTWARE YOU WANT WITH YOUR AMIGA (£100 RRP) IF YOU WISH TO ORDER A TV MODULATOR THEN YOU WILL HAVE **£75.00** TO SPEND ON SOFTWARE

£419 INC. VAT

AMIGA COLOUR PRINTER PACKAGE

AMIGA 500. Free Mouse Mat, Free Dust Cover, Free Deluxe Paint 1, Free 20 programmes condensed onto 2 disks for your convenience.

Okimake Colour Printer
The Work (Word Processor, database + worksheet)
SAVE £100

£499 + VAT

★ MONITORS ★

1084 High Res Col monitor	£199.00+VAT
if purchased with computer	£189.00+VAT
Philips 8833 monitor	£219.00+VAT
if purchased with computer	£209.00+VAT
High resolution monochrome monitors from	£69.00+VAT

★ ACCESSORIES ★

A501 RAM expansion	£99.00 inc VAT
Mouse mat	£4.95 inc VAT
Amiga dust cover	£4.95 inc VAT
Philips/1084 dust cover	£6.95 inc VAT
3½" disk drive cleaning kit	£7.95 inc VAT
TV modulator	£24.15 inc VAT
10 D/S 3.5 disks	£14.95 inc VAT
20 D/S 3.5 disks in 80 capacity lockable box	£29.95 inc VAT

★ DRIVES ★

Cumana CAX354 with on/off switch	£99.95 inc VAT
Supra 20mb hard disk	£400.00 inc VAT

★ PRINTERS ★

Citizen 120D	£99.00+VAT
Panasonic KXP 1081	£145.00+VAT
Star LC 10 Printer	£199.00+VAT
Star LC10 Colour printer	£233.00+VAT
Nec 24 Pin Printer	£269.00+VAT
Epson LX 800	£179.00+VAT
256K Printer Buffer	£160.00+VAT
Printer Cable	£13.00+VAT
Box of Paper 2000 Sheets	£13.00+VAT
Printer Stand	£9.95+VAT
Printer Stand	£26.00+VAT
Printer Ribbons from	£3.00+VAT
New Star LC24-10	£299.00+VAT

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

Star LC10 Colour Printer (Parallel Version) IN STOCK £239+VAT

LC10 Colour Printer
Commoddore 64/128
£199+VAT

Okimate 20 Colour Printer
£139.00 inc VAT

★ AMIGA B2000 ★

Internal Genlock	Phone
8Mb RAM Board Polulated to 2Mb	Phone
B2000	£849.00
2MB RAM BOARD	£399.00
XT Bridge Board	£399.00
20 MB hard disk	£399.00

A501 RAM EXPANSION NOW IN STOCK

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

The Works All For £69.00 inc. VAT

A Wordprocessor + Database and Spreadsheet

The Works is A Three in One Pack

Scribble 2 is the Word Processor
Analyse 2 is the Spreadsheet
Organise is the Database

LANSOFT CLUB

The Club for St and Amiga users everywhere all prices include VAT

★ Special Introductory Prices ★
★ Membership — £20 — (per year) ★
★ Save up to 80% off Games Software ★
★ Up to 30% — Off Application Software ★

Special Club Prices on Cumana Disk Drive
£89.00 inc VAT

01 597 8851
1063 HIGH RD,
CHADWELL HEATH,
ROMFORD, ESSEX, RM6 4AU

HOW TO ORDER

Enclose letter with cheque, postal order or credit card number for amount including VAT and delivery charge. Credit card holders may order by telephone. Contact sales desk. Dispatch normally in 24 hours.

Prices current at time of going to press. Subject to availability.

All prices exclusive of VAT + delivery unless otherwise stated

Official Orders from Educational Establishments, Local Authorities and Government departments welcome. Contact Education Department.
FAX: 01-590 6057. Telex: 995548.
Telex: 995548.

TV TUNER

Turn your monitor into a TV. 12 Programmes selection complete with all cables + aerial switchable between TV + computer.
ONLY £59.00 + VAT
if ordered with monitor
£55.00 + VAT

continued from page 106

as you in your wisdom probably know, there is no way that I can use the GEOS Geowrite Word Processor using this type of printer.

I have been in touch with Berkely Software, who have said that their drivers only accommodate Dot Matrix Printers, and that they have no plans for them to be used with Daisy Wheel Printers.

I would therefore appreciate any help you could offer me.

If you can suggest any firm etc. who could make my units compatible to run the Geos Database and Word Processor, I would be most grateful, as I am unable at this present time to afford to purchase a Dot Matrix Printer, but I have found the Geos system is so good, that I would very much like to use this system if at all possible.

Failing this, could you let me know of any firm in South Wales that you are aware of, who would consider taking my printer in part exchange for a suitable Dot Matrix, my printer is less than a year old.

Hoping most sincerely for help,
Yours respectfully,
F G Orders

Dear F G Orders

GEOS writes text as graphics and therefore cannot output to a Daisy Wheel which is a non graphic printer. It is not practical to produce an interface to produce text differently for Daisy Wheel printers.

One of the reasons being that GEOS uses so much memory.

So, as you see, Berkely Software have good reason for not implementing printer drivers which would negate one of GEOS's best features. This is the variety of fonts available by using graphics to produce text.

It seems unlikely that any other firm will produce the interface you require since the market would be extremely small.

I don't know of a suitable firm in South Wales who can help you, but you can try Computer Exchange in Leeds, phone 0532-435583 who will act as an agent in selling your printer and also to buy another.

Dear Sirs,

Could you please help me find out how to use a diskette head cleaning kit? The instructions say 'activate drive for approx 30 seconds' — it sounds so easy! But it ain't! None of the usual commands I have used so far keep it going for long enough. Also, how do I ensure it cleans the other head of my double-sided 1571 drive?

I'm sure other readers will have come across the same problem.

Yours faithfully,
P L Hill

Dear P L Hill,

I must admit that I have not used a head cleaning kit for many years and I have not had any problems as a consequence.

A cleaning diskette will automatically clean both heads when used in a doublesided drive.

A simple way to keep the drive going for a set time is to use one of the commands inside a timing loop using TI$.

Here is a short program using TI$ 100 TI$="000000", 110 OPEN 15,8,15, 120 PRINT£15,"I", 130 IF VAL(TI$) = 9 THEN CLOSE15:end, 140 GOTO 120.

You will notice that the clock is operating at a third of normal because of the disk access.

Dear Jack Cohen,

The good old C64 has been around for years now and seems to have everything in software and hardware. Why then is it I can't find anywhere, a clock type device, similar to the Amiga Clock.

All I want is the ability to plug in a cartridge that has the time, day and date and retain it when I turn of the base? Surely someone out here in the world of electronics can devise something.

Secondly, is it possible to get personalised roms, so that when I switch on I Don't get the yucky blue that makes me want to chuck?

Excellent mag etc. etc.
Cheers
J Bourne

Dear J Bourne,

What you want is too expensive for a very limited potential market to be viable.

A similar clock for the PET/CBM was priced around £100.

Yes you can write to EPROM using an EPROM blower.

The contents of the ROM are transferred to RAM and the appropriate code then altered and the whole saved to the EPROM.

Try Datel Electronics for the equipment or, if you are only going to do it once, then perhaps you could borrow some.

Dear Technical Editor,

I too, like Mr F Hill, own a CBM 64 and an Enhancer 2000 disk drive and I have also had some problems with finding software that will work with disk drive. However, I have found that I can overcome these problems with a little forethought.

I have found that it is not so much the protection techniques that defeat the Enhancer 2000 as software that incorporates its own fast load routines. Therefore, I avoid them and try to obtain a cassette version (more about this later).

All software produced by Commodore, I have discovered, will run on the Enhancer 2000 for example Logo, Pascal, Sound Studio and Simons' Basic Extension etc. I have also found that all software produced by Supersoft ie. Wordperfect (which I am using to write this letter), Instant Recall (a database programme), Busicalc (a spreadsheet programme), will work. However, although Busicalc will run, it will not save, except to tape.

It seems, from my experience, that software that follow Commodores' disk software rules will work with the Enhancer 2000.

I would also like to mention that I too own Mini Office II. The only way to get it to work is to exchange the disk version for the tape version and, with the aid of a cartridge like Freeze Frame or Action Replay, transfer the programme to disk. The programme, infact any programme, will then run on the Enhancer 2000.

Now to my problem, as mentioned before, Busicalc will not save on the Enhancer. Examinining the disk directory has shown that Busicalc opens two sequencial files for a saved file (ie. "programme name. gra" seq and "programme name." ★seq). This indicates that the write file is not closed, therefore the drive cannot reaccess the saved programme file, and I get a write file open error display. I have tried to close this open write file, without success. I have and Basic commands, as shown in the Enhancer's manual and Basic commands from various Commodore orietate books etc. to try to close the Busicalc write file. Therefore, the question is how can I close this open write file?

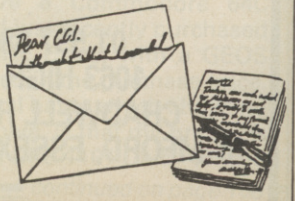
I hope my letter can be of some help, to Mr Hill, and that you will be able to solve my problem.

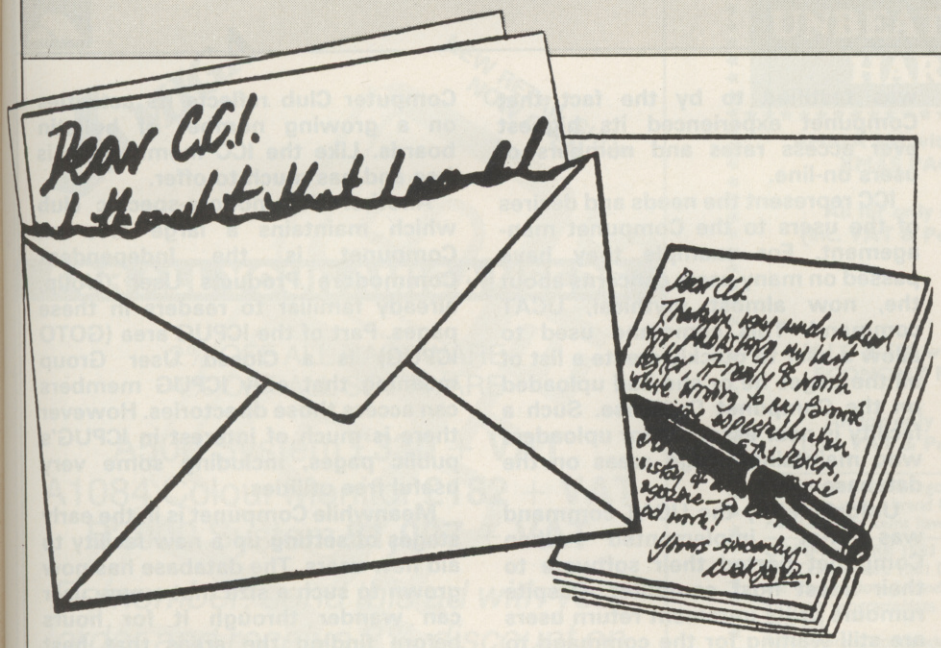
Yours faithfully,
R C Lawrence

Dear R C Lawrence,

If you have or can obtain a good disk monitor, one which works with the Enhancer 2000, then by writing a 0 into the appropriate location in the directory sector where your files names are located and then validating the disk so that the BAM is corrected, you will see that the system will ignore those files.

Your sequential files will be represented by $81 and this must be altered to 00.





Dear CCI,
As an avid reader of your excellent magazine for over two years. I took great interest in your review of Salamander in the October issue. I was pleased that you thought it a Crisp 75%, but not as pleased as a "Mega" would have made me.

The reason I say all this is because you have changed your rating now in your chart section (Nov. issue). The rating given to it now is Mega. Can I hope that if it sells well for another month it may even get an Awesome rating?!

Yours sincerely
Peter Baron
(Another C64 Salamander)
PS. Why did you disguise Jeff Minters column as an advertisement for "Newsroom".

Dear Peter
You are quite right the original rating for "Salamander" was "Crisp" and the rating in the charts was wrong. Some of us thought Salamander was so good it should have got a Mega rating so perhaps it was a 'Freudian Slip' to call it Mega in the charts. No hope of it getting Awesome but maybe for your next game. What about telling CCI readers what you are working on now. PS. As you will read in this month's Jeff Minter column it was written for last month but never reached us, getting stuck in the postal strike. Circumstances beyond our control . . .

Dear CCI,
In the August issue of our fab magazine I read that two Norwegian "heroes" had been awarded of the Congressional Medal of Honour. So, to tranquillize the public opinion about the NATO defences even in the Southern Border, I have sent to you the enclosed disk proving my score: I finished F-19 Stealth Fighter with 99 missions (use the Recall Pilot option on the preflight briefing to recall Brigadier General Fabio Anderle), 8 Airman's Medals, 3 Bronze Stars, 2 Silver Stars, the Distinguished Flying Cross and, of course, the Congressional Medal of Honour. After checking it, you can throw the disk out of your window but, by the way, have you run out of stock of "Carriers at war"?

Talking about the magazine, I have to say that it's not so easy to find every issue here in the northern part of Italy, even at an almost doubled cover prize. Can you do anything to afford and resolve this problem? I think that all Italian CCI readers would be pleased.
Yours sincerely
Brigadier General Fabio Anderle

Dear Brigadier General Fabio Anderle
Our congratulations, we salute you General on an exceptional performance as a F19 Stealth Fighter Pilot. We would never dream of throwing your disk out of the windows! We will kept it in an honoured position in our heroes gallery!

We are sorry that you find it difficult to get CCI in Italy. Plenty of copies go there (or so the gorgeous Sarah Jones of our distributors Comag tells us!). We suppose that they get sold out quickly. But we'll try to get some extra ones coming in your direction — or you could take out a subscription. We have *run out of Carriers at War, a very popular game. But SSG have given us Halls of Montezuma (reviewed CCI October) which will shortly be winging its way to you.*

Dear CCI,
It is sad in these wonderful days of science and technology that old (or not so old) wives' tales can still survive. Take your recent reviews of biorhythms. I know that the headline and name of the prog *Fun Biorhythms* will be used as an excuse that your where taking a light-hearted look at biorhythms, but the content of the review contradicts this possible claim. Indeed, the program was 'recommended to all those who want to be in tune with their rhythms'. What utter garbage!

Contrary to claims made in you review and elsewhere, the evidence for biorhythms is virtually non-existent. I can be confident that the number of scientists who have demolished the theory of biorhythms by far outnumbers those who support them. It is questionable as to whether there are even real scientists among the latter.

The world's leading test of biorhythms was carried out in the UK by the Road Research laboratory of the Department of Transport. They checked the biorhythms of 112,560 drivers involved in accidents and could not find a correlation between biorhythm claims and the actual biorhythms of the drivers involved, whether they were to blame for the accident or not. The Royal Air Force also looked at biorhythms as a possible causative factor in aircraft accidents and could find no connection. These comprehensive tests should hve put an end to biorhythms, but they obviously haven't.

I recently wrote a review praising *Super Chips* produced by Free Spirit Software who have also given us *Fun Biorhythms*. What a contrast between the two. *Super Chips* is a really worthwhile purchase for Commodore 128 programmers. In view of the unreality of biorhythms, *Fun Biorhythms* must be the most useless program on the market. A bad games program may give only five minutes enjoyment, but I don't see how a biorhythm program can give even that, except to the ignorant. It's useless and I can only encourage CCI readers not to waste money on it.
Yours faithfully
Mike Hutchinson, Essex

Dear Mike,
You certainly are entitled to your view that biorhythms are a load of nonsense or even don't enlist but the fact that 'scientific tests' have not found evidence for something does necessarily disprove its existence. Scientific testing methods are as dependent on conventional ideas as the minds of the people who create them. 'Science' uses specific proving formulas such as the need to be able to repeat a result

continued on page 112

Compunet Clubs

The Independent Compunet Club (ICC) and the Communications Computer Club (CCC) are both independent groups of Compunet enthusiasts who run their own areas of the on-line database.

The ICC is the older of the two clubs, its stand being well known at computer shows. The ICC area on Compunet (GOTO ICC) contains a substantial amount for information for the C64/128 and Amiga owner alike. They also provide a number of very useful public services, for example the ICC Advice-Line (GOTO ADVICE). Realising that Compunet users represented a wide cross-section of skills and qualifications it was decided to provide an area where others could ask free advice of those on the Net with the relevant knowledge. The result has been that experts in every field from Cycling to Pensions and from Coin Collecting to Psychiatry have stepped forward to offer their help, both in public and private.

Despite its usefulness to all Compunet users the ICC is hardly staid. Recently it organised an on-line party with various Compunet celebrities holding court in different 'rooms' for an evening of small talk, scandal and competitions. Its success was testified to by the fact that Compunet experienced its highest ever access rates and numbers of users on-line.

ICC represent the needs and desires of the users to the Compunet management. For example they have passed on many users concerns about the, now almost mythical, UCAT command. This command used to allow a user to quickly create a list of all the pages he or she had uploaded on the Compunet Database. Such a facility is near essential for uploaders who maintained large areas on the database.

Unfortunately the UCAT command was not implemented when Compunet ported their software to their latest host computer. Despite rumours of its imminent return users are still waiting for the command to be reappear.

The CCC is a much younger organisation, started in May, this year. Its area of the database (GOTO C.C.C.) contains quite a lot of blank pages and empty directories which are hopefully soon to be filled. However, search deep enough and there are some very good news and review items in the area. I was especially interested in a series of reviews about the state of Japanese computer magazines!

The CCC was originally called the Compunet Computer Club, but its renaming as the Communications Computer Club reflects its activities on a growing number of bulletin boards. Like the ICC membership is free and has much to offer.

Another Commodore-specific club which maintains a large area on Compunet is the Independent Commodore Products User Group, already familiar to readers in these pages. Part of the ICPUG area (GOTO ICPUG) is a Closed User Group meaning that only ICPUG members can access those directories. However there is much of interest in ICPUG's public pages, including some very useful free utilities.

Meanwhile Compunet is in the early stages of setting up a new facility to aid new users. The database has now grown to such a size that a new user can wander through it for hours before finding the areas that best match their interests. Although such meanderings are always of great interest it can be a little annoying when one is searching for news of, for example, Heavy Metal music, but keep finding oneself in directory after directory of reviews of Amiga games.

The proposed new help facilities should I aid new users in quickly integrating into the very friendly Compunet community. Next month we will be looking at logging on to Compunet for the first time: how its done, how to find the areas that best fit your interests and how to make contact with other users.

J.L.

compunet The Live One

Your chance to join Britain's most active CBM 64/128 network!

Check out the network revolution now! Just £39.95 for a modem* and a month's no-obligation guest subscription to Compunet, with unlimited use of the net, FREE, in offpeak time (evenings and weekends)! With over 70 phone numbers throughout the UK and Eire, chances are we're just a cheap local call away . . . send off the coupon now, or ring us, to experience Britain's liveliest, biggest bulletin board.

**1200/75 baud autodial modem, includes Compunet terminal software.*

- Europe's biggest on-line CBM64/128 software library of top-quality programs to get down the phone, nearly all FREE!
- Instant contact on PartyLine, Compunet's famous real-time chat service.
- Roam the spaceways in Federation II, Britain's most advanced multi-user game.
- Free electronic mail.
- The freedom to join in! Everything you need to put your own text or programs onto the net, or start your own interest area.
- The latest world-wide micro news from Newsbytes, the award-winning on-line newspaper from the US nets.
- Instant contact, information, help from thousands of other 'netters' . . .
- 1000s of new items each week!

Compunet, Unit 26, Sheraton Business Centre, Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middlesex UB6 7JB. Phone (voice) 01-997 2591

.....Please send me my Commodore Communications modem, which includes the Compunet terminal software, plus one month's membership of the net as a Gold subscriber with free unlimited offpeak use.

.....Please send me your information pack with details of Compunet for the CBM 64 and 128 / Amiga / Atari.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

I enclose cheque/postal order for £39.95/Please debit my Access/Visa card No..... Signed.....

AMIGA

NEW RETAIL SHOP NOW OPEN

FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA NEEDS

2% OFF ALL HARDWARE
4% OFF ALL SOFTWARE

A500 System **£330 + VAT**
A1084 Colour Monitor **£182 + VAT**
B2000 System **£1,007 + VAT**

Remember, send this ad with your order and receive 2% discount on all hardware

To order, please send cheque and PO made payable to:

ARB COMPUTERS

ARB Computers
6 The Boardway
Kingston Rd, Staines
Middx TW18 4LG

Shop 0784 60679
Mail order (24hr) Hotline
0932 787568
Access accepted

UNBEATABLE COMMODORE HARDWARE OFFERS

AMIGA 500 with FREE XMAS PACK

All for only £399 (inc. VAT & Postage)

TV Modulator, Mouse Matt, 10 — YES TEN! Top Quality Games worth at least £225! Two Utilities containing the *Latest* Virus Killers, Program Copiers, Disk Doctor & More, Deluxe Paint 1, Amiga Tutorial Disk, Workbench V1.3 & Amiga BASIC Disks.

AMIGA 500 with FREE ECONOMY PACK

All for only £359 (incl VAT & Postage)

TV Modulator, Mouse, Deluxe Paint 1, Amiga Tutorial Disk, Workbench V1.3 & Amiga BASIC Disk.

Should your AMIGA go wrong within 25 days of the Purchase date, then we replace it with a brand NEW Machine.
All Hardware items have 1 Year's Warranty from Purchase Date.

COMMODORE 1581 DISK DRIVE RRP £184.95 OUR PRICE £174.95
The Commodore 1581 Disk Drive is a 1 Megabyte double sided 3.5 inch drive for the Commodore 64 and 128. It has a formatted capacity of 790K for you to use for your programs/data. Has it's own power supply.

SUPER 81 UTILITIES £24.95
A complete utilities package for the 1581 DISK DRIVE & your Computer. Among these are copying programs to copy your 1541 or 1571 format to the 1581 Disk. Also features 1581 Disk Editor, Drive Monitor, RAM Writer, supplied on both 3.5 inch and 5.25 inch diskettes so that it will load from either drive. Performs many A/M and M/S-DOS Utility functions. Performs numerous DOS functions such as Rename disk, Scratch or Unscratch Files, Lock or Unlock Files, Create Auto-boot & Much More.

All prices include P&P (Insured for Hardware), Within the U.K. Hardware Abroad — deduct 15% VAT and then Add 10% Carriage. For Courier 2 Day Delivery Service Please Add £5.

ACCESS/VISA CREDIT CARD HOTLINE/ENQUIRIES TEL (0706) 43519

VISA

Send Cheque/P.O.'s/Credit Card Details to: 16-Bit Software (Dept CCI) 24 Bankfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale, Lancashire OL11 5RJ

Ruby-Comm Communications Software for your *AMIGA*

Y2 COMPUTING LTD

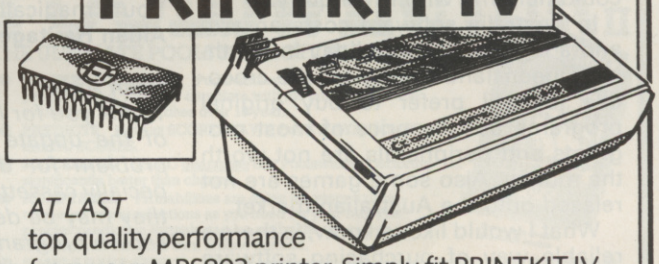
The Ruby-Comm package gives you the ultimate in easy to use communications software for your Amiga. The package includes Ruby-View and Ruby-Term. **Ruby-View** is an advanced multi- window Viewdata Terminal ideal for accessing Prestel and Micronet. **Ruby-Term** provides an extensive VT52/100 emulation and also includes XModem, XModem-CRC and Advanced Kermit Protocols. A Large number of modems are supported including operation at 1200/75. All for £99.00 inc VAT and P&P

Ruby-Tel The Complete Viewdata Host & BB
This package enables you to set up your own Viewdata BB for only £199.00 inc VAT and P&P

For further information on Ruby packages or other Amiga products, please phone us or call in at our showroom.

Y2 Computing Limited Tephone 0923-50161
111 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts. WD1-1RD

THE MPS803 PRINTKIT IV



AT LAST
top quality performance from your MPS803 printer. Simply fit PRINTKIT IV for:

- TRUE DESCENDERS on your original character set
- *an attractive alternative ITALIC character set*
- **an emphasised BOLD option**
- single pass UNDERLINING

BEST OF ALL, unlike software methods, PRINTKIT IV will actually *speed your printer up!* At just £30 (all inclusive)* PRINTKIT IV adds a whole new dimension to your Word Processing and Listing.

Orders by cheque or P.O. please to AVON PRINTER TECHNOLOGY at the address below.

AVON PRINTER TECHNOLOGY

SWINDON HOUSE; 4, HOWARD ROAD; SOUTHVILLE; BRISTOL BS3 1QH Telephone BRISTOL (0272) 354116
(enquiries from non-UK Distributors welcome) *add £2.00 P&P for overseas orders

continued from page 109

under similar condition. The feet that the result is not repeated or easily repeatable does not mean it did not happen in the first place. Biorhymths are pretty unlikely things but then so would most of the 'science' especially say physics or medicine of today be so considered not so many years ago! A mould — antibiotics — curing diseases; sound waves healing muscle damage . . . Acupuncture! Sticking in needles! And these are only in medical areas. How long ago was it the conviction of all right thinking people that not only was the world flat but that our planet was the centre, even the most important site in the universe . . . I agree biorhythmus are improbable — but not impossible because our present level of scientific verification has not found in their favour.

P S Super Chips next month.

Dear CCI,

Firstly, may I congratulate you on the best Commodore publication in the United Kingdom. Since purchasing my C64 17 months ago I have become a regular reader of your magazine. I wish to thank you for the great articles, tips, pokes and reviews which are featured in your magazine. The game reviews are invaluable help when it's time to buy games. I base my purchases on the comments you give.

Now that I'm on the subject of buying software I was hoping you could help me with my inquiry.

In Australia software costs an arm and a leg just like a holiday in Northern Queensland. (Sorry for the crocodile joke.) I prefer to buy original programs but the price of most programs and peripherals are not worth the money. Also some games are not relased onto the Australian market.

What I would like to know, is there a reliable way of purchasing software from your fine country.

If it is possible could you please send me any information as I would greatly appreciate it.

Yours faithfully,

Gary McSweeney

Dear Gary,

There are many mail order companies who advertise in CCI who would be happy to send you their catalogues and serve you with software. I have heard before that software is unduly expensive in Australasia. It can't really have much to do with the distance — our magazines go all that way and don't cost that much more. It's probably, as one of our growing number of Australian readers told us, just the distribution people getting all they can. We hope you'll contact the U.K. mail order firms and get software at a reasonable price.

p.s. We loved the crocodile joke. Pity they didn't get to bite off the Dundee films before the movies escaped from the Outback.

Dear CCI,

I read with interest the query raised by F Hill in the October issue of CCI. He has a problem that confronted me as well — I wanted a disk drive that was fairly cheap nd reasonably reliable and so went for the enhancer which came bundled with a wordprocessor. Whilst the wordprocessor had it's uses it was fairly limited (although if memory serves you could send control codes to the printer which might in itself solve the problem). I then invested in a copy of Mini-Office II which had received good reviews but of course it would not load with my drive. Ah well, another piece of software I can't use I thought — still, persevering I decided to drop Database Software a line to see if they could help. Just as well I tried because they had had other letters from users of the program with the same disk and had decided to re-write the protection routine. This they have now done and I have a copy of the program that runs with both my Enhancer drive and the Oceanic OC-76 I now own as well.

I trust that this information is of use to you and your reader.

Yours magically

Aidan Heritage

Dean Aidan,

Thank you for letting CCI reader know of the upgate to Mini-Office II. The problem for drives or even for especially cassette players is that though they may be designed to deal with all known programs there will always be some really smart code writers who will come up with something that defeats them. In the case of Mini Office II, I remember Richad Franklin, a longtime CCI contributor, telling us about a special protection he was thinking of using on Mini-Office II with which he was involved. He must obviously have incorporated it hence its effect on some drives. It's interesting to know that Database was interested enough to provide another protection system. Good work, Database (Did you write that to, Richard?)

Dear CCI,

I'm a Plus/4 – freak and I live in Eastern Germany. In my spare time I like programming principal, but I'm also interested in collecting souvenirs (such thinks like autographs, posters, pencils . .) of international COMPUTER — magazines.

If you will send some souvenirs to me I would be glad of it.

Here's my address: Holger Voigt
Kirchplatz 7
Dresden
GDR 8021

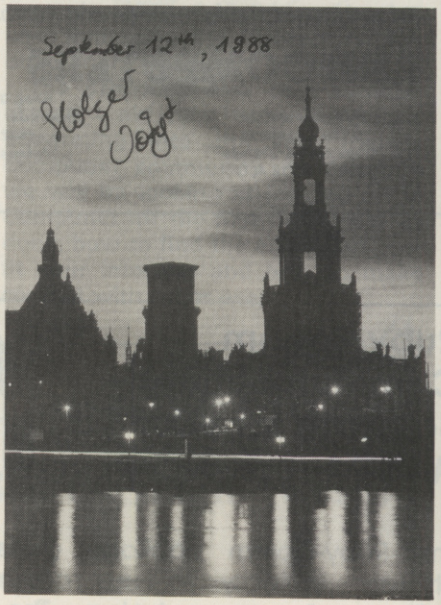
And now I want to give a big praise to you. One month ago I got my first CCI and I was surprised to read so much about the Plus/4. In German magazines that is next to impossible. For that reason I want to read the CCI further.

For health we eat,
For computing we read!

Yours sincerely

Holger Voigt, Dresden

P.S. Because I'm not able to pay the return postage in Sterling I send to you my autograph on a postcard of my beautiful hometown. It will become valuable!



Dear Holger,

There must be something in the Eastern European education that gives you an extra dose of cheek! 'Souvenirs' CCI! We are not a 'souvenir' but a vital contribution to Pan European Culture! We don't have anything near enough on the Plus/4 to please many of our readers but we'd be happy to have some from you or others in the DDR. Out of the goodness of our hearts we will send you a 'souvenir' and we're publishing your address so that anybody who wants to can do the same.

It will help the cause of the Plus/4 in the international relations!

'For health we eat, for computing we read'. I love that! Possibly your autograph will become valuable so in exchange your souvenir will be a CCI T-Shirt and a year's subscription.

OFFICIAL COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER

COMPUTERS

Amiga 2000 only	976.35
Amiga 2000 + 1084 Colour Monitor	£1229.35
Amiga 20BB PC/XT Bridgeboard + 5¼" Drive	481.85
Amiga 500	359.00
Amiga 500 Superpack — Modul/Joystick/Games/PD Disks	399.00
Amiga 500 + Colour Monitor	609.00
Commodore 128D Desktop	379.00
Commodore 64C Home Entertainment Pack	189.00
Commodore 64C Hollywood Pack	139.99

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D Parallel or Commodore	129.95
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore	219.00
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore Colour	249.00
Star LC24-10 pin Multi-font 170/57 cps	329.00

MONITORS

Commodore 1084 Colour Monitor inc. lead	259.00
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor inc lead	259.00
Philips 7502 Green Screen Monitor	85.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Amiga 501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion	139.00
Pace Modem + S/ware for Amiga V21/23 Prestel, BBS etc	239.00
Commodore 1541-II Disk Drive (NEW)	159.00
Commodore 1571 Disk Drive	189.00
Commodore 1581 3½" Disc Drive	189.00
Commodore C2N Data Recorder	29.95
Cumana CAX354 Disk Drive	95.00
Power Supply for C64	26.45
Super-G Cent I/F + Graphics C64/128	34.95
Surge Protector 13A Plug	12.95
Surge Protector 3-Way Adaptor or 4-Way Disk Unit	15.95
Amiga DOS Reference Manual	22.95
C128 Official Prog's Ref Guide	p&p £2 18.95

SOFTWARE

Superbase Personal	49.99
VizaWrite 128 + Spellcheck	59.95
VizaStar 128 Spreadsheet & Database	79.95
Superbase 64/128	24.95/29.95
Superscript 64/128	24.95/29.95
Tasword 64 40/80 Col WP — Tape/Disk	17.95/19.95

Prices subject to change without notice E&OE

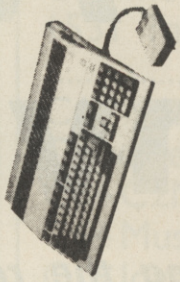
All prices include VAT

CARRIAGE £8, EXPRESS DELIVERY £12, Software & Small Items FREE.

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks. YO2 1ND.
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am-7pm)

R.R.P. £499 inc.



Amiga 500

Including 1mb disk drive,
Deluxe Paint
Workbench 1.3
Free box of 10 disks
+ Star Ray

£349inc.

TO ENCOM, 318 ST ANNS RD.,
HARRINGEY, LONDON N15

Please tick

☐ Amiga 500 package . . . £349 inc.
☐ Latest catalogue of stock . . . £5.00

I enclose cheque/postal order for _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Tel No. _____

If you are a government department, education authority, or P.L.C., just call us quoting an official order number and your goods will be dispatched the same day.

01-800-6638

encom ind

THE ONE STOP IND. FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS

HARP ELECTRONICS
237/238 TOTTENHAM COURT RD
LONDON W1P 9AD
TEL: 01-636-4611
01-580-1873

MACDONALD ELECTRONICS
70 OXFORD ST,
LONDON W1.
TEL. 01-631-5298

LOW, LOW PRICES ON DISCS, PRINTER PAPER, PRINTER RIBBONS, ADDRESS LABEL, ETC.
DISC STORAGE BOXES AVAILABLE

	3½" (3·5)			5¼" (5·25) 96TPi		
	MFD/DD	MFD2DD	MFD2HD	MD2D	MD2DD	MD2HD
SONY	12.75	13.50	39.95	6.95	16.95	19.95
MAXELL	—	14.95	44.95	7.45	—	18.95
3M	—	14.95	39.95	7.95	—	18.95
DYSAN	—	14.95	—	—	—	16.95
VERBATIM	—	14.95	31.95	7.95	—	—
KODAK	—	13.75	—	7.95	—	—
BASF	—	13.95	—	6.95	—	—
JVC	11.95	13.95	34.95	6.95	—	11.95

CF2 3" DISC FOR AMSTRAD COMPUTERS – BOX OF 10

FROM £19.95

ALL PRICES ARE FOR BOXES OF 10 & ARE INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

PLEASE PHONE US FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

COMPANY ORDERS WELCOME!

SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH!

SONY 3½" MFDD	£13.50	BOXES OF 10
BULK 3½" MF2DD (SONY)	£10.50	
KVC 5¼" MDZHD	£11.95	

WE ALSO STOCK T.V.s, VIDEOS, HI-FIs, CAR-AUDIO, TELEPHONES, CALCULATORS & COMPUTERS!
WORLDWIDE EXPORT · AIR FREIGHT AND SPECIALISTS – SHIPPING ARRANGED!

POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE** All English and Scottish League teams are supported, and also the non-league sides often used on pools coupons.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

PRICE £18.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE

FIXGEN 88/9

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish League fixtures for 1988/89. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £19.50 (for both)

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike. You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date. *FULL PRINTER SUPPORT.*

PRICE £18.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

AVAILABLE FOR
All supplied on tape ...
(Automatic Conversion to disc)

AMSTRAD CPCs
BBCs
COMMODORE 64/128
SPECTRUM

DISCS ... (Add £3.00)

AMSTRAD PCW
IBM Format
COMMODORE AMIGA
ATARI ST

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to ...

selec SOFTWARE

VISA ACCESS

phone 24 hrs

62 ALTRINCHAM RD, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE SK8 4DP. ☎ 061-428 7425

(Send for full list of our software)

Art Conversion

WHILST writing the reviews for "Screen F/X" and "Billboard Maker" and previously, for "Photo Finish", one of my main problems was not owning any of the Programs from graphics could be used.

Each of the aforementioned, being American in origin, obviously rely on American Products: Blazing Paddles, Animation Station, etc. Whilst these are available over here from various sources it struck me that they would probably be better received if more widely available "Graphics/Art Packages" could be used.

I use "The Advanced Art Studio" which I find to be quite adequate, coupled with "The Art Studio" for Hi-Res work.

To enable me to write a proper review, I first had to write a conversion routine so that I would use "Advanced Art" graphics.

As these are multicolours graphics I chose to convert them to "Blazing Paddles" format.

These are a complete set of listings necessary and include a Basic loader for the machine code, with its source code listing and the Basic listing of the main programe.

Nigel Streeter

Advanced Art Studio to Blazing Paddles Convertor Instructions

Type in the Main Basic Program and save it.
TAPE USERS Please note the changes within the Program for your use.
Next type in the Machine-Code Loader and save it.
TAPE USERS save this Part onto a different tape.
Run the loader Program.
The Program includes a checksum error check. If you've typed it in correctly you will be asked to enter the device number. Enter '1' for tape or '8' for disk.
The machine code will then be saved to the specified device.
TAPE USERS Please save the machine code immediately after the Main Basic Programme.

Instructions For Use:
Load and run the Basic Programe.
The machine code will be loaded automatically and the first screen will be shown.
Select '1' or '2'.
Enter the filename of the Picture you wish to convert then the name to use for the converted file.
It is NOT NECESSARY to enter the 'mpic' suffix used by "The Advanced Art Studio" or the 'PI.' Prefix used by "Blazing Paddles", the Program will do that for you.
Follow the on-screen instructions to load and save the files.
PLEASE NOTE: To keep the Program simple and short. I've NOT included any error checking so please ensure that the filenames you use are correct.

continued on page 116

TRADELINK INTERNATIONAL LTD, Unit 4, Stechford Trading Estate, Lyndon Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 8BU. Tel 021 789 7050.

C64 Cassettes		C64 Cassettes	
Bionic Commandoes	7.95	Last Ninja 2	9.95
The Gt Giana Sisters	7.95	Skate Crazy	7.95
Cauldron II	1.99	Thrust II	1.99
Brainstorm	1.99	Stormbringer	2.99
Deluxe Monopoly	9.99*	Soldier of Light	7.99
Every Second Counts	6.95	Football Manager II	7.95
Dark Side	7.95	Roadblaster	7.95
Salamander	7.99	Empire Strikes Back	7.95
Slimeys Mine	2.99	Battleships	2.60
Netherworld	7.95	19 Pt 1 (Boot Camp)	7.95
President is Missing	7.99	Mickey Mouse	6.99
Pandora	7.49	Beyond the Ice Palace	7.49
Blood Brothers	7.49	Vixen	7.45
The Games Winter Edition	7.99	Ninja Scooter Simulator	1.99
Barbarian	7.49	Live and Let Die	7.49
Barbarian II	7.99	Yeti	7.95
Teladon	7.99	Afterburner	7.99
S.D.I.	7.99	Parisian Knights	12.99
Diamond	7.99	Spindizzy	6.99
September	7.95	Hi-jack	7.95
Triple Decker Tazz	1.99	River Rescue	1.99
Skook Daze	1.99	League Challenge	1.99
Thunderhawk	2.99	Oops	7.99
Chartbusters	7.99	Computer Classics	3.99
Lead Runner Trilogy	7.95	Rignwars	7.99
ACE	2.99	Enemiesd	7.99
Steve Davis Snooker	1.99	Frightmare	7.95
Wizzards Lair	1.99	Cave Fighter	1.99
Syntax	1.99	Wolfpack	1.99
Hi Q Quiz	1.99	Purple Heart	7.95

Most titles also available on disc. Price on application.
Hundreds more C64 titles available. SAE for free brochure

Amiga		Amiga	
Aaargh	13.90	Alien Syndrome	13.75
Armageddon Man	16.95	Arctic Fox	15.00
Arkonoids	17.50	Bubble Bobble	12.99
Bionic Commandos	15.99	Battleships	14.50
Balance of Power	22.50	Bad Cat	16.50
Ball Raider	13.95	Brainstorm	9.75
Bards Tale I or II	18.00	Captain Blood	17.99
Carrier Command	16.50	Crash Garret	18.50
Crazy Cars	16.50	Defender of Crown	21.50
Dark Castle	16.50	Deluxe Video	49.50
Deja Vu	21.50	Deluxe Production	99.00
Deluxe Print	17.50	Deluxe Music Cons. Set	49.50
Deluxe Paint II	45.00	Flight Sim II	37.50
Earl Weaver Baseball	17.50	Flintstones	13.50
Feud	7.95	Ferrari Formula One	19.45
Football Manager II	13.75	Gryzor	17.50
Fright Night	16.50	Golden Path	13.50
Gee Bee Air Rally	15.50	Gold Runner	17.50
Gunship	16.50	Hunt for Red October	16.50
Garrison I or II	16.50	Impact	9.99
Interceptor	17.50	Instant Music	19.00
Insanity Fight	16.50		

Amiga		Amiga	
International Soccer	13.45	Jet	26.00
Jinks	16.50	Joe Blade	6.95
Jinxter	16.50	Jewels of Darkness	13.95
Xing of Chicago	20.50	Kickstart II	7.99
Leaderboard	16.50	Live and Let Die	15.50
Marble Madness	17.50	Mean 18 (Golf)	19.95
Pandora	14.50	Pawn	16.50
Nigel Mansells Grand Prix	15.00	Rocket Ranger	22.50
Rockford	14.50	Rolling Thunder	16.50
Scenery Disc 7 or 11	16.99	Shadowgate	19.50
Silent Service	16.50	Strip Poker II	9.99
Star Glider	16.50	S.D.I.	22.50
Sidewinder	7.99	Tetris	13.95
Test Drive	17.95	Three Stooges	19.50
Time and Magik	13.50	Vampire Empire	12.95
Winter Olympiad	12.95	World Tour Golf	19.50
Xennon	15.00	Yeti	8.50

Stockists of Software for Atari/Spectrum/Amstrad/Apple. Send large SAE for Free Brochure and Price List stating make of machine and model.
Please advise full name/address & telephone no. when ordering.
Orders over £5 p&p free. Less than £5 and Europe add 50p per item. All orders normally sent within 2 days subject to availability.
Free poster with every order over £10.
WARNING: Our prices will shock you.
Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Tradelink International Ltd

R. & A.J. PRESTON

Commodre Plus 4 Computer C2N 1531 Tape Deck, Joystick, 10 Games **£55**

Commodore C16 Computer C2N 1531 Tape Deck, Joystick, 4 Games **£55**

C64 Cluedo, Monopoly, Scrabble, 3 Cassettes.....**£3.50**

C64 C2N Tape Deck.....**£18**

C64 Music Maker **£4.95**

C16 Joystick.....**£3.95**

C16 Tape Deck 1531.....**£18**

C64 Neos Mouse + Cheese.....**£15**

C64 Reset Switch.....**£4.95**

All Prices include V.A.T. Post free over £20 under £20 please add £1.

Access, Visa

R. & A.J. Preston

Kings Hall Court, St. Brides Major, Mid Glam. Phone 0656 880965

See us on Stand 101 at the Commodore Show in Novotel.

USED HARDWARE SALE

Commodore 64 Computer **£79**
1541 Disk Drive **£85**
1701 Col Monitor **£99**
MPS 801 Printer **£70**

All the above hardware is boxed with leads, manual and a 3 month warranty

DISCOUNT NEW HARDWARE

CBM 64C "Olympic Pack" **£140**
1541 C Mk II **£165**
MPS 1200 Printer **£145**
C2N Data Recorder **£26**
CBM 64C (Computer only)..... **£110**
Amiga A500 ..... **£360**
Amiga Modulator **£24**
1084 Col Monitor **£255**
Amiga ex drive..... **£89**
A501 RAM + clock **£109**

A500 + 1084 (Munitor) + MPS 1200 (Printer) + Business Software **£760**

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR DETAILS

All prices include VAT and delivery!

SOFTWARE CITY
173 Mansfield Road, Nottingham NG1 3FR
Tel: (0602) 410493

The U.K. Amiga User Group

Are you new to the Amiga, finding it difficult to harness the power of this amazing computer ?, then what you need is help from the largest group of Amiga enthusiasts in the world outside of the United States.

Members receive:

- Excellent discounts on software
- Technical support and on line help
- Superb hardware reductions
- A bi-monthly newsletter of over 60 pages!
- Access to a PD library of over 250 disks
- Use of an Amiga only bulletin board

DON'T HESITATE - ***JOIN NOW*** and start to appreciate what Amiga computing is all about.....

For further details *write, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope to:*

The U.K. Amiga User Group,
66, London Road,
Leicester. LE2 0QD.

Or Telephone - **Leicester (0533) 550993**

Art Conversion

continued from page 114

```
10 POKE56,32:CLR:IFPEEK(32768)=165THEN30
20 POKE147,0:SYS57812"AA/BP.MC",8,1:SYS62631
30 PRINTCHR$(147):POKE53280,15:POKE53281,15:POKE646,6
40 PRINTTAB(4)"ADV ART STUDIO/BLAZING PADDLES"
50 PRINTTAB(4)"──────────────────────────────"
60 PRINTTAB(7)"[CD3]1. A. ART STUDIO - B PADS."
70 PRINTTAB(7)"[CD2]2. B PADS. - A. ART STUDIO"
80 POKE19,1:INPUT"[CD3][SP7]PLEASE ENTER 1 OR 2 : ";SE$:PRINT
90 SE=VAL(SE$):IFSE<1ORSE>2THENCLR:PRINT"[CLR]":GOTO40
100 IFSE=2THEN290
110 PRINT"[CLR]"TAB(10)"[CD]A. ART STUDIO - B PADS."
120 PRINTTAB(10)"──────────────────────────"
130 POKE19,1:INPUT"[CD2]A. ART STUDIO FILENAME ?: ";AR$:PRINT
140 POKE19,1:INPUT"[CD2]B PADS. FILENAME ?: ";VI$:PRINT
150 IFLEN(AR$)<12THENAR$=AR$+" ":GOTO150
160 IFLEN(AR$)>12THENAR$=LEFT$(AR$,12)
170 AR$=AR$+"MPIC"
180 IFLEN(VI$)>13THENVI$=LEFT$(VI$,13)
190 VI$="PI."+VI$
200 PRINT"[CD3]PRESS SPACE TO LOAD A. ART STUDIO FILE"
210 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(32)THEN210
220 PRINT"[CLR]LOADING A. ART STUDIO FILE..PLEASE WAIT."
230 POKE147,0:SYS57812AR$,8,1:SYS62631
240 PRINT"[CD2]PRESS SPACEBAR TO SAVE B PADS. FILE"
250 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(32)THEN250
260 PRINT"[CD2]SAVING[SP2]B PADS. FILE....PLEASE WAIT."
270 SYS57812VI$,8,1:SYS32768
280 PRINT"[CD3]FINISHED....":FORT=0TO1500:NEXT:CLR:PRINT"[CLR]":RUN
290 CLR:PRINT"[CLR]"TAB(10)"[CD]B PADS. - A. ART STUDIO"
300 PRINTTAB(10)"──────────────────────────"
310 POKE19,1:INPUT"[CD2]B PADS. FILENAME ?: ";VI$:PRINT
320 POKE19,1:INPUT"[CD2]A. ART STUDIO FILENAME ?: ";AR$:PRINT
330 IFLEN(AR$)<12THENAR$=AR$+" ":GOTO330
340 IFLEN(AR$)>12THENAR$=LEFT$(AR$,12)
350 AR$=AR$+"MPIC"
360 IFLEN(VI$)>13THENVI$=LEFT$(VI$,13)
370 VI$="PI."+VI$
380 PRINT"[CD3]PRESS SPACEBAR TO LOAD B PADS. FILE"
390 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(32)THEN390
400 PRINT"[CLR][CD2]LOADING B PADS. FILE....PLEASE WAIT."
410 POKE147,0:SYS57812VI$,8,1:SYS62631
420 PRINT"[CD2]PRESS SPACE TO SAVE A. ART STUDIO FILE"
430 GETA$:IFA$<>CHR$(32)THEN430
440 PRINT"[CD2]SAVING[SP2]A. ART STUDIO FILE..PLEASE WAIT."
450 SYS57812AR$,8,1:SYS32876
460 PRINT"[CD3]FINISHED....":FORT=0TO1500:NEXT:CLR:PRINT"[CLR]":RUN
```

```
100 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:POKE646,7
110 PRINT"[CLR][CD2]LOCATING DATA... PLEASE WAIT..."
120 GOSUB210
130 PRINT"[CLR][CD3]DATA LOCATED..."
140 PRINT"[CD2]PRESS ANY KEY TO SAVE TO DISK."
150 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1
160 PRINT"[CD3]SAVING DATA... PLEASE WAIT..."
170 SYS57812"AA/BP.MC",8,1:POKE193,0:POKE194,128:POKE174,241:POKE175,128
180 SYS62957
190 PRINT"[CLR][CD3]DATA SAVED OK..."
200 END
210 CK=0:PA=32768
220 FOR LI=340 TO 650 STEP 10:PRINT"[CLR]";LI
230 FOR A=1 TO 8
240 READ D
250 IF D>255 THEN 320
260 POKE PA,D:PA=PA+1
270 CK=CK+D
280 NEXT
290 READ CS:IF CS<>CK THEN 330
300 CK=0:NEXT
310 RETURN
320 PRINT "DATA RANGE ERROR IN LINE ";LI:END
330 PRINT "CHECKSUM ERROR IN LINE ";LI:END
340 DATA 165,001,041,254,133,001,169,000,0764
350 DATA 162,032,133,251,134,252,169,000,1133
360 DATA 162,160,133,253,134,254,162,032,1290
370 DATA 032,215,128,169,064,162,063,133,0966
380 DATA 251,134,252,169,000,162,192,133,1293
390 DATA 253,134,254,162,004,032,215,128,1182
400 DATA 169,056,162,067,133,251,134,252,1224
410 DATA 169,000,162,196,133,253,134,254,1301
420 DATA 162,004,032,215,128,169,000,162,0872
430 DATA 160,133,251,134,252,173,040,067,1210
440 DATA 141,127,191,173,041,067,141,128,1009
450 DATA 191,169,251,162,000,160,200,032,1165
460 DATA 216,255,165,001,009,001,133,001,0781
470 DATA 096,234,234,234,165,001,041,254,1259
480 DATA 133,001,169,000,162,160,133,251,1009
490 DATA 134,252,169,000,162,032,133,253,1135
500 DATA 134,254,162,032,032,215,128,169,1126
510 DATA 000,162,192,133,251,134,252,169,1293
520 DATA 064,162,063,133,253,134,254,162,1225
530 DATA 004,032,215,128,169,000,162,196,0906
540 DATA 133,251,134,252,169,056,162,067,1224
550 DATA 133,253,134,254,162,004,032,215,1187
560 DATA 128,173,127,191,141,040,067,173,1040
570 DATA 128,191,141,041,067,169,000,162,0899
580 DATA 032,133,251,134,252,169,251,162,1384
590 DATA 032,160,071,032,216,255,165,001,0932
600 DATA 009,001,133,001,096,234,234,160,0868
610 DATA 000,177,251,145,253,230,251,208,1515
620 DATA 002,230,252,230,253,208,242,230,1647
630 DATA 254,202,208,237,096,000,000,000,0997
640 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0000
650 DATA 000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0000
```

SOLITAIRE

C64

Alexander R Munro

This is a very good conversion of another classic game, and one that is not often seen nowadays.

```
1000 print"[CLR]"chr$(14)chr$(8):poke53280,0:poke53281,0:goto2430
1010 poke53265,0:gosub2020
1020 sc=0:gosub1940:poke53265,0
1030 gosub2120:gosub2150:ti$="000000":zz=fre(-1):poke53265,27:poke53272,31
1040 rem *** main ***
1050 ift=1thens$=right$(ti$,2):m$=mid$(ti$,4,1):printct$m$":"s$
1060 ifval(m$)=emthen1780
1070 r=1-(rand1):pokev+21,r
1080 j=peek(56320):getz$
1090 if(jand1)=0orz$="q"thengosub1270
1100 if(jand2)=0orz$="a"thengosub1240
1110 if(jand4)=0orz$="o"thengosub1210
1120 if(jand8)=0orz$="p"thengosub1180
1130 if(jand16)=0orz$=" "thengosub1300
1140 ifpeek(197)=3then1640
1150 ifc=1then1640
1160 goto1050
1170 rem *** movement routines ***
1180 if(y<152andx<118)or(y>184andx<118)or(y>151andy<185andx<150)then1200
1190 return
1200 pokev+21,1:fori=1to16:x=x+1:pokev,x:next:return
1210 if(y<152andx>86)or(y>184andx>86)or(y>151andy<185andx>54)then1230
1220 return
1230 pokev+21,1:fori=1to16:x=x-1:pokev,x:next:return
1240 if(x<86andy<184)or(x>118andy<184)or(x>85andx<119andy<216)then1260
1250 return
1260 pokev+21,1:fori=1to16:y=y+1:pokev+1,y:next:return
1270 if(x<86andy>152)or(x>118andy>152)or(x>85andx<119andy>120)then1290
1280 return
1290 pokev+21,1:fori=1to16:y=y-1:pokev+1,y:next:return
1300 rem *** make a move ***
1310 iff=1then1360
1320 rem *** ...from ***
1330 ifs((x-38)/16,(y-104)/16)=0thenreturn
1340 fx=(x-38)/16:fy=(y-104)/16:gosub1350:f=1:return
1350 printleft$(cd$,fy*2+8)left$(cr$,fx*2+2)"[RED][":return
1360 rem *** to..... ***
1370 ifs((x-38)/16,(y-104)/16)=1thengosub1900:return
1380 tx=(x-38)/16:ty=(y-104)/16
1390 t1=(fx-tx):t2=(fy-ty):tt=t1+t2:ift1=t2thengosub1900:return
1400 if s(fx-(t1/2),fy-(t2/2))=1and(tt=-2ortt=2)then1420
1410 goto1900
1420 rem *** action the move ***
1430 s(fx,fy)=0:s(tx,ty)=1:pokev+2,fx*16+40:pokev+3,fy*16+106
1440 printleft$(cd$,fy*2+8)left$(cr$,fx*2+2)" ":pokev+21,3
1450 fori=1to32:pokev+2,peek(v+2)-t1/2:pokev+3,peek(v+3)-t2/2:next
1460 printleft$(cd$,ty*2+8)left$(cr$,tx*2+2)"[LRED][":pokev+21,1
1470 ift1=-2thenprintleft$(cd$,fy*2+8)left$(cr$,fx*2+4)" ":s(fx+1,fy)=0
1480 ift1=2thenprintleft$(cd$,fy*2+8)left$(cr$,fx*2  )" ":s(fx-1,fy)=0
```

```
1490 ift2=-2thenprintleft$(cd$,fy*2+10)left$(cr$,fx*2+2)" ":s(fx,fy+1)=0
1500 ift2=2thenprintleft$(cd$,fy*2+6)left$(cr$,fx*2+2)" ":s(fx,fy-1)=0
1510 f=0:c=c-1:gosub1520:gosub1540:gosub1580:return
1520 rem *** score ***
1530 sc=sc+((34-c)*100)-(60*val(m$)+val(s$)):return
1540 rem *** print score ***
1550 ifsc<0thensc=0
1560 ss$=mid$(str$(sc),2,len(str$(sc))):sc$=left$("00000",6-len(str$(sc)))
1570 sc$=sc$+ss$:printleft$(cd$,17)left$(cr$,21)sc$:return
1580 rem *** print count. left ***
1590 c$=mid$(str$(c),2,len(str$(c))):co$=left$("00",3-len(str$(c)))
1600 c$=co$+c$:print"[LBLU]"left$(cd$,22)left$(cr$,26)c$:return
1610 rem *** print hisc ***
1620 h$=mid$(str$(hi),2,len(str$(hi))):hi$=left$("00000",6-len(str$(hi)))
1630 hi$=hi$+h$:print"[LBLU]"left$(cd$,17)left$(cr$,28)hi$:return
1640 rem *** end game ***
1650 ifc=1ands(4,4)=1then1690
1660 ifc=1ands(4,4)=0then1740
1670 goto1780
1680 rem *** win - centre ***
1690 gosub1890:print"[HOM]"spc(11)"[GRN]Congratulations!",,"[CD][LBLU][SP4]You h
ave successfully";
1700 print" completed",spc(9)"[CD]Solitaire. [GRN]TIME BONUS!!":gosub2340:gosub1
850
1710 em=em-1:ifem=2thenem=2
1720 gosub1890
1730 print"[HOM][GRN][SP3]Now try again with only"em" mins.":fori=1to4000:next:g
oto1030
1740 rem *** win - not centre ***
1750 gosub1890:print"[HOM][LBLU][SP2]Although you have finished Solitaire,","[CD
][SP4]the ";
1760 print"counter did not finish in the ",spc(11)"[CD]centre. [GRN]NO BONUS!"
1770 gosub2340:fori=1to4000:next:goto1710
1780 rem *** lose ***
1790 gosub1890:print"[HOM][LBLU][SP3]Unfortunately, since you have not","[CD] co
mpleted ";
1800 print"Solitaire, the game is over.","[CD] However, you will get a counter "
;
1810 print"bonus.":gosub2390:fori=33tocstep-1:r=1-(rand1):poke646,c(r):gosub1540
1820 sc=sc+10:next:fori=1to4000:next
1830 ifsc>hithenhi=sc
1840 goto1020
1850 rem *** time bonus ***
1860 mi=val(m$):se=val(s$)
1870 se=se+1:ifse=60thense=0:mi=mi+1:ifmi=emthenreturn
1880 sc=sc+5:r=1-(rand1):poke646,c(r):gosub1540:goto1870
1890 print"[HOM]";:fori=1to7:printsp$:next:return
1900 rem *** illegal move ***
1910 printleft$(cd$,fy*2+8)left$(cr$,fx*2+2)"[LRED][":fori=1to100:r=1-(rand1)
1920 poke646,c(r):printcd$"[SP3]ILLEGAL - Move has been cancelled!";:next:f=0
1930 printcd$sp$;:return
1940 rem *** title screen ***
1950 gosub2150:pokev+21,0:j=1:r=1:poke53265,27
1960 r=1-(rand1):poke646,c(r):printcd$" "mid$(me$,j,38);:j=j+1:ifj=247thenj=1
1970 printleft$(cd$,17)left$(cr$,28)hi$
1980 print"[HOM]"spc(17)"Written By",,spc(22)"Sandy Munro"
1990 getz$:ifz$="[CTLE]"thent=1:return
2000 ifz$="[CTLF]"thent=0:return
2010 goto1960
2020 rem *** set up ***
2030 v=53248:pokev+21,1:poke2040,13:poke2041,14:pokev+39,1:pokev+40,2:c(0)=1
2040 c(1)=14:em=5:hi=41445:s=54272:fori=stos+23:pokei,0:next:pokes+24,15
2050 cd$="[HOM][CD24]":cr$="[CR28]"
2060 sp$="[SP39]":x=102:y=168:c=32
2070 me$=sp$+" Use a joystick in port two or the keys Q, A, O, P and SPACE "
2080 me$=me$+"to control the cursor.[SP2]Press F1 to "
2090 me$=me$+"start game with timer and F3 to start game without timer. "
```

cont. on next page

continued from page 119

```
2100 me$=me$+"When playing, press F7 if you cannot go any further. "
2110 ct$="[HOM][CD12][LBLU]"+left$(cr$,25):return
2120 rem *** re variables ***
2130 fori=0to7:forj=0to7:s(i,j)=1:nextj,i:s(4,4)=0:pokev,x:pokev+1,y:c=32
2140 return
2150 rem *** draw screen ***
2160 print"[CLR][CD8][LBLU][SP7]'&'&'&'",,,"[SP5]''← ] ] †''"
2170 print"[SP4]''''£'£'£''''",,,"[SP4]'''← ] ] †''''",,,"[SP3]'&'&'£'£'£'&'&'"
2180 print"[SP3]← ] ] ] ] ] ] †",,,"[SP3]'£'£'£'£'£'£'",,,"[SP3]← ] ] ] ] ] ]
"
2190 print"[SP3]'£'£'£'£'£'£'",,,"[SP3]← ] ] ] ] ] ] †",,,"[SP3]'%'%'£'£'£'%'%
'"
2200 print"[SP4]'''← ] ] †''''",,,"[SP4]''''£'£'£''''",,,"[SP5]''← ] ] †''"
2210 print"[SP7]'%'%'%'[HOM][CD7][LRED]"
2220 fori=1to7:ifi>2andi<6thenprint"[CD][CR4][[CR][[CR][[CR][[CR][[CR][[CR][":ne
xt
2230 print"[CD][CR8][[CR][[CR]["[next:printleft$(cd$,16)," "
2240 print"[HOM][CD11]"tab(25)"[GRN]Time",,,,"[LBLU][SP5]0:00"
2250 printtab(21)"[GRN][CD2]Score[SP2]Hisc.",,,"[LBLU] 00000[SP2]00000",,,"[GRN]
[CD2][SP3]Counters"
2260 printtab(25)"Left":printtab(26)"[LBLU]00":gosub2270:gosub1580:gosub1610:ret
urn
2270 rem *** title ***
2280 print"[HOM][WHT][SP6]▬[SP5].",,,"[SP5][REV]▚[OFF][SP2]▚[SP4][REV]▌[OFF]",,
,"[LGRY][SP5]▚[SP7][REV]▌[OFF][SP2][REV]▌[OFF]"
2290 print"[SP6]▚[SP2].[REV]▬[OFF].[REV]▌▌[OFF]▚[REV].▬[OFF] [REV]▚▬[OFF]▚ ▌[RE
V]▚▬[OFF]. .[REV]▬[OFF]."
2300 print"[MGRY][SP7]▚ ▌[SP2][REV]▌▌▌[OFF] [REV]▌[OFF] [REV]▌[OFF][SP3]▌▌▌[SP3]
[REV]▚[OFF]▬[REV]▚[OFF]"
2310 print"[SP8]▌▌[SP2][REV]▌▌▌[OFF] [REV]▌[OFF] [REV]▌[OFF][SP3]▌▌▌[SP3]▌"
2320 print"[DGRY][SP5]▚▬[REV]▚[OFF] ▚▬▚[REV]▌▌[OFF] [REV]▌[OFF][SP2]▚▬[REV]▚[OF
F]▌▌▌[SP3]▚▬▚";
2330 return
2340 rem *** sound ***
2350 pokes+4,32:pokes+5,15:pokes+6,1:pokes+12,14:pokes+13,1:pokes+19,14
2360 pokes+20,1:pokes+4,33:pokes+11,33:pokes+18,33:pokes,0:pokes+7,0:pokes+14,0
2370 forj=15to115:fori=20to255stepj: pokes+1,i:pokes+8,i-10:pokes+15,i-20
2380 nexti,j:pokes+4,0:pokes+11,0:pokes+18,0:return
2390 pokes+4,32:pokes+5,15:pokes+6,1:pokes+12,15:pokes+13,1:pokes+19,15
2400 pokes+20,1:pokes+4,33:pokes+11,33:pokes+18,33:pokes, 0:pokes+7, 0
2410 pokes+14,0:fori=255to10step-1:pokes+1,i:pokes+8,i-5:pokes+15,i-10:next
2420 pokes+4,0:pokes+11,0:pokes+18,0:return
2430 rem *** udg + sprite data ***
2440 poke52,48:poke56,48:clr:poke56334,0:poke1,51:fori=2048to4096
2450 poke12288+i,peek(53248+i):next:poke1,55:poke56334,1:fori=0to39:readq
2460 poke14552+i,q:next:fori=0to23:readq:poke14632+i,q:next:fori=0to79:readq
2470 poke14720+i,q:next:fori=13to14:forj=0to62:readq:pokei*64+j,q:nextj,i
2480 poke53272,31:goto1010
2490 rem *** udg data ***
2500 data24,126,126,255,255,126,126,24,129,231,255,255,255,255,231,129,255,126
2510 data126,60,60,126,126,255,255,127,127,63,63,127,127,255,255,254,254,252
2520 data252,254,254,255,129,231,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
2530 data255,231,129,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,60,66,66,,66,66,60,,,2,2,
2540 data2,2,,,60,2,2,60,64,64,60,
2550 data60,2,2,60,2,2,60,,,66,66,60,2,2,,,60,64,64,60,2,2,60,,60,64,64,60,66
2560 data66,60,,60,2,2,,2,2,,,60,66,66,60,66,66,60,,60,66,66,60,2,2,60,
2570 rem *** sprite data ***
2580 data6,,,31,128,,57,192,,96,96,,96,96,,192,48,,192,48,,96,96,,96,96,,57,192
2590 data,31,128,,6,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,24,,,126,,,126,,,255,,,255,,
2600 data126,,,126,,,24,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
```

Blackjack

by Mark Manning Part One:

Do you fancy trying your luck at cards? This program will TEACH you to play Blackjack (Pontoon) to the international standards, including cardcounting and doubling. A very good program, fast running and very well presented.

HOW many of you think you know how to play BLACKJACK?

Well unless you spend a lot of time in your local casino then the chances are that you in actual fact don't.

For instance, do you know what insurance is? or what doubling down is? and can you count cards???

If you don't, or can't then this program will teach you how, because it plays to international casino rules.

Actually, casinos don't really like people who count cards, they consider it cheating and can get real nasty if they even suspect you of it. Which only goes to prove that it really works!

Basically Casino rules are the same as those make it up as you go along rules that everyone plays to.

The object is for you to beat the dealer. To do this you must get a higher hand total than his, without going above 21.

All the rules are contained within the main program but I think I should explain Insurance and Doubling down a little further.

DOUBLING DOWN?

If after the deal you hold a hand with a total of either 10 or 11, then you have the option of doubling your original bet.

If you take this option, the dealer will deal you 1 more card on that hand and 1 card only. After this card the hand is stuck.

You may only double immediately after the deal (unless you've split) when your hand still has only two cards in it.

If you've split your hand then you may double after your first twist if your hand then totals either 10 or 11. After doubling this hand, play continues on your second (or third or fourth) hand.

By the way, in some people's rule books you are only allowed 1 hand and must bust all but 1 hand when you split.

This is definitely one of those make it up as you go along rules I mentioned previously, because to split any hand you must place an equivalent bet to your original on your second and each subsequent hand. Who in there right mind would split if they had to loose all but one hand when they'd put their hard earned cash at state! Not me, that's for sure!!

INSURANCE!!

The rules for the game of blackjack have gone through many changes since the day it was invented, especially the casino rules.

Each change though seems to make it just that little bit easier for the player to beat the dealer! (although at one time the casinos did ban the splitting of aces!).

Insurance is probably your greatest weapon when playing casino blackjack. This is how it works . . .

If after the deal the dealers up card is either an ace of a ten valued card, then there is a possibility that he may have blackjack.

At this point the dealer will (MUST!) ask you if you would like to insure against this possibility.

To do this you would make a separate bet of exactly 1 half of your original.

What you are doing is betting that the dealer DOES have blackjack. If you win this bet, it will pay of at 2 to 1. Of course, you will still lose your original bet at the same time but as $2*(½)-1=0$ you won't lose anything! If the dealer does not have blackjack then you will only lose half your original bet and play will continue with the hand.

OK! So you can now play blackjack. But can you win at it! For that matter, can anyone win any casino game?

Well if you were talking about craps or roulette (games of chance!) then the answer would be one big NO! Because there is no such thing as a system for beating these games.

Blackjack on the other hand can be beaten, and is the only casino game that can!

Even if you don't cheat by counting cards, you can win, if you play right!

cont. on next page

continued from page 121

All it takes is a little know how.

You've got to know when to hold'em, know when to fold'em . . . (and all that other good stuff).

The main program will tell you all about this, so I won't spoil if for you by repeating myself here!

GETTING IT ALL IN . . .

If you look you will see that there are 5 basic loaders for this game. These are as follows . . .

CHARS.DAT
SCREEN.DAT
BJ.DAT.1
BJ.DAT.2
DATASAVER.DAT.

Type in and save the first two. Then load and run CHARS.DAT. It will enter all it's data into memory and then save it out to a file called CHARS. Then load and run SCREEN.DAT. which will create a file called SCREEN.

For test purposes, while checking your data. You might like to prevent this linking to the next file.

The basic loaders will trap just about any error in typing and will list any line not entered correctly, so the chances of an error slipping by are somewhere between slim and nothing. I wrote the program that generated these basic loaders especially for this game, because of it's size. It uses a checksum method much like those that you see all the time in mags like this one.

The way these checksums work is to add each data element in one line to a variable (CK in my programs). When the whole line of data has been read in, it extracts the low order byte from CK, and compares it with that lines checksum byte. If everything is OK, CK is cleared and the next line of dta is read in.

My programs works slightly different. When a line of data is entered correctly, CK is not cleared but left over to be added to the next line of data. This makes the checksums accumulative.

The advantage of this method is that if you miss a line of data out. The checksum will accumulate a wrong value, and a list will occur to the missing line.

OK! You should now have the two generated files on disk. You must now prepare for a mega typing session, because the next two files are 61 disk blocks long each!!!

Type them in, save them, then take a week or so off to recouperate. When you can feel your fingertips again, type in and save the file DATASAVER.DAT.

Then load and run BJ.DAT.1. This will, when finished POKEing it's data into memory, load and run BJ.DAT.2, which will link to DATASAVER.DAT. This loader puts a small machine code routine into memory at address $6000 (24576)

This routine will save out the block of memory from $7000 to $9002 (28672 to 36866), to a file called BLACKJACK. This files load address is $E000 (57344).

DATASAVER.DAT will then LOAD "BLACKJACK", 8.1.

When the load is complete, this file will autorun, so there is no need to memorise any SYS address for this program.

Just reload it if you exit and then decide that you didn't want to exit after all.

If anyone would like a copy of the source file for this program (BLACKJACK, not DATASAVER), then please send me a disk and a stamped addressed envelope to . . .

MARK I MANNING IV
3 BROOK STREET
BLACKPOOL, MARTON
LANCS, FY4 4BE

And I'll send you a copy. Please place the source file for one of your own machine code programs on thsi disk if you like!

This though is not a pre-requisite, if you haven't written any machine code programs or don't want anyone to know your programming secrets, the I will still send you a copy of mine!

```
1 REM DATASAVER
2 :
3 REM   GENERATED BY DATAGEN
4 REM
5 REM    COPYRIGHT (C) 1987
6 REM
7 REM   BY MARK I MANNING IV
8 :
9 :
10 M=24576:L=990:I=10:PRINTCHR$(147)
20 FORP=1TO7:L=L+I:FORN=0TO15
30 READA$:GOSUB100
40 POKEM+N,D:CK=CK+D
50 NEXT:READA$:GOSUB100
60 CK=CK-(INT(CK/256)*256):IFCK=DTHEN90
70 A$=CHR$(147)+"LIST"+STR$(L):PRINTA$
80 POKE631,19:POKE632,13:POKE198,2:END
90 PRINTL"[SP2]OK":M=M+16:NEXT:GOTO170
100 LB=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1))-48
110 HB=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1))-48
120 IFLB>9THENLB=LB-7
130 IFHB>9THENHB=HB-7
140 D=HB*16+LB:RETURN
```

```
150 :
160 :
170 SYS24576:LOAD"BLACKJACK",8,1
180 :
190 :
1000 DATA A9,02,A2,08,A8,20,BA,FF,A9,09,A2,60,A0,60,20,BD, 67
1010 DATA FF,A9,00,85,AC,A9,70,85,AD,A9,61,85,B9,A4,B7,20, 4E
1020 DATA D5,F3,A5,BA,20,0C,ED,A5,B9,20,B9,ED,A9,00,20,DD, 58
1030 DATA ED,A9,E0,20,DD,ED,A0,00,B1,AC,20,DD,ED,20,DB,FC, 96
1040 DATA A5,AC,C9,04,D0,F2,A5,AD,C9,90,D0,EC,20,FE,ED,A5, 8D
1050 DATA BA,20,0C,ED,A5,B9,29,EF,09,E0,20,B9,ED,4C,FE,ED, BC
1060 DATA 42,4C,41,43,4B,4A,41,43,4B,00,00,00,00,00,00,00, 32

1 REM SCREEN.DAT
2 :
3 REM   GENERATED BY DATAGEN
4 REM
5 REM    COPYRIGHT (C) 1987
6 REM
7 REM   BY MARK I MANNING IV
8 :
9 :
10 M=28672:L=990:I=10:PRINTCHR$(147)
20 FORP=1TO62:L=L+I:FORN=0TO15
30 READA$:GOSUB100
40 POKEM+N,D:CK=CK+D
50 NEXT:READA$:GOSUB100
60 CK=CK-(INT(CK/256)*256):IFCK=DTHEN90
70 A$=CHR$(147)+"LIST"+STR$(L):PRINTA$
80 POKE631,19:POKE632,13:POKE198,2:END
90 PRINTL"[SP2]OK":M=M+16:NEXT:GOTO170
100 LB=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1))-48
110 HB=ASC( LEFT$(A$,1))-48
120 IFLB>9THENLB=LB-7
130 IFHB>9THENHB=HB-7
140 D=HB*16+LB:RETURN
150 :
160 :
170 OPEN2,8,2,"SCREEN,P,W":M=28672
180 PRINT#2,CHR$(0);CHR$(4);
190 A$=CHR$(PEEK(M)):PRINT#2,A$;
200 M=M+1:IFM<>29658THEN190
210 CLOSE2:END
220 :
230 :
1000 DATA 55,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43, 42
1010 DATA 43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,49,55,43,43,43,43, 8A
1020 DATA 43,43,43,43,43,43,43,49,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, CA
1030 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, CA
1040 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42, 30
1050 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 52
1060 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20, 96
1070 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, DA
1080 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, DA
1090 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,14,17,09,13,14,20,20,20,14,20,42, EF
1100 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 11
1110 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20, 55
1120 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 99
1130 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 99
```

cont. on next page

continued from page 123

```
1140 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,13,14,09,03,0B,20,20,20,13,20,42, 90
1150 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, B2
1160 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20, F6
1170 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 3A
1180 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 3A
1190 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,06,0F,0C,04,20,20,20,20,06,20,42, 2B
1200 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 4D
1210 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20, 91
1220 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, D5
1230 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, D5
1240 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,13,10,0C,09,14,20,20,20,18,20,42, DF
1250 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 01
1260 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20, 45
1270 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 89
1280 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 89
1290 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,04,0F,15,02,0C,05,20,20,04,20,42, 4E
1300 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 70
1310 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20, B4
1320 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, F8
1330 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, F8
1340 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,03,0F,15,0E,14,20,20,20,03,20,42, EA
1350 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 0C
1360 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20, 50
1370 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 94
1380 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 94
1390 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,12,05,13,14,01,12,14,20,12,20,42, 71
1400 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 93
1410 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20, D7
1420 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 1B
1430 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 1B
1440 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,11,15,09,14,20,20,20,20,11,20,42, 35
1450 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 57
1460 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20, 9B
1470 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, DF
1480 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, DF
1490 DATA 20,20,42,42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42, 45
1500 DATA 4A,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43, 7C
1510 DATA 43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,4B,4A,43,43,43,43, BB
1520 DATA 43,43,43,43,43,43,43,4B,55,43,43,43,43,43,43,43, 05
1530 DATA 43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43, 35
1540 DATA 43,43,49,55,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,49, 83
1550 DATA 42,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, A5
1560 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,42,42,0D,0F,0E,05, 98
1570 DATA 19,24,20,20,20,20,20,42,4A,43,43,43,43,43,43,43, D6
1580 DATA 43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43, 06
1590 DATA 43,43,4B,4A,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,43,4B, 4D
1600 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 4D
1610 DATA 20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20, 4D


1 REM CHARS.DAT
2 :
3 REM   GENERATED BY DATAGEN
4 REM
5 REM    COPYRIGHT (C) 1987
6 REM
7 REM   BY MARK I MANNING IV
8 :
9 :
10 M=14336:L=990:I=10:PRINTCHR$(147)
```

```
20 FORP=1TO128:L=L+I:FORN=0TO15
30 READA$:GOSUB100
40 POKEM+N,D:CK=CK+D
50 NEXT:READA$:GOSUB100
60 CK=CK-(INT(CK/256)*256):IFCK=DTHEN90
70 A$=CHR$(147)+"LIST"+STR$(L):PRINTA$
80 POKE631,19:POKE632,13:POKE198,2:END
90 PRINTL"[SP2]OK":M=M+16:NEXT:GOTO170
100 LB=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1))-48
110 HB=ASC( LEFT$(A$,1))-48
120 IFLB>9THENLB=LB-7
130 IFHB>9THENHB=HB-7
140 D=HB*16+LB:RETURN
150 :
160 :
170 OPEN2,8,2,"CHARS,P,W":M=14336
180 PRINT#2,CHR$(0);CHR$(56);
190 A$=CHR$(PEEK(M)):PRINT#2,A$;
200 M=M+1:IFM<>16384THEN190
210 CLOSE2:CLR:LOAD"SCREEN.DAT",8
220 :
230 :
1000 DATA 3C,66,6E,6E,60,62,3C,00,18,3C,66,7E,66,66,66,00, E6
1010 DATA 7C,66,66,7C,66,66,7C,00,3C,66,60,60,60,66,3C,00, 56
1020 DATA 78,6C,66,66,66,6C,78,00,7E,60,60,78,60,60,7E,00, 44
1030 DATA 7E,60,60,78,60,60,60,00,3C,66,60,6E,66,66,3C,00, 92
1040 DATA 66,66,66,7E,66,66,66,00,3C,18,18,18,18,18,3C,00, 64
1050 DATA 1E,0C,0C,0C,0C,6C,38,00,66,6C,78,70,78,6C,66,00, 5A
1060 DATA 60,60,60,60,60,60,7E,00,63,77,7F,6B,63,63,63,00, 05
1070 DATA 66,76,7E,7E,6E,66,66,00,3C,66,66,66,66,66,3C,00, 8D
1080 DATA 7C,66,66,7C,60,60,60,00,3C,66,66,66,66,3C,0E,00, 8F
1090 DATA 7C,66,66,7C,78,6C,66,00,3C,66,60,3C,06,66,3C,00, 83
1100 DATA 7E,18,18,18,18,18,18,00,66,66,66,66,66,66,3C,00, 31
1110 DATA 66,66,66,66,66,3C,18,00,63,63,63,6B,7F,77,63,00, 70
1120 DATA 66,66,3C,18,3C,66,66,00,66,66,66,3C,18,18,18,00, 4E
1130 DATA 7E,06,0C,18,30,60,7E,00,3C,30,30,30,30,30,3C,00, 6C
1140 DATA 0C,12,30,7C,30,62,FC,00,3C,0C,0C,0C,0C,0C,3C,00, 78
1150 DATA 00,18,3C,7E,18,18,18,18,00,10,30,7F,7F,30,10,00, 28
1160 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,18,18,18,18,00,00,18,00, A0
1170 DATA 66,66,66,00,00,00,00,00,66,66,FF,66,FF,66,66,00, CE
1180 DATA 18,3E,60,3C,06,7C,18,00,62,66,0C,18,30,66,46,00, 22
1190 DATA 3C,66,3C,38,67,66,3F,00,06,0C,18,00,00,00,00,00, 6E
1200 DATA 0C,18,30,30,30,18,0C,00,30,18,0C,0C,0C,18,30,00, FA
1210 DATA 00,66,3C,FF,3C,66,00,00,00,18,18,7E,18,18,00,00, 1B
1220 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,18,18,30,00,00,00,7E,00,00,00,00, F9
1230 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,18,18,00,00,03,06,0C,18,30,60,00, E6
1240 DATA 3C,66,6E,76,66,66,3C,00,18,18,38,18,18,18,7E,00, A2
1250 DATA 3C,66,06,0C,30,60,7E,00,3C,66,06,1C,06,66,3C,00, D0
1260 DATA 06,0E,1E,66,7F,06,06,00,7E,60,7C,06,06,66,3C,00, FB
1270 DATA 3C,66,60,7C,66,66,3C,00,7E,66,0C,18,18,18,18,00, D1
1280 DATA 3C,66,66,3C,66,66,3C,00,3C,66,66,3E,06,66,3C,00, 0B
1290 DATA 00,00,18,00,00,18,00,00,00,00,18,00,00,18,18,30, B3
1300 DATA 0E,18,30,60,30,18,0E,00,00,00,7E,00,7E,00,00,00, BB
1310 DATA 70,18,0C,06,0C,18,70,00,3C,66,06,0C,18,00,18,00, CD
1320 DATA 00,00,00,FF,FF,00,00,00,08,1C,3E,7F,7F,1C,3E,00, 85
1330 DATA 18,18,18,18,18,18,18,18,00,00,00,FF,FF,00,00,00, 43
1340 DATA 00,00,FF,FF,00,00,00,00,00,FF,FF,00,00,00,00,00, 3F
1350 DATA 00,00,00,00,FF,FF,00,00,30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30, BD
1360 DATA 0C,0C,0C,0C,0C,0C,0C,0C,00,00,00,E0,F0,38,18,18, 55
```

to be *continued*
JAN.

COMMODORE MAGENTA PAGES

Titles shown are for comm. 64 We also have Amiga, Vic 20, Plus 4/C16

budgetsoft

Send for full Price List

£1.95
ARCADIA
GALACTIC GARDENER
WORLD CUP FOOTBALL
PYRAMID
BEAKY AND EGG SNATCHER
GOLF

£2.95
THE REAL YOU
PCW GAMES COLLECTION
BIOLOGY
GEOGRAPHY
HISTORY
GERMAN
SEC.DIARY OF ADRIAN MOLE
ENIGMA FORCE
STARION
ASSAULT MACHINE
WARRIOR II
STOCK CAR
CYBERTRON MISSION
BUMBLEBEE
PELLE IN THE FACTORY
FRENZY
GHOULS
SWOOP
TRANS-ATLANTIC BALLOON
GROWING PAINS OF AD MOLE
ELECTION
SHERLOCK HOLMES
PARADROID
FA CUP FOTBALL
TOMAHAWK
BATALYX
HIDE AND SEEK

DANTE'S INFERNO
HEARTLAND
PAZZAZ

£3.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER
SUPER SUNDAY
HEADCOACH
PRESIDENT
FA CUP FOOTBALL 87
FORECASTER
PROJECT PLANNER
NUMBERS AT WORK
DECISION MAKER
ENTREPRENEUR
FORECASTER(DISC)
PROJECT PLANNER(DISC)
NUMBERS AT WORK(DISC)
DECISION MAKER(DISC)
HENRY'S HOUSE VOL.1
HENRY'S HOUSE VOL.2
TURBO 64
PILOT 64
MY CHESS II
DAN DARE
JET SET WILLIE
INTRO TO BASIC VOL 1
INTRO TO BASIC VOL 2
CHUCKIE EGG
MANIC MINER

BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK
ON COURT BASEBALL
BLACK WYCHE
SKY RUNNER
BOULDERDASH
BOULDERDASH II
AVENGER
FUTURE KNIGHT

£4.95
MICRO VALUE(4 GAMES)
JET SET WILLY 2
MICRO VALUE 2(4 GAMES)
SOLDIER ONE
SHADOWS ROAD
PARADROID/URIDIUM
PSI TRADING
PARALAX
LEGEND OF KAGE
MANDRAGORE
WHO SHADOW
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE
WHOTEP
MURDER ON ZINDERNAUF
FANTASY FIVE (DISC)
SUSPENDED (DISC)
THE YOUNG ONES
TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL
AUF WIEDERSEHEN MONTY
CONVOY RAIDER
JACK THE NIPPER

B 24
QUARTET
SUPER SPRINT
FIRETRAP
BACK TO THE FUTURE
HACKER
SPORTING CLASSICS
ACE
MYSTERY OF NILE
ON THE TILES
SIDEWIZE
SCARY MONSTERS
SOLOMON'S KEY
RYGAR
TRANTOR
BLADE RUNNER
CAPTAIN AMERICA
3 STAR GAMES 2
COMPUTERS HITS 5
STAR PAWS
NOW GAMES 8
MARBLE MADNESS
ARAC
LEADERBOARD
PIT STOP
SCOOBY DOO
SUPER STAR PING PONG
TAG TEAM WRESTLING/KAR
GAUNTLET
GAUNTLET DEEPER DUNGEO

DONKEY KONG
BREAKTHRU
SHORT CIRCUIT
BEST OF BEYOND
BOMB JACK II

£5.95
KENSINGTON
ROBOTRON
WILD WEST (DISC)
BUG BLITZ (DISC)
MURDER ON ZINDERNEUF
SCARABEUS
ZORRO
WIZARD

£9.95
TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL (DISC)
MUSIC CONSTRUCT.SET(DISK)
BRENDAN'S BASIC
ACTION PACK 3
JEWELS OF DARKNESS
BOULDERDISH CONST. KIT
MICRO VALUE 3
ROAD RUNNER
RENEGADE
STAR GAMES II
FLIGHTPATH 737
THUNDERCATS
BUBBLE BOBBLE
6 HIT PACK VOL.II

BASKETBALL(DISC)
BASEBALL(DISC)

£11.95
EXPRESS RAIDER(DISC)
KNIGHT GAMES II(DISC)
OCTAPOLIS(DISC)
GUNSLINGER(DISC)
ALTERNATE REALITY(DISC)
7TH BAKER STREET(DISC)
CROSS CHECK(DISC)
CAPTAIN AMERICA (DISC)
DISC FUTURE FINANCE (DISC)
ALTER EGO FEMALE(DISC)
DEATHSCAPE (DISC)
CHALLENGE / GOBOTS(DISC)
HYBRID(DISC)
DRIPPLE UP (DISC)
10 GREAT GAMES
BLACK MAGIC(DISC)
WINTER GAMES(DISC)
THUNDERCATS (tape)
BUGGY BOY
FIVE STAR GAMES 2
STAR PAWS
SPACE HARRIER (tape)
ELITE COLLECTION(DISC)
INTERNATIONAL KARATE(DISC)
HEADCOACH (DISC)
PRESIDENT (DISC)
GOLDEN OLDIES (DISC)
PUB GAMES (DISC)
FOOTBALL MANAGER(DISC)
ARAC.(DISC)
ADDICTABALL
ELITE COLLECTION
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2

Post and packing: 1-3 titles 75p, 4 or more £1 Overseas £1.30 per title.
PERIPHERALS: £1 per item. Overseas £1.80
Please send cheques/P.O.'s to: Budgetsoft, Dept CI, 33 Little Breach, Chichester, W.Sussex, PO19 4TY.

Fast Master 128

Copyright (c) 1985 Xetec, Inc. All rights reserved.

This is the much acclaimed word processor for the 128 called 'Brilliant' by CCI. So move into state of the art and graphic environment for only **£32** from the UK agents. Make your 128 really perform!! Now being used in schools. **Cannon 128** the copier for the 128 now down in price to **£9.95.**

BYTES & PIECES
37 Cecil Street
Lytham, Lancs FY8 5NN
Credit cards welcome

2 For 1 Guaranteed Disks

DS/DD 48 tpi 5¼" — **33p each** — min qty 25 Units of 25 (38p inc)

DS/DD 135 tpi 3·5" — **79p each** — min qty 10 Units of 10 (91p inc)

All prices + VAT **FREE** delivery (UK)

0705 511439 (office)
0705 511648 (24 hr)

VISA

Cheques/P.O. to:

Athene Consultants Media Centre,
Dept CCI, 16 Stoke Road, Gosport Hants, PO12 1JB.

DISKETTES: BUY 2 GET 1 FREE

PROD. No.	FLOPPY DISK PRICE LIST DESCRIPTION	PER BOX OF 13 DISKS 1-4	5-9	10+
1001	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI	6.39	5.99	5.59
1002	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI	7.39	6.99	6.59
1003	5¼" High Energy 1.6Mb	14.99	14.49	13.99
1004	3½" DS 135TPI	14.99	14.49	13.99
		PER BOX OF 27 DISKS		
1001-1	5¼" DS/DD 48TPI	12.49	11.29	10.99
1002-1	5¼" DS/QD 96TPI	13.99	12.79	11.99

(2 for 1 offers apply to branded disks only)

BRANDED
2FOR1 REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

WHITE BOX & BULK:

*from 25p per diskette (WHITE BOX)

Description	Prices from WHITE BOX	BULK
5¼" DS/DD 48TPI	25p*	22p
5¼" DS/QD 96TPI	28p	25p
5¼" High Energy 1.6Mb	70p	67p
3½" DS 135TPI	75p	72p

BULK DISKETTES, minimum order 1,000
All prices exclude carriage and VAT

Mydisk

Phone MYDISK LTD on
0753 830466
or FAX 0753 830488 COM/12

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR COMMODORE ?

FOR FAST, RELIABLE AND PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

C64 Repairs £19.95 inc. VAT + Free Postage & Packing

P M ENGINEERING
UNIT 8, NEW ROAD, ST. IVES, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, PE17 4BG

VISA

ST. IVES (0480) 61394

We can also supply you with:
Hardware, Software, Blank Disks, Accessories & Spare Parts

ACCESS

COMMODORE 128 USER WITH NO SOFTWARE TO USE?

Scratch Software Club offers everything you need to use your 128 to its full potential. We have a software database on all 128 software. Detailed information and programs for the Commodore 128, Newsletters and Quarterly Journals.
Want to know more? Write to:

Brampton, Croome Road, Defford, Worcester WR8 9AR

Disks, DS, price per 10 with labels

5.25" tpi 48	£3.60	3.5" 135 tpi	£9.50
disk notcher for 5.25			£3.50

Ribbons, fabric, unless stated otherwise

4023 m/s	£3.25	MPS 801	£2.85
6400 m/s	£2.30	MPS 803	£2.95
6400	£3.05	VIC 1515	£2.50
Citizen 120D	£4.05	VIC 1525	£2.50
Epson FX80	£3.15	Star NL10	£4.70

T-SYSTEMS LTD
The Signal Cabin, 61 High Street, Orpington, Kent BR6 0JF. ACCESS Card accepted.
Tel: 0689 22196
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

COMMODORE MAGENTA PAGES

COMPUTER REPAIRS

SPECTRUM, COMMODORE, AMSTRAD, ACORN, BBC etc
Fixed charge repairs on all makes
Please ring for details:

MCE SERVICES
33 Albert Street,
Mansfield, Notts NG18 1EA
Tel. 0623 653512

SPARES REPAIRS SALES

all makes of computers & peripherals
Fast Reliable Guaranteed Service

Contact Dave Barber T.Eng., AMIERE

db ELECTRONIC SERVICES
205 Meadgate Avenue, Gt. Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex. CM2 7NJ
Tel: 0245 - 260874

– GRAPHICS-PALETTE – GRAPHICS DISK-ZINE FOR THE AMIGA THREE DISK SET

Dedicated to people who are interested in DeskTop Video Fully compatible with the PAL television standard.
ISSUE 2 NOW AVAILABLE
INCLUDES: REVIEWS – ARTICLES – NEW STUFF HINTS AND TIPS – ANIMATION – SET UP FOR PAL PLUS a collection of High, Low and HAM images PLUS part-two of our computer video serial MISSION MICROBE. Five pictures and nineteen brushes for you to put together and continue the outer space adventure.
Available for ONLY £12.50 plus £2.00 air postage (Issue 1 only £8.00 when ordered with Issue 2).
ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (6 ISSUES – each 3 disk set) £70.00 Includes postage (Specify starting issue).
FROMATE PTY. LTD.
66 PARER STREET, BURWOOD. 3125. VIC. AUSTRALIA.
All funds in AUSTRALIAN DOLLARS only and payable to FROMATE PTY. LTD.
(Dealer rates upon request)

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE

24A Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4 7JJ Tel: 01 683 2646

COMPUTER SERVICING
(Est'd since 1979)
We repair — on the premises — quick turnround
* Commodore
* BBC & Electron (Approved Service Centre)
* Amstrad & Torch (Approved Service Centre)
* Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors
Mail Orders by phone Access & Visa accepted

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Wide range of titles from the countries leading publishers
Write or telephone for illustrated catalogue
(State make of your computer)

RICKITT EDUCATIONAL MEDIA
Ilton, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9HS
Telephone (0460) 57152

HINDLEY ELECTRONICS COMPUTER REPAIRS

Standard charges

Commodore 64	£25.00
Commodore +4	£25.00
Commodore C16	£21.00
Commodore Vic 20	£18.00

Commodore ICs and disk drive repairs please ring for details
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND RETURN POSTAGE INCLUDING INSURANCE
HINDLEY ELECTRONICS
(Dept CCI) 97 Market Street, Hindley, Wigan.
Tel. (0942) 522743
The standard charge may not apply to machines with multiple faults.
3 month warranty on repairs with average 24 hour turnaround.

RAP4

THE SOUND SAMPLER FOR THE CBM PLUS/4

Standard Edition (Tape) £7.95
Standard Edition (Disk) £9.95
Deluxe Edition (Disk only) £14.95
Send Postal Orders/Cheques payable to: M. R. Everingham

INTELLECT SOFTWARE (CCI)
17 Collingwood Road
BRISTOL BS6 6PD

ALADDINK

FABRIC RIBBON CASSETTE RE-INKING
Trial offer: £1.45 per ribbon
Post used cassettes with payment to:
ALADDINK (Dept CC), FREEPOST
Eyemouth, TD14 5BR
(No stamp required)
Tel: 08907 50965

COMMODORE SUPPLIES

C64 power pack	17.95
64 data rec (Binatone)	19.95
C3N (C-16) data rec	19.95
50 5¼" DS/DD	20.00

Prices include VAT & P&P. Cheque to Omnidale Ltd. 23 Curzon Street, Derby.
Tel: 0332 291219

COMMODORE 64/128. CASSETTE ONLY

X RATED ADULTS ONLY GAME

FANTASY

ONLY £6.50

Loosen your collar, get out your JOYSTICK and get stuck in. By the time you finish you'll be exhausted.

WARNING if you are easily offended do NOT order this game.

R'n'H MICROTEC
32 Hazell Way
Stoke Poges
BUCKS SL2 44D

ONLY AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER

TEACHERS ..... STUDENTS

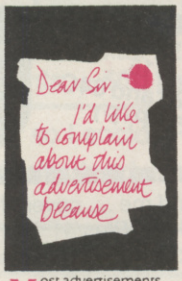
NEW RANGE OF EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR COMMODORE 64/128 USERS

GEOGRAPHY - 3	BIOLOGY - 1	DISK - 10.95
BUSINESS ORGANISATION - 1	BIOLOGY - 2	
BUSINESS ORGANISATION - 2	PHYSICS - 1	
CHEMISTRY - 1	PHYSICS - 2	
CHEMISTRY - 2	GEOGRAPHY - 1	TAPE - 8.95
	GEOGRAPHY - 2	

PRICES INCLUDE P & P. MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO SOFTWARE HORIZIONS
VISA CUSTOMERS WELCOME
SOFTWARE HORIZIONS:THE MALL:MAIN ST
WICKLOW TOWN:CO WICKLOW :REP OF IRELAND
PHONE 0404-69245

TO SET THE PACE FILL THIS SPACE!

CALL 01-278 0333 EXT 280
ooo NOW!



Most advertisements are legal, decent, honest and truthful. A few are not, and, like you, we want them stopped.

If you would like to know more about how to make complaints, please send for our booklet: 'The Do's and Don'ts of Complaining'. It's free.

The Advertising Standards Authority

ASA Ltd., Dept. Z, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

ADVERTISERS DIRECTORY

16 BIT SOFTWARE	157
128 USER CLUB	magenta pages
ALLADINK	magenta pages
A R B COMPUTERS	166
ATHENE CONSULTANTS	magenta pages
AMS	133
AMIGA USERS GROUP	161
ANCO MARKETING	IBC
AVON PRINTER TECHNOLOGY	176
BOOK CLUB ASSOCIATES	inserts
BUDGET SOFT	magenta pages
BYTES & PIECES	magenta pages
CALCO	72
CHIPSTEAD SPRINGS	40
COMPUMART	19,25
COMPUNET	110
CROFTON MICRO SYSTEMS	115
CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE	magenta pages
DATEL ELECTRONICS	26-28,42,43
D B ELECTRONICS	magenta pages
DELTA PI	113
DIGITAL INTEGRATION	73
DIMENSION	17
EAZYPRINT	38
ELECTRONIC ARTS	59
ENCOM	113
EVESHAM MICROS	47
F.S.S.L	7
FROMATE	magenta pages
GREMLIN GRAPHICS	75
HARP ELECTRONICS	113
HARWOOD COMPUTERS	4
HINDLEY ELECTRONICS	magenta pages
I.C.P.U.G	80
LAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS	107
MARK EVERINGHAM	magenta pages
MASTERTRONIC	65,83
MCE SERVICES	magenta pages
MEEDMORE DISTRIBUTION	13
MEGALAND	41
MICROPROSE	IFC
MICROSNIPS	63
MICROTEXT	80
MYDISC	magenta pages
OMNIDALE	magenta pages
POSTRONIX	inserts
PRECISION SOFTWARE	9
P M ENGINEERING	magenta pages
R & A J PRESTON	115
R & H MICROTEC	magenta pages
RICKLIT	magenta pages
SELEC SOFTWARE	113
SOFTWARE CITY	115
SPEEDYSOFT	80
SUPERSOFT	OBC
TRADE LINK	115
TRILOGIC	23
T SYSTEMS	magenta pages
TRYBRIDGE	55
TURTLESOFT	95
U S GOLD	63,78,89
Y2	111
YORKOM	72

3½ FLOPPY DISKS 5¼

HIGHEST QUALITY — LOWEST PRICE

3½" SKC DSDD 135 tpi per 10	£13.95
3½" MAXELL DSDD 135 tpi per 10	£15.95
3½" UNBRANDED DSDD 135 tip per 10	£10.99
5¼" SKC DSDD 48 tpi per 10	£6.99
5¼" MAXELL DSDD 48 tpi per 10	£9.95
5¼" UNBRANDED DSDD 48 tpi per 10	£3.99
3½" Disk drive head cleaner	£4.25
5¼" Disk drive head cleaner	£4.25

STORAGE BOXES

3½" × 40 capacity storage box	£5.45
3½" × 80 capacity storage box	£7.95
5¼" × 50 capacity storage box	£5.45
5¼" × 100 capacity storage box	£7.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

BROTHER N1009	£3.30
EPSON LX, FX800	£12.95
CITIZEN 120D	£4.75
STAR ML10	£6.20
Listing paper 11" × 9½" plain	£14.50
Listing paper 11" × 9½" roled	£14.50
Printer stand, wire type 80 column	£12.80
Printer stand, multifunction 80 column	£20.55
Monitor swivel stand 9" to 14"	£2.99
Mouse holder	£3.65
Mouse mat	£3.95

14 Day NO quibble guarantee on all products. Please write or phone for FREE price list.

CROFTON MICRO SYSTEMS

Cheques & P/O only

FREEPOST London SEH 2BR

All prices include VAT. Delivery FREE on all orders over £20 Under this amount please add £1.50

Prices correct at time of print

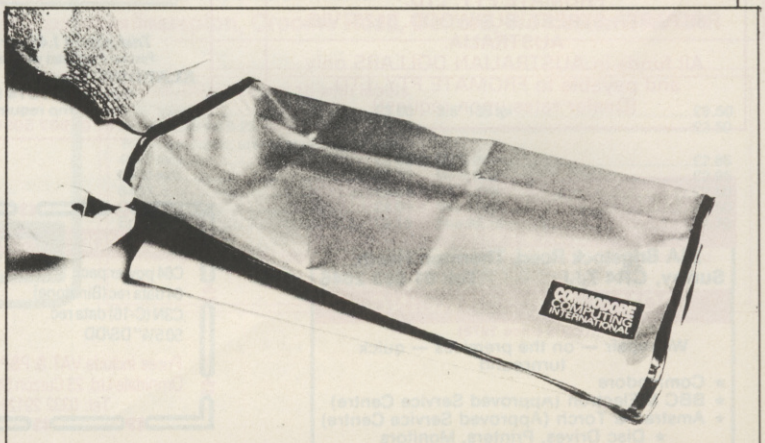
Tel: 01 469 3246

COVER UP!

Only £3.99 for the C64, C16, Plus/4, C128 and 64C (all + 75p P+P)

A cover for your Commodore computer will protect it from dirt and damage.

CCI is making a special offer of strong, goodlooking covers to fit Commodore computers : C64, C16, Plus/4 and C128. The covers are designed in a cool grey with a neat yellow on black logo. They are of the highest quality and manufactured in smooth plastic to first class standards. CCI covers... Protect your Commodore computer with a touch of style.



Please send me .... covers for my
C64 ☐ C16 ☐ Plus/4 ☐ C128 ☐ 64C ☐
I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to Croftward Ltd for £.....
Please charge my
Access Acc No ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Name .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode .....
Send to: CCI Cover Offer 010
Commodore Computing International
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R ONE

Allow 28 days for delivery

CLASSIFIED

Amiga 500 user wants to swap software all over the world. Write to: Truls Abrahamsen, Box 2105, 9501 Alta, Norway.

French Word Processor wanted (C64). Also German and Greek if available. Send disc/letter to: Riccardo Rosati, Via, Combatt Reduci 18,28041, Arona, Italy.

Amiga owners wanted to swap hot stuff. Write to: T.H. Poppelvn 13, 8200, Fauske, Norway.

CPM 128 1541 disc drive. MPS printer, games on tape and disc. £500. Tel. 0202-695127. Between 5-7pm, Dorset.

Amiga user wants to swap progs all over the world. Write to: Mikjek Bjercke, 2074, Eidsvoll Verk, Norway.

Does anyone have an instruction manual for the Pro-Write V2.0 for the Amiga which I could borrow? Please?? Tel. 0532-600984, Halton, Leeds.

Amiga contacts wanted all over the world. All letters answered. Write to: Ian, Northaide Terrace, Bradford, BD7 2QU, England.

ICPUG Amicus Disc Copier has public domain demos/games/music/utilities etc. Only a low copying fee charged. Send SAE to:- Mr R. Burt-Frost 169 Dale Valley, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX.

Amiga contacts wanted. Send list to: Haako Dybpahl Steinv 14, 7700 Steinkler, Norway.

For sale A500 Phillips 8833 stereo Monitor Cumana 2nd drive four games, two joysticks, paid £930 only £650 ono. Phone Mick after 8pm. Tel 0252-521692.

Wanted Midi interface and software for 64. Also any music, sound effect peripherals. I also need a disc drive for the same. Tel 061-834-3675 (24 hrs), Salford.

Australian C64 user wants to swap lists and discs all over the world. All replies answered. Keith Payne, 75, Maxwell Road, Ingle Farm, 5098 Adelaide, S.oz.

Finland Amiga user wants to swop software. All letters answered... Send letters or discs to: Henri Niemila, Valtax, 58A12, 45700 Ksnk Finland.

Wanted metal detector, exchange for Amiga software/CBM64 hardware. Please write with details to: Mr L. Hutchings, 2, Ashby Road, Melbourn, Derbyshire DE7 1ES.

Wanted C64 Multi modem. Utilities such as Frezze Frame, other carts, Prionkit Iv, Turbo Rom 11, Colour Printer Telextex Adaptor, mouse, lightpen, Motherboard, blank, game, disco. Any other. Write to: Joneish Rahl, 55 Glen Court, Compton W'ton, West Midlands.

C64 disc user wants to swap newest games and demos with anyone. I will reply to every letter, but discs will get priority. Dan, 15, Cleveland Drive, Lowton, Warrington WA3 2EQ.

AMIGA contacts wanted. All letters and disks will be answered. Markous Strandburg Mariehemsv 31c, 90236 Umea Sweden.

FOR SALE Commodore 64 Pack only £95 ono Contact Sally on 01-221-3534 between 10am-5pm.

FOR SALE 128 Commodore, 1541 Disc Drive, DPS 1101 Printer, £400 worth of games, 2 cartridges + lots more. All boxed. £400 ono To:- N. Fuller, Flat 1, 127 Ripon St, Lincoln.

JOIN US! Amiga Programmers, graphic-makers and musicians. International Users Group. Making Demos + Games. Free membership send demos to:- Golden Falcon Ouvind Grimstead N. 6674 Kvisvik.

C64, CZN freeze frame £60. Accelerator + DD £65 (unused). Phone Brian:- Port Talbot 871000.

HERE'S MY CLASSIFIED AD . . .

		(Private Readers — Free-Max 32 words) Trade Advertisements — 50p per word			

I make this _____ words at _____ p per word, so I enclose £ _____

Please continue on a separate sheet of paper for trade advertisements

Name

Address

Tel:

Send your classified entries to:
Classified Department,
Commodore Computing International Magazine.
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE
Tel: 01-278 0333 Ext.280

CLASSIFIED

Amiga user wants to swap good stuff with you. Or, if you are a programmer, then write to: Johnny Svindland, Sisikveien 10, 4400 Flekkefjord, Norway. Hi to Alpha Flight!

Australian Amiga owner wants to swap hot programs with people all over the world. Send a list and some disks with latest stuff to: PO Box 289, Engadine, NSW 2233, Australia. Replies guaranteed.

Amiga penpals wanted all round the world. I'm interested in games and demos. All letters answered. Write to: Mark, 34 Berwick Crescent, Sidcup, Kent DA15 8HR, England.

C128, 1570 disk drive, 1901 colour monitor, modem, disk and tape software, excellent condition, all boxed – £450 ono. Phone 04946 71402 after 6pm. Good business machine.

Amiga contacts wanted. All the latest titles available, all answered. Send now to Nick Cook, 6 Woodfield Road, Princes Risborough, Bucks HP17 0HU, England.

C64 user wants to swap hot games on disk. Send list/disks to Tony, 13 Brasenose Road, Gillingham, Kent ME7 4JR.

C64 user wishes to swap latest software, disk only. Send disk list to: Steve Canning, 43 Hele Gardens, Plympton, Plymouth, Devon PL7 3XJ or phone Plymouth 343150.

Casio SK – 1 sound sampling keyboard, boxed, with manual, excellent condition, offers?, or swap for modem or printer. Please telephone Mitch on Hevingham 300.

C128, 1570, disk drive, MPS801 printer and software. Word processor, games etc. Complete system for only £300. Bargain! Phone Stephen on 01-828 5902 (or 0252 716167 if I am not there).

4040 dual disk drive (5.25), Anadex word processor printer + stack interface. Phone (0946) 832002. Only £250.

Wanted Amiga originals. Please send your list with prices to P. Rance, 10 Pine Close, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 9JL.

Star N40 printer. As new with Parallel I/F for 64/128 plus Tasword 64, £150. Phone 073129-231, Merseyside.

Amiga user wants contacts to swap tips and software. Write to Andre Eide, Apt. Osiris 3, Calle Las Marga-Ritas N'IY San Agustin Gran Canaria.

C128 Exelerator+ disc drive, Cnz, Comp-pri Joystick, disc boxes, Frezze machine, over 500 games, magazines, fully boxed, £330. Tel Peter on: (0446) 40383.

Amiga user wants contacts and greets to static dreams. Tel (452-6172). Ask for Casio.

Amiga software to swap 500-600 titles. Send list to: Stig Johansen, Bjornebarveien 13,8016 Morkved, Norway.

C128, boxed, 1571, CBM modem, progs, reference guide, Datassette, E all manuals £300. Tandy DMP100 Printer Plus Software Driver £60 ono. For software list ring Marton on (0268) 696638, Essex.

C64 user wants to swap games worldwide. Write now to: Alan 236, St Johns Way, London, N19 3RL.

Swap 64 or/and 128 progs disc or tapes old or new. Reply to: Andy 25, Glen Eldon Road, St Annes Lancs, FY8 2AX.

C16 and Plus 4 owners wanted to swap ideas and hints. I have vast collection of progs, self written progs games, maps, books and four years experience. Write to: Aldo Bordieri, Via, Miaocci 19, 20129 Milano, Italy.

WANTED all types of computers. I will buy for a reasonable price defect or working write to: Sven Arne, Reinemo 4909 Songe, Norway.

AMIGA owner wishes to swap programs with other Amiga users. I have about 100 discs. Write to: Sturlia Liansen Elgveien 3 8550 Lodingen, Norway.

HERE'S MY CLASSIFIED AD . . .

		(Private Readers — Free-Max 32 words) Trade Advertisements — 50p per word			

I make this_____ words at _____ p per word, so I enclose £ _____

Please continue on a separate sheet of paper for trade advertisements

Name

Address

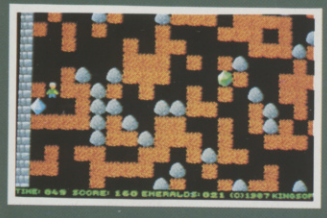
Tel:

Send your classified entries to:
Classified Department,
Commodore Computing International Magazine.
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE
Tel: 01-278 0333 Ext.280

ROBBEARY
Bertie, an agile and clever bear has targeted a famous 24 floors store for his last and most daring ROBBERY. With no alarms or visible guards and fabulous treasures, yet it has been avoided like the plague by the criminal fraternity. Bertie soon discovers why?
AMIGA £19.95

HIGHWAY HAWKS
Grand Prix driving skills is essential to negotiate the crowded highway at speed. Obliterate the assassins cars and the ones that get in your way but keep the tiger in your tank fed, the engine cool and the tyres and steering intact. Acquisition of faster cars and lethal weaponary depends on your driving and trading skills.
AMIGA £19.95 (2 DISCS)

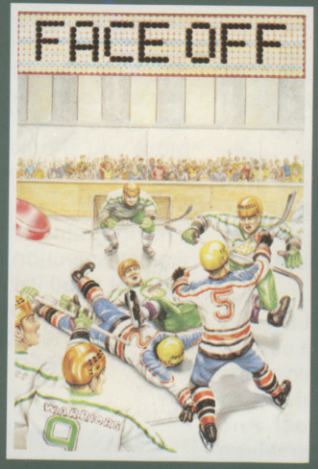
EMERALD MINE
A giant arcade adventure which has received rave reviews. Each level has its own unique solution and requires ingenuity and dexterity to complete. One player or two players TEAM action for added enjoyment.
AMIGA £14.95
CBM64-PLUS 4 £7.95 (D) £9.95



MANIAX
Maniax relentlessly pursued by the creature undertakes to clear the thick fog engulfing the world capitals. An addictive game requiring quick thinking and action.
AMIGA-ST-IBM £19.95
CBM64-PLUS 4 £7.95 (D) £9.95

QUANTOX
Progress through 24 levels of this fast and furious action. Lightning responses are secondary to the strategic choices between better weaponry or better defence.
AMIGA £14.95

FACE OFF
Experience the sheer pace and exhilaration of ICE HOCKEY. Be prepared for the body checks, fouls and rough play. League competition, 1 or 2 player option.
AMIGA-ST-IBM £14.95



STRIP POKER II PLUS
A sizzling evening with Sam & Donna
AMIGA-ST-IBM-ARCH. £14.95
SP-AMS-MSX-BBC-ELECTRON
CBM64-PLUS 4 £7.95

STRIP POKER II PLUS DATA DISCS
Requires Strip Poker II Plus disc to load
Disc 1 Beverly & Dawn
Disc 2 Lee & Roy
Disc 3 Suzanne & Bianca
Disc 4 Rachel & Kim
AMIGA-ST £9.95

DAWN

MICRO TEXT **MICRO BASE**
Ideal for home and business use. Menu driven to enable a novice to use powerful capabilities with minimal reference to the tutorial manual.
Micro base - a powerful data base with fast SEARCH and SORT facilities includes a very flexible label printer. Sorted files can be used by the Micro Text word Processor to send personalised letters. A boon to any Club Secretary.
AMIGA £19.95 EACH

BEVERLEY

ANCO

ANCO SOFTWARE LTD, UNIT 9-10 BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE
OFF LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT DA1 5BH TEL: 0322 92513
MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 0322 522631 FAX NO: 0322 93422
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., VISA OR ACCESS

You won't find these programs in the top ten!

These programs have sold thousands of copies, and yet you won't have seen them in the charts — why?

We produce programs that you can really get your teeth into. Programs like **BUSICALC** and **BUSICALC 3** which can be used at home or in the office to do all sorts of calculations, forecasts and budgets.

Programs like **MIKRO ASSEMBLER** and the **ZOOM** monitor which make it easy to write machine code programs. Programs like **MUSIC MASTER** which turn your computer into a musical instrument. And programs like the **BLITZ** compiler which makes ordinary BASIC programs run much, much faster.

We have been writing programs for Commodore computers since 1978 and now have hundreds of programs for the PET, VIC 20, CBM 64, CBM 128, even the C16 and Plus/4. So why aren't our programs in the charts?

Because our programs aren't one minute wonders, here today and gone tomorrow. Programs we released for the 64 in 1983 are still selling — and even more important, the people who bought them then are still using them.

Software should be an investment, not money down the drain. We believe that the more you put into a program, the more you should get out of it, and that's the way it works with software from **SUPERSOFT.**

The programs listed on the right represent a small selection from our range, but you can get a full list if you phone or write to the address below. We offer an excellent mail order service, and you can pay by cheque, Access, or Visa.

SUPERSOFT, Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

SUPERSOFT

For Commodore 64	
Busicalc	17.95t 19.95d
Mikro Assembler	57.70c
Turbo Disk	14.95d
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t
Music Master	17.95t 19.95d
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t 19.95d
Blitz Compiler	14.95t 19.95d
Word Perfect	17.95t 19.95d
Instant Recall	17.95t 19.95d
For Commodore 128	
Blitz Compiler	29.95d
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c
For C16 and Plus/4	
Turbo 16	6.95t
Graphics Designer	6.95t 8.95d
Mikro Assembler	12.95t 14.95d
Music Master	12.95t 14.95d
Word Perfect	12.95t 14.95d
For Commodore Pet	
Word Perfect	51.75r
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d
Busicalc	44.85t 47.15d
Busicalc 3	97.95d
For Commodore Amiga	
MIDI for Amiga	49.75

ind these programs he top ten!

ware should be an investment, not ey down the drain. We believe that more you put into a program, the e you should get out of it, and that's way it works with software from **ERSOFT.**

programs listed on the right represent all selection from our range, but you get a full list if you phone or write to address below. We offer an excellent order service, and you can pay by que, Access, or Visa.

SUPERSOFT, Winchester House, anning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ
Telephone: 01-861 1166

UPERSOFT

For Commodore 64	
Busicalc	17.95t 19.95d
Mikro Assembler	57.70c
Turbo Disk	14.95d
Pass Your Driving Test	8.95t
Music Master	17.95t 19.95d
Interdictor Pilot	17.95t 19.95d
Blitz Compiler	14.95t 19.95d
Word Perfect	17.95t 19.95d
Instant Recall	17.95t 19.95d
For Commodore 128	
Blitz Compiler	29.95d
128 Plus upgrade rom	19.95r
Help 64/128 cartridge	39.95c
For C16 and Plus/4	
Turbo 16	6.95t
Graphics Designer	6.95t 8.95d
Mikro Assembler	12.95t 14.95d
Music Master	12.95t 14.95d
Word Perfect	12.95t 14.95d
For Commodore Pet	
Word Perfect	51.75r
Flex-File 2.1	97.75d
Busicalc	44.85t 47.15d
Busicalc 3	97.95d
For Commodore Amiga	
MIDI for Amiga	49.75

COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL — DECEMBER 1988